378.773
cd
SH
5106

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

The MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN.

SERIES VI MAY 1906. NO. 1.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

CATALOGUE EDITION.

Entered at the Post Office at Monmouth, Illinois, as second class matter.

SERIES VI. MAY 1906. No. 1.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

CATALOGUE

OF

Monmouth College

Fiftieth Year

1905-1906.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1906-1907

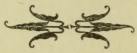
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

Monmouth, Illinois,
PRESS OF THE REVIEW
1906.

KR

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3, 1856.
INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 7, 1857.



C
M 75 H
1905/06-
1909/10

Commencement Calendar, June 1906.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium,)

June 1, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 2, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 3, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon by President.

June 3, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. Mac H. Wallace.

June 4, Monday, 10:00 a. m.—Term Recital.

June 4, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Track Meet—Millikin University vs. Monmouth.

June 4, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual prayermeeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 5, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate. Main Building—Eccritean Hall.

June 5, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Class Reunions.

June 5, Tuesday, 2:00 p. m.—Semi- Centennial—Historical Session.

June 6, Wednesday, 10:00 a. m.—Society Reunions.

June 6, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Semi-Centennial—Jubilee Session.

June 6, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association. Philo Hall.

June 6, Wednesday, 6:00 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Conservatory Hall and Gymnasium.

June 7, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement day exercises. Address by Pres. Chas. F. Thwing, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

June 7, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

College Calendar for 1906-1907.

Fall Term, September, 1906.

Sept. 3, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 4, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

Sept. 5, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration and Enrollment of Classes.

Sept. 5, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term begins—Opening exercises in Auditorium.

Sept. 6, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

Nov. 29-30,Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 13, Thursday.—Term recital.

Dec. 18, Tuesday.—The Fall Term ends.

Winter Term, January, 1907.

Jan. 2, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

Jan. 2, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m. The Winter Term begins.

Jan. 3, Thursday a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

Feb. 10, Sabbath.—Day of Prayer for Colleges—6:30 p. m.—College Prayer Meeting in Assembly Hall. 7:45 p. m.—College Sermon in Auditorium.

March 7, Thursday—Term Recital.

March 12, Tuesday—The Winter Term ends.

Spring Term, March 1907.

March 20, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and Registration of Students.

March 20, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.

March 21, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

May 30, Thursday.—Spring Term ends.

Commencement Calendar, June 1907.

May 30, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

May 31, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 1, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.

June 2, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon.

June 2, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 3, Monday.—Field Day.

June 3, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 4, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate.

June 4, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.

June 4, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises.

June 5, Wednesday.—Semi-Centennial Day.

June 6, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement exercises.

June 6, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

The Senate.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College on Tuesday, June 5, A. D. 1906, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires, June 1906:

GEO. E. PATTON. W. W. McCULLOUGH.
HENRY PILLSBURY.

The following in June, 1907:

WM. H. WOODS. DR. A. G. PATTON. J. ROSS HANNA.

The following in June, 1908.

DR. E. C. LINN. IVORY QUINBY. GEO. B. DAVIS.

DIRECTORS.

First Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1907:

Rev. S. R. Jamieson, Pawnee City, Neb.,.....Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
W. E. Borders, Esq., Marissa, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Wm. B. Bryson, Esq., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. John G. King, Columbus, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. A. W. Jamieson, Loveland, Colo.....Nebraska Synod
Rev. W. N. Leeper, Elvira, Iowa.....LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth.....Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Schuyler Livingston, Esq., Washington, Iowa.....Alumni

Second Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1908:

J. W. Weir, M. D., Sparta, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Riley M. Little, Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
J. P. Tracy, Ravenswood, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. W. Kerr, Toledo, O.....Second Synod
J. R. McCoy, Esq., Princeton, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Lytle, Hanover, Ind.....Second Synod
Wm. Baird, Omaha, Neb.....Nebraska Synod
S. H. McKee, Pittsburgh, Pa.....Alumni

Third Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1909:

Rev. John T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Madison, Ind.....Second Synod
Joseph L. Blair, Hamilton, Ohio.....Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....Synod of Nebraska
Rev. W. C. Williamson, D. D., Burlington, Iowa....Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Ill.....Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.
Auditing—Geo. E. Patton, E. D. Brady, E. A. Lord.
Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, W. W. McCullough, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, Henry Pillsbury.
Property and Supplies—Geo. B. Davis, Geo. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

SEMI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....Chairman
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Rev. J. F. Jamieson, C. F. Buck, Miss Alice Winbigler, Miss Florabel Patterson, Prof. J. H. McMillan.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Russell Graham, D. D.....Vice-President
John H. McMillan, L. D.....Registrar
John N. Swan, Ph. D.....Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M.....Business Manager
Wm. H. Woods.....Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, President.
Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Secretary.
Mrs. T. H. McMichael, Member ex-Officio.

First Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1907.
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. S. R. Hamilton, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Mrs. H. H. Pattee.

Second Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1908.
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. John Burnside, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. August Johnson.

Third Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1909.
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

Faculty and Instructors.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.
A. B. Monmouth College, 1886; A. M. ibid, 1889; B. D. Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice-President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.
A. B. Monmouth College, 1870; A. M. ibid, 1873; B. D. Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.
A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.
A. B. Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89; 1891-93; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.
B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid. 1894. Student of Astronomy University of Chicago, 1894; ibid, 1899.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 328 South Eighth Street.
A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.
A. B. Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, 715 East Archer Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-00.

FRED COLE HICKS, Instructor in Modern Languages, 118 North Fifth Street.
Ph. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; graduate student in German and French at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1901; University scholar, 1899-1900; Fellow in German, 1900-1901; Ph. D., ibid, 1901.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Instructor in Biology, 120 North Fifth Street.
A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-02; ibid, 1905.

THOMAS C. McCRACKEN, Instructor in Latin.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1904.

●. CLIFFORD BELL, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach.
University of Illinois.

GERTRUDE D. HENDERSON, Instructor in Oratory and Physical Culture; 801 East First Avenue.
Columbia College of Expression, 1902; Graduate Student Chicago School of Physical Expression.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing.
B. S. in Engineering Department University of Illinois, 1902.

ISABELLE RANKIN IRWIN, Instructor in English.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1903; graduate student Leland Stanford Jr.-University 1903-04; graduate student University California, 1904.

BLANCHE MORROW, Instructor in English.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1898.

ALICE JANETTE TINKER, Instructor in Mathematics and History, 120 West Euclid Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College 1905.

JOHN PARSHALL, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

ARTHUR K. OWENS, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

JAMES ROSS MOORE, President's Secretary and Assistant Librarian.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.
A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; Graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Ferd Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.
Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901. Post Graduate work with Wm. Sherwood, Chicago, 1902. B. F. Long, Boston, 1903; Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 122 South Fourth Street.
Oberlin Conservatory Student; Violin under Professors J. A. DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle, Piano with Letitia Wattess.

HARRY B. KEELER, Teacher of Advanced Piano, Harmony Counterpoint, Composition, etc. 815 East Broadway.
Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1905, Composition and Counterpoint with Geo. W. Chadwick; Piano with Edwin L. Klahre; Harmony with Benjamin F. Cutter.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Voice, 733 East Broadway.
Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; Piano with Carl Faelten; Post Graduate in Piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; Studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-04; Voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney.

WYLIE STEWART, Assistant in Voice, 909 East Broadway.
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael.....President
Thomas B. Glass.....Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professors McMillan and McCracken.
Admission of New Students—Professors Robinson and Patterson.
Athletics—Professors Graham, Bell and Henderson.
Commencement—Professors Swan and Henderson.
Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and McCracken.
Prayer Meeting—Professors Glass, Winbigler and Tinker.
Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Irwin and McCracken.
Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan and Robinson.
Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor.....Sylvester Hamilton
Assistant Janitor.....Samuel Hamilton

Lectures, Etc., 1905-1906.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue:

1905.

June 4—Baccalaureate sermon by President T. H. McMichael.
June 4—Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. W. E. McCulloch.
June 8—Commencement Address by Hon. James H. Eckels, Chicago.
June 8—Philo-Eccritean Contest.
Sept. 6—Opening Exercises of Fall Term.
Sept. 9—Reception to New Students by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.
Sept. 10—Chapel Sermon.
Sept. 24—Faculty Recital.
Sept 28—Faculty Recital.
Oct. 1—Chapel Sermon.
Oct. 3—Aletheorian Open Meeting.
Oct. 6—Eccritean Open Meeting.
Oct. 13—Philo Open Meeting.
Oct. 17—A. B. L. Open Meeting.
Nov. 6—Chapel Sermon.
Nov. 9—David Bispham
Dec. 4—Lecture—Guy Carlton Lee.
Dec. 7—"The Holy City."

1906.

Jan. 3—Opening Exercises of the Winter Term.
Jan. 5—McKee-Nevin Debate.
Jan. 7—Chapel Sermon.
Jan. 11—Lecture—Frederick Hopkins.
Feb. 11—Day of Prayer for Colleges; Sermon by Rev. W. C. Williamson, D. D., Burlington, Iowa.

Feb. 20—Faculty Recital.
March 5—Lecture—Frank Dixon.
March 8—Term Recital.
March 9—Eccritean Declamation Contest.
March 10—Philo Declamation Contest.
March 21—Opening Exercises Spring Term, Address by Thomas B. Camp.
March 23—Oratorical Contest.
March 27—Bible Rendition Contest.
April 1—Chapel Sermon.
April 11—Chapel Talk by Capt. V. C. Taylor—"Reminiscences of a War Correspondent in the Boer War."
April 13—Lecture—Dr. E. A. Steiner.
April 18—Philo Oratorical Contest.
April 13-15—Missionary Conference.
April 20—Chapel Talk by Wilbur D. Nesbit of the Chicago Tribune.
April 24—Katherine Ridgeway Concert Co.
April 25—Chapel Talk by Col. Clarke E. Carr.
May 2-3—Grand May Festival.

Monmouth College.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a "full faculty" was elected, with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the college faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund begun and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected president, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by an Administrative Committee, consisting of Vice-President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. S. S. Maxwell, and Prof. J. N. Swan.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

Under his direction the Law Endowment was secured, a department of History was established, and the English department was enlarged. He resigned in June, 1901, and the administration of the College was placed in the care of Prof. J. H. McMillan as Acting President for the College year 1901-02.

During the year 1902-03 the administration of the College was in the hands of Prof. Russell Graham and Prof. John N. Swan.

The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals the training of the body, the intellect and the soul, which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Twelve hundred and thirty-four have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 700 young men, more than 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 160 or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These

have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed"in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 9,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the Great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through

Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches and without saloons. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. Most of the buildings are heated with steam, and all are lighted with gas or electricity. The buildings on the campus at the present time are—the main building, the auditorium, the President's mansion and the gymnasium. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall, seating 300, the musical conservatory, Christian Association rooms, bath rooms and lockers.

The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, library and reading room, etc. The gymnasium is well equipped for regular physical training.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratory is most complete in its equipment.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories include a lecture room, a stock room and private laboratory, and a dark room for photographic work.

LIBRARIES.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains over 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

During the past year Mr. Andrew Carnegie has offered to build the College a $30,000 library building as soon as a like sum is raised by the College for its maintenance. This sum is now being raised and the expectation is that a new library building will soon be part of the college plant.

COLLEGE LIBRARIES.

The College has been acquiring for several years a library pertaining to the subjects taught in the various departments. Through the kindness of an anonymous giver in Allegheny, Pa., we were able a few years ago to open a library and reading room in the main building. By this improvement all College books, department and general, have been shelved together, grouped and catalogued.

The A. B. L. and Aletheorian Literary Societies have generously donated their libraries to the general college

library. The Sharon Jones collection of books presented to the college, also has a place in this library. These books are indexed by the Dewey system, a complete card catalogue being available. The volumes are accessible to all students either for home or reading room use. These libraries place at the disposal of our students about 28,000 volumes. The advantages of such library facilities as are open to the students of Monmouth College during their course are almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium, near the auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Additions will be made as funds become available. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of College life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.

Prizes and Gifts.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends of the College several prizes are awarded each year to students. Additions to the list have been made this year and we hope still further to increase it:

1. LIBRARY PRIZES.—The Dr. David A. Wallace Prize of two tickets to the Warren County Library.

The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

The Class of 1885 Prize of one ticket to the Warren County Library.

These prizes are awarded for excellence in class room work. The rank is determined from the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-III and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-III, and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 250 and 350 weeks of credit.

The following students received these tickets during the past year: Henry Driemeyer, Pinckneyville; Robert M. Kerr, Pasadena, Cal.; Ethel Senseman, Chicago; Nora Scantlin, Princeton, Ind.

2. TRACY PRIZE.—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously

founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered twenty-five dollars in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scriptures of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00 and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing, who are members of the Christian Association.

The seventh contest was held March 27, 1906. The successful contestants in the order of the prizes were: Merle Jewell, Monmouth; Walter Getty, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ray Elder, Monmouth; J. A. McMillan, Aledo, Ill.

3. Literary Society Prizes.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: Declamation, Essay and the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: Declamation, prizes $5.00 and $3.00 and Oration called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar prizes.

4. Prizes for Biographical Reading.—In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, an alumnus during the past year offered $100 to be given in prizes for a course in biographical reading.

5. Debate Prizes.—Mr. Samuel H. McKee, of the Class of 1872, President of the Guarantee Title Trust Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., and James M. Nevin, of the Class of 1879, at-

torney at law, Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of twenty-five and fifteen dollars for an Inter-society Contest Debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Robert M. Kerr, Arthur Sprague and W. W. Hickman of the Philo Society, composed the winning team in 1906—Robert M. Kerr receiving the individual prize.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

Many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts have been bestowed will be found in the following list, but the intent of each one was to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective college and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits for the best service under all conditions, opens innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed and develops multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many young people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

The following are among the gifts for the year:

Endowment Gifts.

Those who give to this fund are assured that their gifts go to increase the General Endowment of the College, the principal of which is never used; the income only being employed in the current expense of the school.

Sums Less Than $100.

Elmira, Ills.—Wm. Oliver, Wm. Murray, George T. Oliver, George Murray, Mrs. Wm. Turnbull, Herbert Pask, John Duncan, John Turnbull, Ambrose Fuller, Wm. Guthrie, Jennie Grieve, Christina Grieve, Ella Grieve, Rev. J. Frank Reed, Wm. Scott.

Norwood, Ills.—J. Doyle Porter, Rev. A. N. Porter, Wm. Keating,

M. H. McEachron, P. J. McEachron, W. A. McLaughlin, A. L. Duncan.

Chicago, Ill.—Prof. Torild Arnoldson, McKenzie Cleland, Esq.

Xenia, Ohio.—F. H. Dean, S. S. Dean.

Spring Hill, Ind.—J. T. Meek, Nathan Logan, T. F. Humphrey.

Monmouth, Ill.—W. W. McCullough.

LeClaire, Iowa.—J. E. McConnell.

East St. Louis, Ill.—Rev. J. C. Warnock.

Class of 1901—George Barr, D. L. McBride, Nora Smith, Nellie Nichol, Sadie (Karr) Taylor, Grace (McCutcheon) Minamyer, Lulu E. Kilgore, L. R. Free, Helen Culbertson, Harold Wilson, H. K. Galloway, J. A. Speer, Elbert McCreery, Ethel Brown, Elizabeth (Weed) Ferguson, W. S. McDougall, Martha Hanna, John G. Dick, W. T. Munn.

Class of 1894.—T. C. McCracken, Lillian Holgate, Thos. E. Swan, Ella Andrews, Clara Pratt, Lena Misener.

Sums of $100 and Upwards.

N. T. Patton, Monmouth, Illinois.....$100
Children of John Wright, College Corner, Ohio.....$1,000
J. K., and Mrs. E. J. Faris, Morning Sun, Iowa.....$1,000
J. G. Watt, Norwood, Illinois.....$100
W. D. Brereton and wife, (special) Monmouth, Illinois.....$3,000

Andrew Carnegie Gift.

For a New Library Building by Mr. Carnegie.....$30,000

To Meet Endowment of College for Same Amount.

Theodore P. Shonts, Chicago, Illinois.....$10,000
James Patton, Chicago, Illinois.....$2,500
"Pittsburg Friend of Monmouth,".....$5,000
R. L. Brownlee, Steubenville, Ohio.....$500
Mrs. R. L. Brownlee, Steubenville, Ohio.....$500
Robt. McGowan, Steubenville, Ohio.....$100
Robert Johnson, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....$100

Income Fund.

The following have given to the Income Fund of the College. These gifts are used for the current support of the College in advancing its work:

Kirkwood, Illinois—Shirley Tubbs.

Monmouth, Illinois.—D. S. Hardin, H. B. Smith, Woods & Hallam, W. P. Graham, Dr. E. L. Mitchell, E. C. Linn M. D., E. B. Colwell,

N. T. Patton, R. R. Murdock, W. W. McCullough, Eighme & Son, W. J. Buchanan, J. Ross Hanna, W. D. Brereton, H. R. Moffet, George Patton, Miss Nannie Clarke, W. H. Sexton, Judge T. G. Peacock, J. J. Milne.

Chicago, Illinois.—Prof. Torild Arnoldson, McKenzie Cleland, Esq.

Xenia, Ohio—F. H. Dean.

East St. Louis, Illinois.—Rev. J. C. Warnock.

Steubenville, Ohio—Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.

Richmond, Indiana—Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D.

Oxford, Ohio—Rev. J. E. Bradford.

Jubilee Fund.

The following congregations have generously given to the "Jubilee Fund" of the College, in special recognition of God's goodness to the College for fifty years:

Alexis, Ill., $34. Biggsville, Ill., $17.65. Coal Valley, Ill., $9. Homestead, Ill., $10. Hanover, Ill., $7.50. West Allis, Wis., $5. Washburn, Ill., $6.50; Rock Island, $70; LaPrarie, $8.50; Viola, $5.00; Tilden, Ill., $5. Union, Ill., $1.50. Marissa, Ill., $4.25. Somonauk, Ill., $18.50. Hoopeston, Ill., $30. First, Monmouth, $150. Ninth Avenue, Monmouth, $10.

Students' Aid Fund.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College work.

Over thirty students now have the benefit of the fund and expect to repay it just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions:

John A. Elliott, College Corner, Ohio, $25. "A Friend" Monmouth, Ill., $200. Miss Fannie Williams, Salem, N. Y., $1,000. Lee A. Hamil, Keokuk, Iowa, $50.00.

The above gifts do not include those made to the Wallace Memorial Dormitory and McMichael Memorial Science Hall which will be reported separately and at a later date.

GIFTS AND PRIZES DESIRED.

There are many other objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at the present time:

IN THE WAY OF BUILDINGS.—Science Hall, Central Heating Plant, Library, Musical Conservatory, Dormitories.

IN THE WAY OF EQUIPMENT.—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

IN THE WAY OF PRIZES.—Departmental Prizes for excellence in work, Endowment of Permanent Prizes in Oratory, Debate, Declamation, etc., Special Prizes for Essays on Missions and other themes.

IN THE WAY OF SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS.—The College needs very much some special schools in connection with its work, supported on their own endowments.

The work of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have come forward at different times and have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. THE SOMONAUK SCHOLARSHIP endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.

2. THE JANET T. HUME SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Mrs. Janet T. Hume of Aledo, Ill.

3. THE MARTHA WALLACE SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Mrs. Martha Wallace, of Davenport, Iowa.

4. THE JOHN K. AND E. J. FARIS SCHOLARSHIP endowed by Mr. John K. and Mrs. E. J. Faris of Morning Sun, Iowa.

5. THE BELLA M. ELLIOT SCHOLARSHIP endowed by

Mrs. E. A. Brownlee, of Washington, Pa.

6. The Adam Oliver Scholarship endowed by Wm. Oliver, of Kewanee, Ill.

7. The J. W. Stewart Scholarship endowed by J. W. Stewart, of Smithville, Ill.

8. The Sarah Holmes Bigger Scholarship endowed by J. Bradford Bigger, of Dayton, O.

9. The John Wright Scholarship endowed by the four children of Mr. John Wright, of College Corner, O.

10. The Joseph C. Nevin Scholarship endowed by the Rev. J. C. Nevin, Ph. D., LL. D., of Los Angeles, Cal.

These scholarships have given free tuition during the past year to earnest and devoted young people.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desired to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Monmouth, in 1865.

2. The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Monmouth, in 1866.

2. The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy, endowed by the Alumni of the College, in 1881.

4. The Mathers Professorship of Social Science, endowed by Joseph Mathers, of Biggsville, Ill., in 1895.

5. The Law Foundation of English Literature, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law, of New York, in 1899.

6. The Law Professorship of History, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law, of New York, in 1899.

College and Student Organizations.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting and on the first Sabbath evening of each month hold a general Christian union meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from state and national workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

A public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Nora Scantlin, Princeton, Ind.; of the Y. M. C. A.,

Mr. Robert M. Kerr, Pasadena, Cal.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00, and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

The committee having the lecture course in charge this year were the following: Jas. R. Rhodes, chairman; Arch Owen, Clyde Matson, John Martin, Henry Driemeyer, F. Ray Elder.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the Association for the past year was Arthur Smith. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests. Shellar Peacock won the preliminary contest this year and will represent the College in the Inter-Collegiate contest next October.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a monthly paper, issued by the Senior Class, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the Institution.

The following constitute the Editorial Board for the class of 1906: James Rhodes, F. Ray Elder, Nancy Irwin, Robert M. Kerr, Bertha Campbell, Arthur Smith, Mildred Gilmer, Stella Wiley, John Lant, Frank McLean, Frances Lanphere, Jas. LeClere.

The subscription price of The Oracle is $1.00 per year.

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATE.

A series of three debates has been arranged with Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Ia. The second of these was held March 30, 1906. Monmouth was represented by Robert M. Kerr, Arthur Sprague and Carl Croson.

Admission.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(*a*) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(*b*) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done will be admitted from any of the following schools to college standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

The Albany Collegiate Institute, Albany, Oregon.
Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Ill.
Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee City, Nebraska.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.
Wever Acadamy, Media, Illinois.

(*c*) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in

the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such High Schools and Academies on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose course corresponds with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, *not diplomas*, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high school will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than fifty weeks of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of weeks of credit held by the student at the close of the winter term.

7. When a student has been admitted to college standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the weeks of unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total number of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influenece is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Latin—One year of Elementary Latin. Three books of Caesar's Commentaries, 25 weeks. Sallust's Catiline, 10 weeks. Four orations of Cicero, 15 weeks. Three books of Vergil's Aenid, including Scansion and Mythology, 20 weeks; Latin prose composition, based on the Caesar and Cicero read. Roman History.

Greek—One year of Greek for those entering Group I.

English—I. English Grammar. II. Elementary Rhetoric and Composition 35 weeks. III. The History of English Literature, and College entrance classics, 35 weeks. The classics should be chosen as follows:—For Careful Study, 1906-1907—Burke's Speech on Conciliation, Macauley's Essay on Addison and Life of Johnson, Milton's Minor Poems, Shakespeare's Julius Caesar and Macbeth. For General Reading—Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, George Eliot's Silas Marner, Irving's Life of Goldsmith, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.

Mathematics—Algebra, 50 weeks. Plane Geometry, 20 weeks. These requirements are on the basis of three studies at a time and are equivalent to 66 weeks in Algebra and 26 in Geometry for those schools using the four study plan.

History—United States. Grecian History, 15 weeks; Roman, 10 .. weeks; English, 10 weeks.

Sociology—Elementary Civics, 15 weeks.

Physical Science—Physical Geography, 15 weeks; Physics, 20 weeks.

Biological Science—(a) Physiology—The Human Body, Briefer course, by Martin and Fitz may be taken as a measure of the entrance requirement. Work done in grades below the high school will not be accepted. (10 weeks.) (b)—Botany—Bergen's Elements or its equivalent both of text and laboratory .. study. (10 weeks).

General Regulations.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

1. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior year." The spirit of this law in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. *Under no circumstances* will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii., Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in such case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a term, a refund order covering one-third the general fees for that term will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the term of absence. In no case will other fee be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii.:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for any active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in plan

ning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours of work per week without the consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. One term of elocution may be taken by a student of college rank as a fourth subject, without an extra fee, but permission must be obtained from the Committee on Extra Studies.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and thirty (430) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty for a term, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence

at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring withih the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a term a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of *unexcused* absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year, five weeks will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

GYMNASIUM REQUIREMENTS.

Gymnasium work is required of all students having less than 200 credits. Classes meet twice a week from Oct. 1st to March 15th.

Five unexcused absences entail the loss of one half the term's work; ten entail the loss of the whole term.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no subletting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. No student shall act as manager of an athletic team without the permission of the Board of Athletic Control.

The manager shall be subject to the same requirements in scholarship as a member of the team.

Details of Work.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is composed of the divisions known as Fall, Winter and Spring terms and two vacations—one at the Christmas holidays of about two weeks in length, the other of one week in March between the Winter and Spring terms.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits, will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him, the term card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all term bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted term bill has been returned to him the Card of Admission to class will be issued. For each card of admission to class issued after the opening Wednesday of a term, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR WINTER AND SPRING TERMS.

Registration for the Winter and Spring Terms is made

upon the opening day of the term between the hours of 9:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

There are five recitations each week in all subjects in the Literary department. It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the term during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the committee on extra studies. The

work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department a charge equal to the one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work, as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor *cum laude*, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course thirty-seven (37) credits in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B but above B, he he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least nineteen (19) credits on work done in this school and whose rank is nearer A than B is entitled to First Honor.

REPORTS

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case

where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full term, no entry being made for less than ten weeks. No credits are placed on the records except such as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the seven Groups leads to the degree of B. A.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the degree. Under the direction of their adviser they shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis The thesis is to be on file with the adviser by the close of the Spring Vacation.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this Institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree *pro merito*, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study, embodying results of careful in-

vestigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given. A fee of $6.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

Expenses.

FEES.

General Fees—

Fall Term, per subject	$ 7.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each subject	5.00
Matriculation (due on first taking a college subject)	5.00

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Physics	1.00
Biology	2.00
Chemistry	3.00
Histology and Embryology	3.00

Private Elocution—

Fall Term (15 lessons)	10.00
Winter and Spring Term (10 lessons)	7.50
Single lessons	1.00

For students not registered in college a registration fee of $2.00 will be charged.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$ 2.00
In other subjects	1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has during the past year, ranged from $3.00 to $4.00 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of about $2.75 per week .

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from $1.00 to $1.25 per week. Rooms heated by stoves rent at 75 cents per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $175.00.

A high estimate would be $250.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would, be for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $75.00; for the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $50.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be for the first term, about $105.00; for the second and third terms, about $70.00 each.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if anything more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by the students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

BUREAU OF SELF-HELP.

Under the charge of the Business Manager a Bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enable to make a part of their expenses.

Courses of Instruction.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Seven Groups or Courses of Study are offered, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In each group 305 weeks of work are specified and required. In order to graduate in any group the student must add to these 305 weeks 125 weeks of elective work.

In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I., for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken, and also as to the selection of the elective subjects.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work.

Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals. and, at the same

time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

Following is the required work in each group. The Roman numerals correspond to those used in the detailed statement of the outlines of the work of the departments found on the immediately succeeding pages. The figures in brackets indicate the number of weeks the subject is carried.

GROUP I., GREEK.

Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10), IV. Plato (15), V. Odessey or VI. Iliad (10), VIII. Tragedy (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), or V. Plant Morphology, VI. Plant Physiology (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I. and II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

{ Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35). or Latin, I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP II., LATIN.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), IV. Odes (15), V. Stires (10), VI. Tacitus (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { I. Invertebrate Zoology (15). or V., VI. Botany (20).

Physical Science { I Chemistry (15). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15).

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy, (15), V. Sociology, (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism.

{ Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35). or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabila (35).

I. Bible, (15).

I. Psychology, (10).

I. Elocution, (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP III., MATHEMATICS.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias (25).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15). II. Plane Trigonometry (10). III. Spherical Trigonometry (10), IV. Algebra (15), V. and VI. Analytical Geometry (20).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10.

Physical Science { I. Chemistry, VI., VII. Physics (35). or I., II., III. Chemistry (35).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35)

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval. II. Reformation. III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP V., PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Latin—I. Cicero (15), II. Cicero (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III. Spherical Trigonometry (10.

Biology { II. Vertebrate Zoology (10), III. Mammalian Anatomy, (10), IV. Physiology (15). or I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), V. Plant Morphology (10) VI. Plant Physiology (10).

Physical Science—I., II. General Chemistry (25).

III. Qualitative Analysis (10), { IV. Quantitative Analysis (15). or V. Organic Chemistry (15).

VI., VII., Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I. Constitutional Law (15), or IV. Political Economy (15).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation (25).

Modern Language—I., II., III. German (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VI., ENGLISH.

Ancient Language { Latin—I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10). or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15), V. 18th Century Poets (10), VI. 19th Century Poets (10).

Sociology—IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), and VI. Socialism (10), or I., II. Constitutional Law (25), and III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VII., SOCIOLOGY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology (15).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10). IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), VII. Socialism (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VIII., HISTORY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10)

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany.

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval (15), II. Reformation (10), III. Absolutism (10), IV. Era of Revolution (15), V. Colonial Period (10), VI. Constitutional Period (10).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

Outline of Work of Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

The aim of this department is to give a comprehensive and intelligent view of the English Bible. The study is by periods and by books. The historical setting—The literary excellence—The critical views of various schools—all receive attention. Written work is required of the students. Two courses are offered—one of 15 weeks being required—the other of 10 weeks being elective.

T. H. McMICHAEL, Professor.

PSYCHOLOGY.

An outline course in the Science of Psychology, designed to explain the elementary problems of mental phenomena, and to develop the habit and power of psychological analysis. It is expected that the course will be of special value to those who desire an introduction to the subject of philosophy, and to those who wish to supplement their study of physiology by an examination of the psychical results of sensation.

Winter Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

T. BEVERIDGE GLASS, PROFESSOR.

Ability to read Greek with accuracy and ease and intelligent enjoyment of the masterpieces of Greek literature are the aims of the work in this department. For a time, therefore, all effort of the student is directed to acquiring a practical knowledge of Greek vocabulary and idiom.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department, and this work is offered as an elective to all College students.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Xenophon, Anabasis.**—Study of Syntax, and special drill in the acquisition of a vocabulary. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

II. **Lysias, Selected Orations.**—Studies in Greek history based on the text, review of the Attic inflection. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Xenophon, Memorabilia.**—An introduction to Greek Philosophy. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. **Plato, Apology, Crito and Phaedo.**—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II. and III.

V. **Homer, Odyssey.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Winter term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV.

VI. **Homer, Iliad.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV.

VII. **Euripides, Media, Sophocles, Antigone.**—Introduction to Greek Tragedy. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV. and V. or VI.

VIII. **Plato, Charmides, Laches and Lysias.**—The beginning of Logic. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV.

IX. **History of Greek Art.**—The architecture and sculpture of Ancient Greece. The course will be based on Tarbel's History of Greek Art and will be fully illustrated with photographs and casts. Spring Term. Open to all college students.

The New Testament in Greek. Through the year, Sabbath morning at 9:30.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.

THOMAS C. M'CRACKEN, ASSISTANT.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to

read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Cicero, De Oratore**—Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin.

II. **Cicero, De Senectute, De Amicitia**—Sight reading; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Livy**—Topical review of Roman History; Collateral reading; Papers based on special reading. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **Horace**—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study. Prosody. Mythology. Roman. Literature Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the portions read. Fall Term.

V. **Horace**—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. **Tacitus**—Agricola. Germania, and selections from De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero's De Oratore and that of Tacitus is made. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

VII. **Roman Comedy**—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III.

VIII. **Roman Life.**—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

ALICE WINBIGLER, PROFESSOR.

JANETTE TINKER, ASSISTANT.

Instruction in this department aims at stimulating the faculties

of originality and individual thought. An effort is made to train the student to discern quickly, to reason logically and to form the habit of accurate expression.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Solid Geometry**—Demonstration of theorems, exercises in geometrical invention, practical application. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics.

II. **Plane Trigonometry**—Theory of the trigonometric ratios, trigonometric identities and equations, solution of plane triangles. Winter Term.
Prerequisite— Course I.

III. **Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry**—Transformations and developments, solution of spherical triangles. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **College Algebra**—Binomial Theorem, development and theory of functions, series, imaginaries, theory of equations. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I., II.

V. **Analytic Geometry**—Application of rectilinear and polar co-ordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections, general equation of second degree, higher plane curves. Winter Term.

VI. **Analytic Geometry**—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

VII. **Differential Calculus**—Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, plane curves. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course VI.

VIII. **Integral Calculus**—Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas, volumes. Winter Term.
Prerequsite—Course VII.

IX. **Astronomy**—Study of fundamental facts and principles, location and study of constellations. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Course I. and II.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

JOHN PARSHALL, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Non-Metallic Chemistry**—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory courses completed.

II. **Metallic Chemistry**—Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in laboratory. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Qualitative Analysis**—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **Quantitative Analysis**—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V. **Organic Chemistry**—Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV. and V. are offered in alternate years, V. being offered in 1906.

VI. **Physics**—Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

VII. **Physics**—Light, Electricity. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course VI.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.

ISABELLE RANKIN IRWIN, ASSISTANT.

BLANCHE MORROW, ASSISTANT.

I. **English Composition**—The study of literary technique. Constructive work in the art of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument. Weekly themes. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—The Preparatory English.

II. **The Short-Story**—Practice work. Winter Term.

III. **The English Essay** as a literary form. Practice work. Spring Term. Courses I.-III. must be taken consecutively.

IV. **The Literature of the Seventeenth Century**—Milton. The English Augustan Poets. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

V. **Poets of the Eighteenth Century**—The beginning and progress of the Romantic Movement. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VI. **The Nineteenth Century Poets**—A study especially of Browning, Tennyson, and Matthew Arnold. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VII. **Argumentation**—The principles of Logic. Analysis of Arguments. Writing of briefs and forensics. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VIII. The English Drama—Critical study and analysis of select Shakespearean plays. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. Constitutional Law—Origin and Nature of Government, Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland, and England. Text-book, Woodrow Wilson's The State. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course I., Group VIII.

II. Constitutional Law—A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

III. International Law—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

IV. Elements of Political Economy—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Advanced Course. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

V. Sociology—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently Sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

VI. Socialism—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VII. American Politics—A study of the Political parties of the United States; their principles, platforms and politics. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—105 weeks of College work.

VIII. Evidences of Christianity—McIlvaine's Evidences as a basis. Classroom discussion, presentation of special topics by students and lectures by professor. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.

JANETTE TINKER, Assistant.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Mediaeval History**—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Graeco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism, the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two and the beginnings of National organization. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory work in History.

II. **The Reformations** and the Wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia. Winter Term.
Prerequisite— Course I.

III.—**Era of Absolutism** and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. **Era of Political Revolutions** and Reconstruction of European States. From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—I.-III.

V. **Colonial Period** of United States History. From the colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Winter Term.
Prerequisites—I.-III.

VI. **Constitutional Period** of United States History. From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. and V.

DEPARTMENT OF EXPRESSION.

GERTRUDE D. HENDERSON, INSTRUCTOR.

The aim of this department is to develop readers and speakers whose style shall be simple and natural, and when occasion requires, powerful; to teach the power of self-control; to bring out latent tal-

ent and strength in each student; to enable him to think and feel while on his feet before an audience, and to express these thoughts and emotions through his own individuality.

COURSE I. ELOCUTION.

Phrasing; the underlying principles of grouping and perspective.

Character Study; cultivation of the perceptive faculties; breaking up of mannerisms; development of individuality of student; Character studies from Dickens.

Bodily Expression; this method of gesture results in work spontaneous and subtle; suppresses superfluous gesture and produces close adjustment of form to content.

Voice. Shakesperean method of breathing; visible speech. Fall and Winter Terms.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Work Completed.

COURSE II. ELOCUTION.

Drama; dramatic interpretation.

Bible; rendition.

Oratory; study and delivery of standard orations.

Extemporaneous Speaking; power with an audience; arrangement of subject matter; use of illustration and effective climaxes. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Elocution I.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRED COLE HICKS, INSTRUCTOR.

GERMAN.

The instruction in German is based upon a thorough study of the grammar and syntax of the language. During the first year a large amount of easy German is read and careful attention given to pronunciation. The regular oral exercises, consisting of paraphrases of the matter read and free reproductions of German stories and legends, enable the student to hear the language while he is studying it and give him some feeling for the German sentence as the unit of thought.

The advanced courses begin with the reading of modern texts, after which the study of some of the more important phases of German literature is undertaken. The aim is to bring the student into direct acquaintance with the literature through the medium of the for-

eign language, and to enable him to appreciate it from the standpoint of the Germans themselves. This advanced work is carried on as far as possible in German, and the student has opportunity to become well acquainted with the spoken language.

The following courses are offered:

I. Bierwirth's Beginning German; Carruth's German Reader. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

II. Grammar and reading continued, Wesselhoeft's German Exercises. Winter Term.

III. Gerstaecker's Germelshausen, Frommel's Eingeschneit, Wesselhoeft's German Exercises. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. Freytag's Journalisten; Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm. Composition. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

V. Historical prose and the novel; Freytag, Biedermann, von Sybel, von Wildenburch. Composition. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—One year of German.

VI. Schiller's Tell; Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. Composition. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—45 weeks of German.

VII. The classical drama; Lessing's Emilia Galotti, Schiller's Walstein, Grillparzer's Ahnfrau. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

VIII. Storm and Stress; Goethe's Goetz von Berlichingen and Egmont; Schiller's Kabale und Liebe. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

IX. German Lyrics and Ballads, or Goethe's Faust. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

FRENCH.

The aim of the instruction in French is to secure a correct pronunciation, not only of individual words but of the sentence, the ability to read the language with ease and to write connected paragraphs based upon the texts read, and some appreciation of the literature.

The first year's work is designed to enable the student to become familiar with the new medium. Easy modern French authors are selected for reading and the work is supplemented by regular conversational and written exercises. In the advance courses some of the more important phases of French literature are taken up for study.

The following courses are offered:

I. Grammar and exercises; easy French stories. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed.

II. Course I. continued; Merimee's Colomba. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Dumas, La Tulipe Noire, Augier and Sandeau, Le Gendre de M. Poirier, with exercises. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

*IV. Nineteenth century prose; George Sand, DeVigny, etc. Composition. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course III.

*V. The classical drama; Moliere, Corneille. Composition. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course III.

*VI. The romantic movement in France. Victor Hugo. Composition. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course III.

*Courses IV., V., VI. will be given in alternate years with I., II., III. Courses I., II., III. will be obmitted in 1906-07. Courses IV., V., VI. will be given on condition the enrollment is large enough to justify it.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, INSTRUCTOR.
ARTHUR OWEN, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training, of the student. For those expecting to enter the medical profession such training is looked upon as indispensible, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite. Those expecting to enter public school work will find the requirements in Biology satisfied in the courses offered.

The Laboratory is supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, microtomes, water baths, and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope and a horizontal microscope form part of the outfit.

Akymograph, myograph, clinostat, centrifuges and other apparatus for animal and plant physiology, with a set of mounted skeletons, a collection of brain preparations, a manikin, and a series of

embryological models are a part of the Laboratory equipment.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Invertebrate Zoology**—An introduction to the study of Zoology, its general principles and problems, with a study of invertebrate types. Hertwig's Manual is used as a text supplemented by lectures and library work. Fall Term.

II. **Vertebrate Zoology**—A comparative study of the chordate types. Text Hertwig's Manual supplemented by lectures on selected topics. Winter Term.

III. **Mammalian Anatomy**—Gross and microscopic anatomy. A study is made of some mammalian form as the cat. This is supplemented by a study of the tissues. Some attention is given to the preparation of material for the microscope. Spring Term.

IV. **Human Physiology**—A study of the functions of the organs of the human body. The work is supplemented by laboratory experiments illustrating the functions of the organs. Kirk's Handbook issued as a text and manual. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses I.-IV. should be taken consecutively as they represent continuous work.

V. **Plant Morphology**—A rapid survey of the plant groups is taken, illustrating each by selected types, with a special study of the structures of the spermatophytes. Winter Term.

VI. **Plant Physiology**—Plant functions, growth and movement. Illustrated by laboratory experiments showing problems and functions. Text—Pierce's Plant Physiology.

Prerequisite—Course V.

VII. **Histology**—Historical technique and a special study of the structures of the organs of the human body. Text—Stohr's Histology.

Prerequisite—II. and III. and 210 hours of College work.

X. **Embryology**—A study of the main facts of embryology with special reference to the human organism, illustrated by certain stages in the development of the chick and pig.

Prerequisite—II. and III. and 210 hours of College work.

Courses VII. and X. are offered in different years and by special arrangement.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING AND DRAWING.

JOHN S. BATES, INSTRUCTOR.

I. **Elements of Drafting**—Geometrical constructions; orthographic

isometric, and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials, and office methods. "Tracy's Mechanical Drawing." Fall Term.

II. **Descriptive Geometry**—Problems relating to the point, line, and plane. The generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. "Church's Descriptive Geometry." Winter Term.

III. **Lettering and Sketching**—Alphabets; free hand and mechanical lettering, titles, sketches of machines and machine parts; working drawings, coloring; right line shading. Spring Term.

Preparatory Department.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Preparatory Courses represent 350 weeks of work

as outlined in the sections following, and are required of all as a prerequisite to full College standing. A choice may be made between Elementary Greek and Physical Geography, Botany and English History.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Prepartory Department. Gleason's Greek Primer and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure, and the acquirement of a vocabulary.

The courses offered are:

1. Greek Primer. Fall Term.

 Prerequisite—One year of Latin.
2. Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.
3. Anabasis. Spring Term.

 Prerequisite—Course 2.

LATIN.

General statement—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows, and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, inflection, vocabulary, Latin order, expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, syntax. Fall Term.
2. Course 1 continued. Winter Term.
3. Latin Reader—Inflection, Latin prose, sight reading ,translation at hearing. Spring Term.

 Prerequisite—Course 2.
4. Caesar, Composition, syntax, pronunciation, reading text, special topic study.

 Prerequisite—Course 3.
5. Course 4 continued. Winter Term.
6. Sallust's Catiline—Sight reading, critical study, translation at at hearing . Spring Term.

 Prerequisites—Course 5 and Roman History.
7. Cicero—Oration against Catiline. Course in Latin prose based

on text. Review of inflections and syntax. Fall term.
Prerequisite—Course 6.

8. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion, Figures of speech, Mythology references. Rapid reading. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course 7.

9. Course 8 continued. Spring Term.

MATHEMATICS.

Two years' work is offered in preparation for the required courses in Collegiate Mathematics. Familiarity with the processes of arithmetic is presupposed.

The following courses are offered:

1. Algebra—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, radical, fractional and negative exponents, solution of problems and proofs accompanying the entire study. Fall Term.
2. Algebra—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.
3. Algebra—Continuation of Course 2. Spring Term.
4. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the quadratic equation, Development of Logarithms. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course 3.
5. Plane Geometry—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc. Solution of original exercises. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course 4.
6. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course 5. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introdu tion to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physical Geography. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.
2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.
3. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course 2.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. Courses 1, 2, and 3 are given to the study of Elementary

Rhetoric and Composition, Punctuation, capitalization, diction sentence and paragraph structure, the elementary properties of style and figure of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

Courses 4, 5, and 6 will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and theme writing. The two lists of books for 1906-1907 are as follows:

For Critical Study—Burke's Speech on Conciliation; Macauley's Essay on Addison and Life of Johnson; Milton's Minor Poems; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar and Macbeth.

For General Study—Sir Rodger de Coverley Papers; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Irving's Life of Goldsmith; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake; Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered:

1. Civil Government—Fiske's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—United States History.

HISTORY.

1. Ancient, Oriental and Grecian History. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—United States History.

2. Roman History. Winter Term.
3. English History. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—United States, Grecian and Roman History.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as a logical deduction from natural laws. Winter Term.
2. Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the

elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification, and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Spring Term.

Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, DIRECTOR.
TEACHER OF VOICE, ORGAN AND THEORY.

EMILY L. THOMAS,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO AND VOICE.

HARRY B. KEELER,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT AND COMPOSITION.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,
TEACHER OF VIOLIN AND PIANO.

KATHERINE HANNA,
TEACHER OF PIANO.

WYLIE STEWART,
TEACHER OF VOICE.

Our Conservatory of Music is now established on a solid basis. Its growth has been rapid but permanent, each year's development showing a marked improvement both in attendance and artistic spirit.

Its aim is to give each student a deep and thorough knowledge of music such as any student connected with a school for liberal learning should have. The management realize that only by such means can a truly intelligent and artistic player or singer, as well as a competent teacher, be

formed. In order to accomplish this only teachers of high rank of musicianship will be employed.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires in addition to its own completion certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital except in the teachers course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

PIANO.

This course is laid out on board lines, consisting of a short preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study, or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained, with students who do not accomplish rapid results, with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Ayer's Counterpoint, Filmore's or Matthews' History of Music, attendance upon the Theory lectures, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of the finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy, and Loeschorn.

COLLEGIATE.

Major and minor scales, common chords, dominant and diminished seventh chords, in all forms and tempos, movements embodying all kinds of touches. Technical work by Wolf, Pischna, Joseffy and Tausig.

Studies and etudes selected from Loeschorn, Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and two part inventions), Cramer, Clement, (Gradus ad Parnassum), Bach (Well tempered clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduating year: One Mozart Sonatai three Beethoven Sonatas, the following list by Chopin, two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, one Etude, two compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which will lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbers of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory and collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must be largely determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Filmore's or Mathew's History of Music, and attendance upon the Theory lectures are required for graduation.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd. Sieber's 8 measure studies; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell meza voce, embellishments, trill, etc., covering all forms of scales and chords, both major and minor. Selections from Sieber and Concone. The use of the series, "Masterpieces of Vocalization," which is a graded series of Vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and tandard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue well be taught in the vernacular the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of this

English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French. It is expected that all vocal graduates take at least three years of piano.

PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ the gift of Misses Delia and Nellie Davidson in memory of their mother, has placed us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools even the largest art centers can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as are the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Ayers' Counterpoint, Fillmore's or Mathew's History of Music, attendance upon the Theory lectures and the chorus class for one year in order to understand the managing of voices will be required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Pedal Technique, Horner, Studies from Thayer, Schneider, Buck and Rink, embodying the principles of Pedal obligato playing, manual work and registration.

Playing of Psalm tunes and Anthems, selections from

the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools. Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care taken in forming competent church organists.

VIOLIN.

PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevick, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo. Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

Our hope for a college orchestra has been realized by an organization of twelve pieces.

NOTATION CLASS.

There will be a class once a week at which the fundamental principles of music will be thoroughly explained. Training given in intervals, time, keys, scales, etc. The aim will be to sing a Psalm tune correctly at sight in the year's work.

All music students will be admitted free to this class,

and all preparatory and the first and second year collegiate students in music are expected to attend unless excused after examination.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chord connection, chords of all kinds including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

Text, Chadwick's.

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

Text, Ayer's.

HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

History is taught in the Fall Term comprising 15 lessons and supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of history.

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation, Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

One year of work will be offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first-class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

The society this year conducted a Grand May Festival of Music consisting of two evening performances and a matinee. An orchestra of fifty pieces, eight artists of wide reputation and a large chorus all had part in this festival which is the great musical event of the year in this part of the country. The works given this year were Hayden's Creation and McFarren's May Day.

RECITALS, LECTURES, ETC.

At frequent intervals recitals are given by the members of the Faculty at which there is an explanation of the music performed, thus giving the student an opportunity to hear good music performed in an artistic manner.

Each alternate week a pupil's recital is given at which students of all grades who have pieces thoroughly learned

are given the opportunity of presenting them in public. At each of these recitals there is given a short talk on analysis, theory, history, etc.

At the close of each term is given what is known as "The Term Recital," at which the advanced pupils of the Conservatory present a program to the general public. In addition to the choral concerts, Faculty and pupil recitals, there are many concerts of a high order given during the year, which the students can attend.

Each student is urged to hear all the good music possible in order that his musical taste may be cultivated.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music, two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano—Second, Third and Fourth Years Collegiate.

Prerequisites—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.

Prerequisite—Preparatory.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than the term in which they enter.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of the other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

TUITION RATES.

Class Lessons—	Fall Term.	Winter or Spring Term.
Voice with Mr. Stewart	$18 00	$12 00
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Keeler	20 00	13 00
Violin with Mrs. Hobart	18 00	12 00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	12 00	8 00
Voice with Prof. Austin	27 00	18 00
Harmony, six in a class	12 00	8 00
Interpretation class, number in class	5 00	4 00
Private Half Hour Lessons—		
Voice or Pipe Organ with Prof. Austin, per lesson	$1 25	
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof Keeler	1 00	
Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition with Prof. Keeler	1 00	

Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart 60

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Piano practice, one hour per day, Fall Term$3 00
Winter and Spring Terms, each 2 25
Organ practice, per hour 20
Notation Class—
Fall Term 1 50
Winter and Spring Terms, each 1 00
Chorus, whole year, ... 2 50
Chorus, first term 1 50
Second term 1 50

Degrees Conferred June 8, 1905.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Babcock, Erma Alicia
Barnes, Milford Edwin
Barnes, Wilda Hutchison
Blair, Charles Patton
Bryson, William Graham
Calhoun, Edith Eliza
Cherry, David Watt
Clark, Mary Belle
Corette, Nora Oritha
Galloway, Rolla Franklin
Gardiner, Peter Fletcher
Gordon, William Parks
Graham, Jessie Edith
Henderson, May Frances
McClanahan, James Harold
McClanahan, Paul Haldane
McClanahan, Neal Dow
McCutcheon, Mary Bruen
McKinley, Grace Mary
Mitchell, Joanna Ella
Pollock, Edna Agnes
Porter, Glenn Burdette
Porter, William Maley
Robinson, Mary Emma
Sprowl, Olive Lelia
Taylor, Mills James
Wagner, Charles John
White, Alfa Belle

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Eicher, William B
White, Harry C

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Calvin, Maude

Eighme, Gertrude Dorothy
Moore, Mabel Martha
Porter, Nelle F
Stewart, Henry Wylie
Tinker, Helen
Wherry, Winifred

HONORARY DEGREES.

John E. Wishart, D. D.
T. P. Shonts, L. L. D.
Charles E. Magoon, L. L. D.

Candidates for Diplomas and Degrees June 1906.

CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Burr, Maude,—Voice.
Butler, Bess,—Piano.
Kettering, Marie,—Piano.
Murray, Evelyn,—Teacher's Course, Voice.
Smith, Jennie,—Voice.
Warner, Martha,—Voice.

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Arnoldson, Torrild
Thesis: Thesis: Lenau's "Anna."
McCracken, Arthur J.
Thesis: "Paranaia."
Tinning, Louis
Thesis: "Are the Psalms the Only Divinely Authorized Manual of Praise?"

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

See page 44 of this Catalogue.

Register of Students, 1905-1906.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The weeks of credit show the standing of the student at the close of the Winter Term, Tuesday, March 13, 1906. Four hundred and thirty weeks of credit are required for graduation.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

McCracken, Thomas Cooke.....Bellefontaine, Ohio.
A. B. Monmouth College, 1904.—Pyschology.
Mitchell, Joanna Monmouth
A. B. Monmouth College, 1905.—French.

UNDER GRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

(Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree. June 1906.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Blood, Walter Fiske	Leominster, Mass	355	History
Campbell, Bertha Belle	Newton, Ia.	400	Greek
Clarke, Herbert Rentoul	Princeton, Ind.	395	Mathematics
Dame, Esther Lillian	Princeton, Ind.	390	Mathematics
Driemeyer, Henry Frank	Pinckneyville	395	History
Elder, Frank Ray	Monmouth	400	History
Gilmer, Mildred Aethelwynne	Colfax	460	Greek
Hickman, William Weldon	Indianola, Ia.	390	Science
Hicks, Fannie Chloe	Tipton, Ia.	425	English
Hyer, Nellie Jean	Kewanee	405	Mathematics
Irwin, Nancy Marie	Monmouth	420	Latin
Lanphere, Frances Mae	Kirkwood	425	English
Lant, John Emiley	Stronghurst	400	Science
LeClere, James Frederick	Zwingle, Ia.	355	Science
McKelvey, Theodora May	Allegheny, Pa.	410	Greek
McLean, Frank Roy	Alexis	410	Greek
Matson, Clyde Edwin	Monmouth	385	Mathematics
Millen, Eva	Monmouth	400	Latin

Oliver, Luella Fuller	Toulon	405	Latin
Picken, Samuel Carson	Monmouth	290	History
Piffer, Emma	Indianola, Ia.	410	Latin
Pinkerton, Anna Mary	Monmouth	390	History
Porter, Ethel	Monmouth	410	Latin
Rhodes, James Rutherford	Newton, Ia.	390	Greek
Robinson, John William	Monmouth	415	History
Sharpe, Stephen Frederic	Idaville, Ind.	350	History
StClaire, Ada Katherine	Mt. Auburn, Ia.	400	History
Stevenson, William	Monmouth	400	English
Thomson, Maggie Ferne	Monmouth	355	English
Whitehill, Edna Margaret	Hepburn, Ia.	425	Latin
Wiley, Stella Miller	Dayton, O.	390	Greek
Wilson, Lena Blanche	Morning Sun, Ia.	405	English

32 Seniors.

JUNIORS.

(All having above two hundred and twenty weeks of credits but who are not candidates for the Bachelor Degree in June, 1906.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Anderson, Katherine Wallace	Pawnee City, Neb.	225	English
Bigger, Millie Elizabeth	Xenia, O.	310	English
Black, Wallace John	Washburn	295	Greek
Campbell, Homer Mitchell	Monmouth	230	Greek
Clarke, James Cunningham	Monmouth	325	Science
Collins, Ethel Grace	Cedarville, O.	335	History
Cowden, Mary Mabel	Monmouth	225	Mathematics
Croson, Carl Earl	York, Neb.	300	Greek
Downing, Ethel Agnes	Albia, Ia.	235	Latin
Elder, Charles	Albia, Ia.	360	Science
Findley, Florence May	Monmouth	270	History
Getty, Walter	Philadelphia, Pa.	335	Greek
Hamilton, Laura Belle	Monmouth	335	Greek
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman	Monmouth	355	Greek
Hill, Frank Edward	Newton, Ia.	280	Greek
Kerr, Robert McNary	Santa Anna, Cal.	365	Latin
Kinsman, Jennie Ward	Winterset, Ia.	295	Latin
Kyle, Mary Eva	Biggsville	245	Latin
McCoy, James Alexander	Monmouth	295	History
McCoy, Margaret Ethyl	Indianola, Ia.	245	History
McGeoch, John Londen	Cambridge, N. Y.	330	History

Marshall, Annis Bertha	Blockton, Ia.	325	English
Millen, John McKaskell	Biggsville	255	English
Moore, James Ross	Springfield, Mo.	300	Latin
Nixon, Eugene White	Marissa	275	Science
Owen, Charles Archibald	Monmouth	295	History
Owen, Arthur Kirk	Monmouth	230	History
Parshall, John Kinney	Monmouth	265	Science
Peacock, Christopher Sheller	Monmouth	275	Science
Picken, James Hamilton	Monmouth	325	Mathematics
Reed, William Royal	Monmouth	235	Science
Reid, Mary Louise	Monmouth	245	History
Scantlin, Nora	Princeton, Ind.	285	Mathematics
Senseman, Mary Ethel	Chicago	255	History
Smith, Arthur Garfield	Hinckley	355	History
Smith, Thomas Clarence	Sparta	290	Greek
Spicer, Zenas Henry	Monmouth	250	Science
Wallace, Ida May	Monmouth	295	Mathematics
Weed, Margaret Edith	Monmouth	260	Greek

39 Juniors.

SOPHOMORES.

(Credits from one hundred and fifteen to two hundred and twenty-one Weeks.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Anderson, Jessie Gertrude	Pawnee City, Neb.	175	English
Biddle, Bruce Sankey	Jersey City, N. J.	160	Latin
Brady, Florence May	Monmouth	180	History
Bryson, James Robert	Xenia, O.	180	Mathematics
Burns, Maybel Ward	Monmouth	180	Mathematics
Colthurst, Carrie Mae	Ainsworth, Ia.	155	English
Cowden, Ralph Waldo	Monmouth	120	Science
Downie, Margaret Agnes	Cleveland, O.	185	Greek
Duff, Grace Elizabeth	Winterset, Ia.	220	English
Elder, Earl Edgar	Monmouth	155	Greek
Gilmer, Paul McCullough	Colfax	180	Science
Glenn, Cora Margaret	Monmouth	150	History
Hamilton, John McLane	Monmouth	185	History
Hood, Maude Sophia	Monmouth	180	History
Hughes, Royal Delaney	Monmouth	135	Latin
Jewell, Edith Merle	Monmouth	150	History
Johnson, Ella Ruth	Omaha, Neb.	165	Greek

Johnston, Blanche	Monmouth	155	Latin
Johnston, Web Wilson	Monmouth	210	Science
Kirkham, Bertha Jane	Rushville, Ind.	150	Mathematics
Krieg, Adah Blanche	Roseville	200	Latin
Kyle, Ralph Dean	Fair Haven, O.	170	Mathematics
Linn, Roy Augustus	Monmouth	190	Science
Littell, Edith	Monmouth	195	Latin
Logan, Lella Margaret	Greensburg, Ind.	140	English
Lowry, Ethel	Romeo, Mich.	190	Latin
Lytle, Edith Grace	Washington, Ia.	190	Latin
McCracken, Charles Chester	Bellefontaine, O.	215	History
McKay, Homer Bain	Monmouth	220	Mathematics
McMillan, Walter Wilson	Biggsville	215	Mathematics
Miller, Grace Eleanor	Monmouth	220	History
Neill, Matthew Leonard	Swanwich	190	Greek
Nelson, Carl Oscar	Monmouth	130	Greek
Nichol, Harriet Ethel	Monmouth	145	History
Norwood, John Pierre	Hanna City	175	Mathematics
Pattee, Allan Willitts	Monmouth	150	Science
Philips, Alfred Wilson	Waitsburg, Wash.	160	English
Picken, Joseph Clarke	Monmouth	180	History
Pratt, Nettie Morton	Roseville	145	History
Rhodes, Hugh Marshall	Newton, Ia.	175	Greek
Sherrick, Leslie	Monmouth	150	Science
Spicer, Eva Mae	Monmouth	165	English
Spicer, Maria Catherine	Monmouth	155	History
Sprague, Charles Arthur	Columbus Jct., Ia.	180	History
Stewart, Everett Lloyd	Washington, Ia.	155	Sociology
Swan, Fred Hadden	Traer, Ia.	130	Science
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston	Philadelphia, Pa.	200	Science
Turnbull, William Hill	Monmouth	210	Science
Walker, Perle Louise	Monmouth	205	Latin
Warnock, William	Keswick, Ia.	155	History
Warwick, Nancy Martha	Aledo	190	Latin
Watt, Laura Armenia	Princeton, Ind.	170	Mathematics
Weed, Georgia Claire	Monmouth	175	Mathematics
Wells, Earle Hamilton	Marissa	160	Science
White, Robert Hamilton	Marissa	195	Latin
Young, Agnes Ella	Traer, Ia.	185	English

56 Sophomores.

FRESHMEN.

(Credits below one hundred and sixteen weeks.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Allen, Edwin Lawrence	Monmouth	80	English
Archer, Sadie Lucille	Princeton, Ind.	45	Latin
Bailey, Bessie	Biggsville	5	English
Baird, James Wallace	Merrimac, Wis.	50	Greek
Baldridge, Elizabeth Wilson	Des Moines, Ia.		English
Ball, J. Otis	Monmouth	15	Science
Beard, William Cloyce	Washington, Ia.	20	Mathematics
Bihlmeier, Margaret Dorotha	Port Byron	90	Greek
Blair, Edna Maude	Piper City	15	Latin
Brown, Henry Dryman	Gladbrook, Ia.	90	History
Brownell, Helen Grace	Monmouth		English
Buchanan, Lois Miriam	Monmouth	100	Latin
Butler, Bess	Morning Sun, Ia.		Latin
Calhoun, Joseph Alexander	Mt. Ayr, Ia.		English
Calhoun, Paul	Mt. Ayr, Ia.	110	English
Chandler, Horace Gilmore	Aledo	45	Science
Clarke, Robert Noble	Princeton, Ind.	75	Mathematics
Clendenning, Arthur	Keota, Ia.		Mathematics
Cowick, Bert	Monmouth	70	Science
Coyner, Clara Ethel	Lyndon, O.	100	History
Cunningham, James George	Loveland, Col.	75	Greek
Davidson, Grace Margaret	Stanwood, Ia.	105	History
Davis, Merle	Kirkwood		Latin
Downie, Ella Belle	Cleveland, O.		English
Elder, Jessie Alice	Albia, Ia.		English
Eldridge, Harry	Chicago	10	Greek
Erskine, John Stevenson	Edgerton, Kan.	40	Mathematics
Ferguson, Agnes Belle	Sandwich		History
Foster, Charles	Monmouth		Mathematics
French, Elsie May	Waterloo, Ia.	85	Latin
Fulton, Frances Cleo	Belle Center, O.		History
Fulton, Lawrence Wilson	Sparta	65	Science
Gabby, Mary Bryce	Pawnee City, Neb.	5	English
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Ia.	40	Latin
Gamble, Robert Edwin	Kirkwood	115	English
Gordon, Kenneth Phelps	Hebron, Ind.	115	Science
Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	5	History
Hanna, John William	Monmouth	20	History
Harper, Charles Durfee	Monmouth		Science
Hoyman, William Harper	Stanwood, Ia.	75	Greek
Hutchinson, Harry Alexis	Monmouth	20	History

Johnston, Bertha Lucile	Alexis		Latin
Kyle, Estella Cherry	Fair Haven, O.	85	Latin
Laughead, Luella Adaline	Washington, Ia.	50	English
Lofftus, Cordelia	Roseville		Latin
Lutz, Herschel	Monmouth		Science
McAllister, William John	Waterman	40	English
McClain, Fred	Princeton, Ind.	10	History
McClanahan, Helen Louise	Kirkwood		English
McClelland, Harry Vincent	Monmouth	115	Science
McCorkle, Anna Sophia	Carthage, Ind.	55	Mathematics
McCoy, Bessie Eva	Princeton, Ind.		History
McDougall, Fredrica Martha	Chariton, Ia.	35	Latin
McLain, Madge	Burlington, Ia.	65	English
McMillan, Caroline Ethel	Aledo	40	History
McQuigg, Joseph Addison	Mt. Ayr, Ia.		English
Maple, Ethel Darleen	Terhune, Ind.		English
Martin, Mary	Monmouth	60	Latin
Monteith, Charles Patterson	Stronghurst	20	Greek
Morris, Frank Gilkerson	Chicago	20	Greek
Morrison, William Grover	Monmouth		Science
Oliver, Edith Belle	Toulon	55	English
Orth, Maude Sheriff	Monmouth		English
Parsons, Glenn Lloyd	Monmouth		History
Pearce, Edwin Griffith	Biggsville		Science
Pearce, Jennie Eliza	Biggsville	5	English
Pearce, Jessie Brook	Biggsville	105	English
Prugh, Anna Catherine	Dayton, O.		History
Rankin, Bessie Lillian	Monmouth		History
Rankin, Earl Reynolds	Monmouth		Science
Renwick, Bessie Lavinia	Warren	10	Latin
Rhea, Robert Elvin	Crawfordsville, Ia.		Sociology
Rice, Jessie Folsom	Monmouth	50	English
Robb, Frank Allen	Seaton		Mathematics
Robb, Laura Gertrude	Seaton		English
Rodgers, Anna Fione	Monmouth		History
Savage, Morton Lawrence	Kirkwood		Mathematics
Sawyer, Edith Elizabeth	Monmouth	80	English
Sawyer, George Pillsbury	Monmouth		Science
Simmons, Mary Katherine	Macomb	95	Latin
Smith, Carleton Blose	Keithsburg		History
Smith, Walter Ray	Monmouth	5	Greek
St. Claire, Daisy Rebecca	Mt. Auburn, Ia.	60	Latin
Stevenson, James	Biggsville		Mathematics
Vincent, Earl	Keota, Ia.		History

Warwick, Leota Bell	Aledo	50	English
Warwick, Paul Mitchell	Aledo	20	Science
Weir, Rachel Myra	Sparta		English
Wherry, Don Leonard	Wyoming, Ia.	115	Mathematics
White, Mary Lucile	Monmouth	60	History
Whiteman, Elizabeth Cameron	Biggsville	5	English
Whiteman, Mary Clare	Biggsville	35	Latin
Whitesell, Carl	Kitchel, Ind.		English
Wilson, Lucile Maria	Monmouth	45	Latin
		94	Freshmen.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(To complete the Preparatory Course requires 350 weeks of credit.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.
Allison, Maude Jeanetta	Monmouth	10
Anderson Fred Arthur	Monmouth	255
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	285
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	285
Brownlee, Mabel Floyd	Little York	15
Cole, William John	Yellow Grass, Can.	70
Cooke, Mary Martha	Huntsville, O.	295
Cooper, Clarence Robb	Alexis	50
Cowick, Frank Blaine	Monmouth	190
Dean, Lydia Mabel	Xenia, O.	25
Dougan, Sadie Margaret	Fairfax, Ia.	245
Dow, Florence Elizabeth	Bellefontaine, O.	55
Duncan, Harland Harper	Alexis	75
Earp, Michal Anna	Monmouth	195
Ferguson, Bryce	Sandwich	80
Fletcher, Mildred Allen	Smithshire	50
Gabby, Maude Stella	Little York	65
Gilmore, Glenn Speer	Aledo	90
Glass, Lisle	Winfield, Ia.	235
Glenn, Harvey Edward	Monmouth	175
Gray, Zella Ann	Gladstone	10
Griffith, Ella Margaret	Monmouth	195
Groves, Charles Arthur	Monmouth	215
Hamilton, Samuel Leroy	Cutler	90
Hamilton, Scott Gilmore	Monmouth	190
Hardey, Lillian Mae	Sciota	15
Hayden, David Smith	Monmouth	15
Hickman, James Fred	Monmouth	170

Hunt, Pearl Beattie	Cambridge, N. Y.	
Johnson, Elmer Julius	Eleanor	285
Jones, Ward Main	Seaton	195
Jones, Willard Bertrum	Monmouth	230
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	
Law, Charles Ivan	Monmouth	30
Lofftus, Grace Ethel	Roseville	90
McConnell, Charles Francis	Monmouth	260
McCoy, Hugh Wallace	Monmouth	235
McKelvey, Bernice	Alexis	180
McKinley, Roscoe William	Monmouth	
McMillan, J. Mac	Aledo	195
Martin, John	Monmouth	260
Maskrey, Kittie Ada	Monmouth	295
Maxwell, Melvin Ross	Duncanville	140
Moffet, Lee Gates	Monmouth	115
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle	Monmouth	190
Moorehead, Wiliam Gallogly	Xenia, O.	285
Nesbit, Nona May	Hanover	165
Pogue, John Arthur	Media	25
Pollock, Charles William	Seaton	120
Porter, Vera Ferne	Monmouth	70
Powell, Maude	Monmouth	275
Ranney, Tillie Gertrude	Seaton	285
Robinson, Jean Elizabeth	Waterman	75
Robinson, John Beveridge	Waterman	275
Robinson, Margaret	Waterman	200
Rodgers, Lena Anne	Monmouth	155
Smith, James Chester	Monmouth	210
Smith, Jennie Elizabeth	Monmouth	215
Smith, Lawrence	Alexis	50
Speer, Edna Belle	Aledo	150
Speer, Ernest	Aledo	130
Speer, Mary Emma	Hanover	285
Spicer, Wilma Olive	Colorado Spgs. Col.	195
Stewart, Henry Wylie	Monmouth	20
Stewart, Robert Gordon	Monmouth	60
Swan, Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	145
Tinker, Ruth Claire	Monmouth	115
Underwood, Kenneth Harold	Monmouth	
Walker, Harley James	Kirkwood	245
Watson, Agnes Anna	Waterman	95
Watt, Harold Livingston	Alexis	290
Weakley, Bertha Elizabeth	Cameron	175

Weakley, Maybel Kafman	Cameron	245	
Yost, John James	Braddock, Pa.	40	
		74	Preparatory.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Baker, Frances	Biggsville
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth
Cochran, Mary	Monmouth
Jamieson, Stewart	Monmouth
Lord, Mary	Monmouth
Lynch, Lawrence	Monmouth
McIntosh, Dean P.	Biggsville
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth
Mitchell, Ethel	Monmouth
Stewart, Fannie	Monmouth
Wiegand, Elizabeth	Biggsville

11

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Choral Society, C.; Composition, Co ; Counterpoint, Cp.; Harmony, H.; Interpretation, I.; Organ, O.; Piano, P.; Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.

Name.	Address.	Course.
Abbott, Laura	Monmouth	V.
Acheson, Jean	Monmouth	C. V.
Ackley, Mrs. E. J.	Monmouth	V.
Allen, Cecil	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth	C. H. I. P.
Allison, Maude	Monmouth	H. I. V.
Anderson, Katherine	Pawnee City, Neb.	C.
Anderson, Lelia	Monmouth	P.
Anderson, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	H. P.
Arthur, William Harold	Monmouth	Vi.
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	C. P.
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	H. P.
Bailey, Bessie	Biggsville	C. H. P.
Baldwin, Bernice	Alexis	P.
Bell, Pansy	Monmouth	O.
Biddle, Bruce Sankey	Jersey City, N. J.	C. V.
Bihlmeier, Margaret	Port Byron	C.
Black, Wallace	Washburn	C.
Blackburn, Bess	Monmouth	C.
Boyd, Mrs. Nellie E.	Monmouth	P.
Brereton, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Brereton, William	Monmouth	P.
Brown, E P	Monmouth	C.
Brown, Henry D	Traer, Ia.	V.
Brownell, Helen Grace	Monmouth	Cp. H. P.
Broyles, Mrs. E. H.	Tulsa, Ind. Ter.	V.
Bruner, Glenn C.	Monmouth	Vi.
Bruner, Jessie Edith	Monmouth	Vi.
Bryson, Robert	Xenia, O.	C.
Buchanan, J. Dales	Monmouth	P.
Burnett, George	Monmouth	P.
Burns, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Burnside, Margaret	Monmouth	C.
Burr, Maude	Alexis	C. P. V.
Butler, Bess	Morning Sun, Ia.	C Cp. H. P. V.
Buzan, Edna Carleen	Monmouth	P.
Calvin, Faun	Roseville	Cp. H. I. P.
Camp, Mary Inez	Monmouth	C. V.

Campbell, Bertha	Newton, Ia.	V.
Campbell, Homer	Monmouth	C.
Campbell, Mrs. J. H.	Monmouth	C. V.
Clay, Mrs. Alice Adams	Cameron	P.
Cochran, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Coleman, Mary	Aledo	C. V.
Collins, Ethel	Cedarville, O.	C.
Colthurst, Carrie	Ainsworth, Ia.	C. P.
Coyner, Clara	Lyndon, O.	C.
Crandall, Edna	Monmouth	H. P.
Cunningham, George	Loveland, Col.	C. V.
Davidson, Grace Margaret	Stanwood, Ia.	P.
Daugherty, Marienne	Monmouth	P.
Davidson, Lee	Monmouth	I. P.
Davis, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Davis, Loyd	Kirkwood	V.
Davis, Merle	Kirkwood	P
Daymude, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Daymude, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Dean, Mabel	Xenia, O.	P.
Diffenbaugh, John	Monmouth	P.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	Vi.
Ditmars, Ermina Bell	Brighton, Ia.	P
Dougan, Sadie	Fairfax, Ia.	P. V.
Downing, Jessie	Monmouth	H. Vi.
Eighme, Wilda	Monmouth	P
Elder, Ray	Monmouth	C.
Ervin, Lorene	Biggsville	V.
Ferguson, Bryce	Sandwich	C.
Field, Mrs.	Monmouth	C.
Findley, Florence	Monmouth	P.
Findley, Lucille	Monmouth	P.
Firoved, Mrs. Ralph	Monmouth	P.
Fort, Gertrude	Stronghurst	H. I. P.
Foster, Nannie	Monmouth	P.
Fulton, Cleo	Belle Center, O.	H. P.
Fulton, Lawrence	Sparta	C
Gabby, Mary	Pawnee City, Neb.	P.
Galbreath, Edna	Monmouth	P.
Galbreath, Elsie	Monmouth	Vi.
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Ia.	C.
Gamble, Robert	Kirkwood	C. V.
Garrett, Ethel	Media	V
Gibson, Josephine	Monmouth	C.

Gilmer, Mildred	Colfax	C.
Gilmer, Paul	Colfax	C.
Glass, Lisle	Winfield, Ia.	C. P. V.
Glenn, Addie	Monmouth	P.
Glenn, Mable	Monmouth	C. V.
Goetz, Bertha	Monmouth	P.
Graham, Beth	Monmouth	C.
Graham, Helen	Monmouth	V.
Graham, Jessie	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Graham, Russell	Monmouth	Vi.
Graham, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Gray, Zelda	Gladstone	P V.
Griffith, Ella	Monmouth	C.
Grove, Lillian	Monmouth	H. P.
Hall, Dora	Roseville	V.
Hallam, Mrs. Carrie	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, Carrie	Washington, Ia.	C H. P. V.
Hamilton, Inez	Monmouth	P.
Hamilton, Laura Belle	Monmouth	V
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Hammond, Mame	Monmouth	P.
Hanna, Alice	Monmouth	P.
Hardin, Clara Marie	Monmouth	P.
Hardy, Lillian	Monmouth	C. P.
Harkliss, Anna	Monmouth	V.
Hewey, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth	C.
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth	C.
Howland, Roy	Monmouth	P
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	C. H. I. V.
Humbert, Mona	Monmouth	P.
Hunt, Pearl Beatty	Cambridge, N. Y.	P.
Hyer, Nellie Jean	Kewanee	Vi.
Jackson, Bertha	Monmouth	C.
Jackson, Stuart	Monmouth	C. V.
Jacob, Lena	Monmouth	P.
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Fannie	Monmouth	C.
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	Cp. H. P.
Kidder, Max	Monmouth	Co. Cp. H. P.
King, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Kirkpatrick, G. E.	Monmouth	C.
Krieg, Adah	Roseville	C. V.
Koutz, Gladys	Monmouth	P.

Krollman, Maude	Monmouth	V.
Kyle, Estella	Fair Haven, O.	C.
Kyler, Clare	Kirkwood	P.
Lahl, Mrs. Charles	Monmouth	C.
Lanphere, Albert	Kirkwood	Co. P.
Lanphere, Hazel	Ponemah	P
Lanphere, Ruth	Ponemah	P.
Lant John Smiley	Stronghurst	V.
LeClere, James	Zwingle, Ia	C. V.
Levine, Pearl	Monmouth	H. I. P.
Livermore, Belle	Roseville	Cp. H. I. P.
Loftus, Ethel	Roseville	C.
Long, F. T.	Monmouth	C
Lord, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Lowry, Ethel	Romeo, Mich.	C. H. V.
Lynch, Florence	Monmouth	V.
McAlister, John	Waterman	C. V.
McClanahan, Helen	Kirkwood	C. V.
McClanahan, T. Scott	Kirkwood	V.
McClure, Mrs. Jennie	Monmouth	P V.
McConnell, Charles	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Bessie	Princeton, Ind.	C
McCoy, Beth	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, J. Clyde	Monmouth	C. V.
McCoy, Mrs. J. Clyde	Monmouth	C. P. V.
McGowan, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
McKelvey, Theodora	Allegheny, Pa.	O.
McLain, Madge	Burlington, Ia.	C.
McLean, Frank	Alexis	V.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	P.
McQuigg, J. A.	Mt. Ayr, Ia.	C
McQuiston, Charles	Monmouth	V.
McQuiston, Hugh	Monmouth	P.
Matson, Clyde	Monmouth	V.
Matson, Wilford	Monmouth	P.
Maxwell, Ross	Duncanville	Vi.
Millen, J. M.	Biggsville	C.
Miller, Grace	Monmouth	C P.
Mills, Elsie	Monmouth	P. V.
Moorehead, William	Xenia, O.	C.
Munch, Adah	Weldon	H. P.
Murdock, W. W.	Monmouth	C.
Murray, Evalyn	Toulon	C. P. V.
Nelson, Carl	Monmouth	V.

Nesbit, Nona May	Hanover	H. P.
Nicholl, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
Orth, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Pape, Bessie	Kirkwood	P.
Patterson, Will	Monmouth	C.
Patton, Guy	Monmouth	C.
Peacock, Sheller	Monmouth	V.
Pearce, Jennie	Biggsville	C.
Pearce, Jessie	Biggsville	C.
Pershin, Harry	Monmouth	P.
Peterson, Emmet Ray	Monmouth	Vi.
Philips, Alfred	Waitsburg, Wash.	C. V.
Picken, James	Monmouth	C. H. P. V.
Picken, Samuel	Monmouth	C. V.
Piffer, Emma	Indianola, Ia.	P.
Pinkerton, Anna	Monmouth	C.
Pollock, Mrs. T. C.	Monmouth	C
Pollock, Thressa	Seaton	P.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	C.
Porter, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Powers, Elma	Monmouth	H.
Pratt, Nettie	Roseville	C
Prugh, Anna Katherine	Dayton, O.	C. H. P.
Quinby, Ivory	Monmouth	Vi.
Reynolds, Bertha	Little York	P V.
Rhea, Harry	Monmouth	C.
Robb, Gertrude	Seaton	H. P.
Robertson, Frank	Monmouth	C.
Robinson, Belle	Monmouth	C. V.
Robinson, Emma	Monmouth	C.
Robinson, John W.	Monmouth	V.
Robinson, Mrs. L. E.	Monmouth	P.
Rodgers, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Ross, Beauford	Monmouth	Vi.
Ross, J. W.	Monmouth	C.
Sawyer, Edith	Monmouth	P
Schaumleffel, Alfred	Monmouth	Vi.
Schloss, Mrs. Eli	Monmouth	V.
Scott, Florence	Monmouth	C. H. P. V.
Scott, Greta	Monmouth	Vi.
Scott, Mrs. J. W.	Monmouth	O.
Sharpe, Fred	Idaville, Ind.	C.
Shellenberger, Mamie	Monmouth	V.
Sickman, Pearl	Monmouth	P.

Smith, Arthur	Hinckley	C. V.
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood	P. V.
Smith, Harold	Monmouth	P.
Smith, Chester	Monmouth	C. V.
Smith, Jennie	Monmouth	V.
Smith, J. H.	Monmouth	C. V.
Smith, Ray E.	Monmouth	C. P. Vi.
Smith, Thomas C.	Sparta	V.
Speakman, Frances	Monmouth	Co. Cp. H.
Speakman, Rutherma	Monmouth	P.
Speer, Mary Emma	Monmouth	C. P.
Speer, Nancy Anna	Hanover	C. H. P.
Spicer, Maria	Monmouth	C.
Spicer, Wilma	Colorado Spgs. Col.	C.
Spicer, Zenas	Monmouth	Co. Cp. H.
Stevenson, William J.	Monmouth	V.
Stewart, Fannie	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Hilton	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth	C P. V.
Stice, Zelo	Little York	H. I. P.
Story, Minnie	Moline	C. P.
Story, Russell	Monmouth	V.
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	P.
Teare, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Tinker, Helen	Monmouth	C. V.
Tinker, Jeanette	Monmouth	C.
Thomson, Ferne	Monmouth	P.
Thompson, Florida	Biggsville	H. I. V.
Tubbs, Ruth	Kirkwood	V.
Tucker, Phoebe	Roseville	V.
Underwood, Kenneth	Monmouth	V.
Vander Plaat, Merta	Idaville, Ind.	H. P. V.
Warner, Martha	Chanceford, Pa.	C H. V.
Warwick, Leota	Aledo	H. I. P.
Watson, Agnes	Waterman, Ia.	C.
Walt, Laura	Princeton, Ind.	C.
Weakley, Bertha	Cameron	C. H. P.
Weakley, Mabel	Cameron	C
Weir, Rachel Myra	Sparta	C H. I. P.
Wherry, Don	Wyoming, Ia.	C.
Wherry, Winifred	Monmouth	P.
White, Alfa	Monmouth	P.
Whitehill, Edna	Hepburn, Ia.	C. P.

Whiteman, Bess	Biggsville	C.
Wiegand, Pleasant	Biggsville	Co. P.
Wilson, Lucile	Monmouth	C.
Wright, F. G.	Monmouth	C.
Wright, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Xander, Estes	Monmouth	C.
Yoho, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
Young, Agnes	Traer, Ia.	V.
		266

Summary of Enrollment.

Graduate Students	2
Seniors	32
Juniors	39
Sophomores	56
Freshmen	94
Preparatory	74
Private Elocution	11
Conservatory	266
	574
Duplications	103
Net Total	471

SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Graduate Students	Men	1	Women	1
Seniors	Men	14	Women	18
Juniors	Men	23	Women	16
Sophomores	Men	29	Women	27
Freshmen	Men	45	Women	49
Total in College Department		112		111
Total in Preparatory Department		38		36
Conservatory		84		182
Duplications		41		62
Total in Conservatory not in Collegiate Department		42		120

ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society	116
Composition	4
Counterpoint	7
Harmony	36
Interpretation	12
Organ	3

Piano	122
Violin	15
Voice	79
Conservatory pupils, excluding Choral	203
In Choral, but not in Conservatory	63

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

California	1	Michigan	1
Canada	1	Missouri	1
Colorado	2	Nebraska	5
Illinois	367	New Jersey	1
Indiana	16	New York	2
Indian Territory	1	Ohio	17
Iowa	47	Pennsylvania	5
Kansas	1	Washington	1
Massachusetts	1	Wisconsin	1

Alumni Association of Monmouth College.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

(Elected June 8, 1904, for term of two years.)

President—Miss Alice Winbigler, A. M., '77.

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. T. H. McMichael, B. S., '86; Clarence F. Buck, B. S., '90; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.

Recording Secretary—J. M. Porter, A. M., '89.

Corresponding Secretary and Chairman of Mortuary Committee—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D. '62.

Treasurer—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60.

Treasurer Alumni Professorship Fund—W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '79.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85; O. S. French, B. S., '87; J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75; Mrs. J. J. Milne, A M., '82.

Finance Committee—Alumni Endowment—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70; J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.,*	Monmouth, 1861
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.,*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.,*	Emporia, Kan., 1862
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.,	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.,*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864
Rev. George Scott, D. D.,	Darlington, Pa., 1864
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1864
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.,*	Denver, Col., 1864
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.,*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.,	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865
Rev. Julian Lansing, D. D.,*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.,*	Newark, N. J., 1866
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.,	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866
Rev. Wiliiam Findley, D. D.,*	Chesley, Canada, 1866
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.,	Iberia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.,*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.,	Bloomington, 1868
John M. McClelland, A. M.,	Romeo, Michigan, 1869
Rev. William Barre, D. D.,	Examosca, Can., 1870
Rev. Robert Doods, D. D.,	Alleppo, Syria, 1870
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.,*	Erie, Pa., 1871
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.,	London, Conn., 1871
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.,	Morpeth, England, 1871
Rev. James Scott, D. D.,	Inverness, Scotland, 1871
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.,	Kansas City, Mo., 1871
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.,	Evansville, Ind., 1872
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.,*	Due West, S. C., 1873
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.,*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.,*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.,*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874
Rev. R. A McAyeal, D D.,*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1875
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.,*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.,	Chicago, 1876
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.,	Hanover, 1877
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.,*	Washington, Pa., 1877
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1879

*Deceased.

Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.,	Knoxville, Tenn., 1879
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.,	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.,	Winterset, Iowa, 1880
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.,	Steubenville, Ohio, 1880
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.,	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.,	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.*	Edinburg, Scotland, 1881
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.,	Chicago, 1881
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.,	Oxford, Ohio, 1881
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.,*	Richmond, Ind., 1882
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.,	Galesburg, 1883
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.,	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.,*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.,	San Diego, Cal., 1883
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.,	Omaha, Neb., 1883
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.,	Chicago, 1883
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.,	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883
Dr. H. VanSwearingen, A. M.,	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.,*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.,	Chicago, 1884
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.,	Putnam, N. Y., 1884
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.,	Lincoln, Neb., 1884
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1885
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1886
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.,	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1887
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.,	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.,	Denver, Col., 1887
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.,*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.,*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.,	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.,	Minnesota, 1888
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.,	Ireton, Iowa, 1889
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.,	Pasadena, Cal., 1889
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.,	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890
H. H. Robinson, A. M.,	Chicago, Ill., 1890
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.,	Cairo, Egypt, 1891
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.,	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.,	Topeka, Kan., 1892
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.,*	Jacksonville, 1892
Rev. Thomas McGague, D. D.,*	Omaha, Neb., 1893
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.,	Denver, Col., 1893
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.,	Mt. Ayr, Iowa., 1893
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.,	New York, 1893
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.,	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.,*	Butler, Pa., 1894
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.,	Monmouth, 1894

*Deceased.

Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.,	Assiout, Egypt, 1895
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.,	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.,	President Wheaton College, 1896
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.,	Seattle, Wash., 1897
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1898
Rev. John T. Chamers, D. D.,*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.,	Summerfield, Kan.,
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1900
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.,	Monmouth, 1902
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.,	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902
Rev. Wm. S. McClure, D. D.,	Xenia, Ohio, 1902
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.,	Pullman, Wash., 1902
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.,	Allegheny, Pa., 1904
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.,	Biggsville, 904
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.,	Traer, Iowa, 1904
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson, A. M.,	Auburn, Me., 1904
John F. Wallace, LL. D.,	Panama, 1904
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.,	Washington, D. C., 1905
Charles E. Wagard, LL. D.,	Colon, Panama, 1905

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson,	Oklahoma City, 1895
Miss Dora Tomkins,	Knoxville, Ill., 1896
John M. Brosius,	Brookville, Pa., 1897
Reece L. Phelps,	Chicago, 1898
Rev. R. G. Ramsey,	Columbus, Ohio, 1898
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller,	Cambridge, Ohio, 1899
Mrs. Grant McKnight,	Philadelphia, Pa., 1899
Rev. Grant McKnight,	Philadelphia, Pa., 1900
Rev. Frank D. Findley,	Mansfield, Ohio, 1900
Rev. A. DeVlieger,	Waverton, England, 1900
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland,	Pasadena, Cal., 1904
Wm. B. Eicher,	Bondnel, Wis., 1905
Rev. Harry C. White,	Rock Valley, Iowa, 1905

Forms of Bequests.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $.....or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purpose for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent ,upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

Index.

Absences 38
Accredited Schools 32
Admission 32
Admission, Requirements for 34
Advisory Board 10
Athletic Regulations 39
Bequests, Forms of 106
Bible 53
Biology 62, 63
Boarding 46
Buildings 19
Bureau of Self-Helps 47
Calendar, College 6
Chemistry 56
Choral 77
Christian Organizations 29
College Courses 48
College Paper 31
College Students 84
Commencement Calendar 5
Committees of Faculty 13
Conservatory of Music 70
Committees of Trustees 9
Contest, Society 30
Control 18, 65
Counterpoint 76
Courses of Instruction 48, 65, 71
Debate Contest 28
Degrees 44
Degrees, Candidates for 83
Degrees Conferred 81
Degrees, Honorary 103
Deposits 46
Details of Work 41
Electives 48
Electives, Music 78
Elocution 59
Endowment, Professorships 28
Engineering Drawing 63
Endowment, Scholarships 27
English 51, 57, 67
Enrollment 41
Examinations 42
Expenses 46, 79
Faculty and Instructors 11
Fees 46, 79
French 61
German 60
Gifts 24, 26
Government 39
Grading and Honors 43
Graduate Music Course 77
Greek 49, 53, 66
Harmony 76
Historical 16
History 52, 59, 68
History, Music 76
Honors 43
Inter-Collegiate Contest 28
Janitors 18
Laboratories 19
Ladies Advisory Board 10
Latin 49, 54, 66
Lecture Association 30
Lectures, List of 14
Libraries 20
Library Assistant 12
Library Tickets 22
Literary Societies 30
Location of Monmouth 18
Mathematics 50, 55, 67
Modern Languages 60
Music Department 72
Music Students 93
Notation Class 75
Officers, College 10
Officers, Faculty 13
Officers, Senate 10
Officers, Trustees 9
Oracle 31
Oratorical Association 31
Oratorical Contest 28
Organ Course 74
Outline of Work of Departments 53
Paper, College 31
Philo-Eccritean Contest 30
Physical Culture 21
Physical Science 50, 56, 67
Piano 71
Pipe Organ 74
Preparatory Courses 65
Preparatory Department 65
Preparatory Department, Outline of Work 66
Preparatory Students 90
Prizes and Gifts 22
 Library Tickets 22
 Literary Societies 28
 McKee-Nevin Debate 28
 Tracy Prizes 22
Psychology 58
Recitals 77
Recitations 42
Records 44
Registration 41
Registration, Winter and Spring Terms 41
Regulations, General 36
Reports 43
Requirements, General 37
Rooms 46
Senate 8
Senate, Regulation of 36
Sociology 51, 58
Stringed Instruments 75
Student Organizations 29
Students, Names of—
 College 84
 Conservatory 93
 Elocution 92
 Preparatory 90
Summaries 100
Theory, Music 76
Trustees 8
Tuition 46, 79
Tuition, Music 79
Violin College 75
Voice Culture 72
Year, College 41
Y. M. C. A. 29
Y. W. C. A. 29

5H
-07

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Monmouth College

Monmouth, Illinois.

7-1-07

SERIES VII. MAY 1907. No. I.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN.

CATALOGUE EDITION.

Entered at the Post Office at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.



MAIN BUILDING.

SERIES VII. MAY 1907. No, I.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOS.

CATALOGUE

OF

Monmouth College

Fifty-first Year--1906-1907.

With Announcements for 1907-08.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1907.
REPUBLICAN-ATLAS PRINTING CO.
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS :

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3, 1856.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 1857.

Commencement Calendar, June, 1907.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

May 31, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 1, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.

June 2, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate sermon by President.

June 2, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Address before the Christian Associations, by Rev. Thos. H. Hanna, Jr.

June 3, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual prayer meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 4, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual meeting of the College Senate, Main Building, Philo Hall.

June 4, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Class Reunions.

June 4, Tuesday, 2:00 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 4, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Opera House.

June 5, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m. — Laying of Cornerstone of Carnegie Library Building.

June 5, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual meeting of Alumni Association, Eccritean Hall.

June 5, Wednesday, 6:00 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Conservatory Hall.

June 6, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement day exercises. Address by Hon. Theodore P. Shonts, LL. D., New York City.

June 6, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

College Calendar for 1907-1908.

Fall Term, September, 1907.

Sept. 9, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.

Sept. 10, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

Sept. 11, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration and Enrollment of Classes.

Sept. 11, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term Begins—Opening exercises in Auditorium.

Sept. 12, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

Nov. 28-29, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.

Dec. 19, Thursday.—Term recital.

Dec. 24, Tuesday.—The Fall Term ends.

Winter Term, January, 1908.

Jan. 8, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.

Jan. 8, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.

Jan. 9, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

Feb. 9, Sabbath.—**Day of Prayer for Colleges**—6:30 p. m.—College Prayer Meeting in Assembly Hall. 7:45 p. m.—College Sermon in Auditorium.

March 12, Thursday.—Term recital.

March 17, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

Spring Term, March, 1908.

March 25, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and Registration of Students.

March 25, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.

March 26, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.

June 4, Thursday.—Spring Term ends.

Commencement Calendar, June, 1908.

June 4, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 5, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 6, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 7, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 7, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 8, Monday.—Field Day.

June 8, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.

June 9, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate.

June 9, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.

June 9, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night exercises.

June 10, Wednesday.—Alumni Day.

June 11, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement exercises.

June 11, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

The Senate.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held in the College on Tuesday, June 4, A. D. 1907, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires, June, 1907:

WM. H. WOODS DR. A. G. PATTON J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June, 1908:

DR. E. C. LINN IVORY QUINBY GEO. B. DAVIS

The following in June, 1909:

GEO. E. PATTON W. D. BRERETON W. W. McCULLOUGH

DIRECTORS.

First Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1908:

J. W. Weir, M. D., Sparta, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Riley M. Little, Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
J. P. Tracy, Ravenswood, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. W. Kerr, Toledo, O.....Second Synod
J. R. McCoy, Esq., Princeton, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Lytle, Hanover, Ind.....Second Synod
Wm. Baird, Omaha, Neb.....Nebraska Synod
S. H. McKee, Pittsburgh, Pa.....Alumni

Second Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1909:

Rev. John T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Madison, Ind.....Second Synod
Joseph L. Blair, Hamilton, Ohio.....Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....Synod of Nebraska
Rev. W. C. Williamson, D. D., Burlington, Iowa.....Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Ill.....Alumni

Third Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1910:

Rev. W. M. Story, Moline, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
George McKerrow, Pewaukee, Wis.....Synod of Illinois
Wm. B. Bryson, Esq., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. John G. King, Columbus, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. A. W. Jamieson, Loveland, Colo.....Nebraska Synod
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Dewitt, Iowa.....LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth.....Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Schuyler Livingston, Esq., Washington, Iowa.....Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.

Auditing—Geo. E. Patton, E. D. Brady, E. A. Lord.

Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, W. W. McCullough, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.

Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, W. J. Buchanan.

Property and Supplies—Geo. B. Davis, Geo. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan Secretary

SEMI-CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. Chairman
Rev. W. J. Buchanan Secretary
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Rev. J. F. Jamieson, C. F. Buck, Miss Alice Wingibler, Miss Florabel Patterson, Prof. J. H. McMillan.

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D. President
Russell Graham, D. D. Vice-President
John H. McMillan, L. D. Registrar
John N. Swan, Ph. D. Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M. Business Manager
Wm. H. Woods Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah Gibson, President.
Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Secretary.
Mrs. T. H. McMichael, Member ex-officio.

First Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1908:
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. John Burnside, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. August Johnson.

Second Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1909:
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

Third Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1910:
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. Chas. Lafferty, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Mrs. H. H. Pattee.

Faculty and Instructors.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.
A. B. Monmouth College, 1886; A. M. ibid, 1889; B. D. Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D., Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice-President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.
A. B. Monmouth College, 1870; A. M. ibid, 1873; B. D. Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.
A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.
A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.
B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894; student of Astronomy University of Chicago, 1894; ibid, 1899.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 328 South Eighth Street.
A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.
A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-07.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, 715 East Archer Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-00.

JOHN JACOB THIEL, Instructor in Modern Languages, 414 East Detroit Avenue.
A. B., Iowa College (Grinnell), 1900; graduate student, Chicago University, 1900-01; Universities of Berlin and Freiburg i. Br., 1905-06.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Professor of Biology, 120 North Fifth Street.
A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-02; ibid, 1905.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Instructor in Latin, 1043 E. Broadway.
A. B., Indiana University, 1891; ibid, graduate student, 1901.

GERTRUDE D. HENDERSON, Instructor in Oratory and Physical Culture, 801 East First Avenue.
Columbia College of Expression, 1902; graduate student Chicago School of Physical Expression.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 322 West Boston.
B. S. in Engineering Department University of Illinois, 1902.

ISABELLE RANKI NIRWIN, Instructor in English, 322 North B Street.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1903; graduate student Leland Stanford, Jr., University, 1903-04; graduate student University California, 1904.

ALICE JANETTE TINKER, Instructor in Mathematics and History, 120 West Euclid Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1905.

NANCY IRWIN, Instructor in English, 322 North B Street.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1906.

*O. CLIFFORD BELL, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach.
University of Illinois.
*Resigned March 1, 1907.

ANDREW GRAHAM REID, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach, 123 South Ninth Street.
Ph. B., Simpson College, 1901; LL. B., University of Michigan, 1906.

JOHN PARSHALL, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

ARTHUR K. OWENS, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

DON WHERRY, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

JAMES ROSS MOORE, President's Secretary and Assistant Librarian.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.
A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Ferd Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.
Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post-graduate work with William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Long, Boston, 1903; Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 116 North Fifth Street.
Oberlin Conservatory student; violin under Professors J. A. DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle; piano with Letitia Wattles; violin with Professor Charles Holstein.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Voice, 733 East Broadway.
Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; piano with Carl Faelten; post-graduate in piano in New England Con-

servatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-04; voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney.

GEORGE LEIGHTON, Teacher of Advanced Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Composition, Etc.
Graduate of Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1905; piano and harmony with Theodore Bohlman, 1902-5; post-graduate in piano with Frederick Shailer Evans, 1905-06; counterpoint with Arthur J. Barbour, 1904-05.

WYLIE STEWART, Assistant in Voice, 909 East Broadway.
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare.

MAUD BURR, Assistant in Voice.
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael President
Thomas B. Glass Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professors McMillan and Stewart.

Admission of New Students—Professors Patterson and Glass.

Athletics—Professors Graham, Reid and Henderson.

Commencement—Professors Swan and Henderson.

Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and Irwin.

Prayer Meeting—Professors Glass, Winbigler and Tinker.

Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Irwin, Glass and Stewart.

Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan and Robinson.

Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor Sylvester Hamilton
Assistant Janitor Samuel Hamilton

Lectures, Etc., 1906-1907.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of the last catalogue:

1906.

June 3—Baccalaureate sermon by President T. H. McMichael.

June 3—Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. MacH. Wallace, Detroit, Mich.

June 7—Commencement Address by Pres. Chas. F. Thwing, D. D., LL. D., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

June 7—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

Sept. 5—Opening Exercises of Fall Term.

Sept. 8—Reception to New Students by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

Sept. 9—Chapel Sermon.

Sept. 13—Chapel Talk, "Liberty and License," Judge Silas Porter.

Oct. 1—Chapel Sermon.

Oct. 3—Aletheorian Open Meeting.

Oct. 9—Eccritean Open Meeting.

Oct. 11—Faculty Recital.

Oct. 13—Philo Open Meeting.

Oct. 19—Chapel Talk, "European Ramblings," J. Ross Hanna.

Oct. 31—Concert, Jackson Company.

Nov. 4—Chapel Sermon.

Nov. 6—A. B. L. Open Meeting.

Nov. 13—Introductory Recital, Prof. Geo. A. Leighton.

Nov. 15—Lecture, "The Plucking of the Goose," Frank Dixon.

Dec. 10—Lecture, "In an Artist's Studio," Lorado Taft.

Dec. 17—Choral Concert.

1907.

Jan. 3—Opening exercises of the Winter Term.

Jan. 4—McKee-Nevin Debate.

Jan. 6—Chapel Sermon.

Jan. 17—Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.

Jan. 30—Chapel Talk, C. G. Jordan.

Feb. 10—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Sermon by Rev. W. H. Fulton, Ravenswood, Chicago.

Feb. 12—Chapel Talk, "Lincoln," John H. Hanley.

Feb. 21—Junior Play.

Feb. 28—Concert, Monmouth College Glee Club.

March 1—Philo Declamation Contest.

March 2—Cleveland Ladies' Orchestra.

March 5—Bible Rendition Contest.

March 20—Opening exercises Spring Term. Address by Prof. L. E. Robinson.

March 20—Lecture, "The Trial of Jesus from a Lawyer's Standpoint," Walter Chandler.

March 22—Monmouth-Coe Debate.

March 29—Preliminary Oratorical Contest.

April 2—Chapel Talk, Hallie Q. Brown.

April 5—Eccritean Declamation Contest.

April 6—Lecture, "Old World Impressions," W. J. Bryan.

April 7—Chapel Sermon.

April 11—Song Cycle.

April 12—Chapel Talk, Iva Pearce.

April 16—Slayton Jubilee Singers.

April 26—Monmouth-Knox Sophomore Debate.

May 5—Chapel Sermon.

May 15-16—Grand May Festival.

Monmouth College.

HISTORICAL.

Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a faculty was elected, with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its president. Dr. Wallace served the college faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration the present main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected president, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by an Administrative Committee, consisting of Vice-President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. S. S. Maxwell, and Prof. J. N. Swan.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected president in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

Under his direction the Law Endowment was secured, a department of History was established, and the English department was enlarged. He resigned in June, 1901, and the administration of the College was placed in the care of Prof. J. H. McMillan as Acting President for the College year 1901-1902.

During the year 1902-03 the administration of the College was in the hands of Prof. Russell Graham and Prof. John N. Swan.

The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals the training of the body, the intellect and the soul, which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Twelve hundred and sixty-six have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 700 young men, more than 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 200 or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high

schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 9,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the Great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west

of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. Most of the buildings are heated with steam, and all are lighted with gas or electricity. The buildings on the campus at the present time are—the main building, the auditorium, the President's mansion and the gymnasium. The auditorium contains the main audience room, seating 800 persons, an assembly hall, seating 300, the musical conservatory, Christian Association rooms, bath rooms and lockers.

The main building contains the recitation rooms, laboratories, society halls, library and reading room, etc. The gymnasium is well equipped for regular physical training.

LABORATORIES.

In those things so essential to the work of the modern college—the library and the laboratory—Monmouth College is well equipped.

The Biological Laboratory is most complete in its equipment.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories include a lec-

ture room, a stock room and private laboratory, and a dark room for photographic work.

LIBRARIES.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of Mr. W. P. Pressly, Esq., the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains over 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

A little over a year ago Mr. Andrew Carnegie offered to build the College a $30,000 library building as soon as a like sum was added to the endowment for its maintenance. The condition has been met and the new building will be erected during the present summer. It will be ready for occupancy soon after the opening of the fall term. The two libraries will thus place at the disposal of our students more than 30,000 volumes. The advantages of such library facilities are almost inestimable.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium, near the auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Additions will be made as funds become available. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of College life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.

PRIZES AND GIFTS.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends of the College several prizes are awarded each year to students. Additions to the list have been made this year and we hope still further to increase it:

1. Library Prizes.—The Dr David A. Wallace Prize of two tickets to the Warren County Library.

The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

The Class of 1885 Prize of one ticket to the Warren County Library.

These prizes are awarded for excellence in class room work. The rank is determined from the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-III and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-III, and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 250 and 350 weeks of credit.

The following students received these tickets during the past year: Royal D. Hughes, Monmouth; Robert M. Kerr, Pasadena, Cal.; Annis Marshall, Blockton, Ia., Arthur Sprague, Columbus Junction, Ia.

2. Tracy Prize—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Chicago, a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered twenty-five dollars in prizes to the competitors

ranking first, second ,third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scriptures of not more than one thousand words each. The Prize money is divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00 and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing, who are members of the Christian Associations.

The Eighth contest was held March 5, 1907. The successful contestants in the order of the prizes were: Helen McClanahan, Kirkwood; Alfred Philips, Waitsburg, Wash.; J. T. Young, Lisbon, O.; Beulah Stewart, Washington, Ia.

3. Literary Society Prizes—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz: Declamation, Essay and the McKelvey Oration contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each.

The Philadelphian Society has two annual contests among its members, viz: Declamation, prizes $5.00 and $3.00, and Oration called the Elliott-Cleland contest, prizes $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar prizes.

4. Prizes for Biographical Reading.—In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, D. Everett Waid of the class of '87, architect, New York City, offered $100 to be given in prizes for a course in biographical reading.

These prizes were won last year by Nancy Irwin, Frances Lanphere, Thos. H. Hamilton, Fione Rogers, Earl Elder and Louise Austin.

5. Debate Prizes.—Mr. Samuel H. McKee, of the Class

of 1872, President of the Guarantee Title & Trust Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., and James M. Nevin, of the Class of 1879, attorney at law, Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of twenty-five and fifteen dollars for an Inter-society Contest Debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Carl Croson, Walter Getty and Shellar Peacock of the Eccritean Society, composed the winning team in 1907—Wallace Black receiving the individual prize.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

Many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts have been bestowed will be found in the following list, but the intent of each one was to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective college and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits for the best service under all conditions, opens innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed and develops multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many young people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

The following are among the gifts for the year:

Endowment Gifts.

Those who give to this fund are assured that their gifts go to increase the General Endowment of the College, the principal of which is never used; the income only being employed in the current expense of the school.

Sums Less Than $100.

William Keating, Robert Scott, E. A. Brownlee, W. A. McLaughlin, Robert Donnell, J. E. McConnell, A. L. Duncan, Rev. Nat. Childs, J. L.



NEW CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

Lytle, Ella Alsit, J. Doyle Porter, E. F. Brownlee, D. W. McFadden, Jethro C. Meek, M. H. McEachron, P. J. McEachron, Ambrose Fuller, James T. Martin, W. B. Weir, J. C. Allen, George B. Davis, Mrs. D. H. Evey, Sol Schloss & Bro., J. W. Sipher, Russell Graham, John K. Teare, Florabel Patterson, A. A. Kronacher, H. B. Safford, Ivory Quinby, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. H. Sexton, H. R. Moffet, J. D. Regan, Parshall & Co., John O'Dowd, A. H. Frandsen, F. L. Smith, J. B. Herbert, George Patton, Spriggs & Sons, W. F. Graham, Dr. E. L. Mitchell, Ella Weir, Jessie Weir, Thomas McClanahan, J. Clyde McCoy, E. I. Daines & Co., J. D. Diffenbaugh, William Ferguson, R. F. McConnell, J. B. Simon, C. M. Jamieson, Peyton Roberts, A. McKay, J. F. Galloway, W. P. Schall, Frank O. Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Woods & Hallam, Hayes & Eastman, Louis H. Hanna, E. A. Lord, H. H. Hodgens, W. P. Graham, Henry Kobler, Alice Winbigler, Charles Perley, Murdock Bros., E. C. Means and Mrs. Beers, H. R. Thompson, E. Laurence Allen, Emma Boyd, C. E. Cornell, Vogt & Robertson, A. D. Irey, McClung Brothers, E. D. Brady, Hugh Marshall, C. E. McGowan, C. M. Johnston, L. B. Cowick, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Hubbard, D. W. Hare, Lavinia Hunter, W. A. Sawyer, Dr. J. B. Ebersole, Henry Stoecks & Bro., "Mrs. A.," Dewitt Phelps, Mrs. Dewitt Phelps, S. H. Hallam, E. P. Field, John Irvine, R. B. Hickman, Kenneth Phelps, Porter Carnahan, Dr. Daymude, J. Hale Collins, J. M. Campbell, W. G. Xander, F. W. Wildemuth, Calvin Stevenson, O. G. Fowler, James Galbraith, John Hood, Johnson & McCray, P. J. Iwig, F. S. Weir, J. D. Henderson, Fred Romer, J. C. McKay, August E. Johnson, J. A. Root, Lewis Duke, Arthur McClaughry, George E. Cox, T. H. Spicer, J. H. Campbell, J. N. Swan, Samuel Torrence, "A Friend," Tresham & Breed, Mrs. Jennie Henderson, A. C. Bailey, Ray Elder.

'04 Memorial.

Henrietta Jones, Charlotte Claney, James Peacock, Maurice Rees, Hope Andrew, Tim J. Campbell.

'01 Memorial.

Myra Pattison, Wirt Wiley, Nellie Nichol, Rev. H. K. Galloway, Ethel Brown, Sadie Karr Taylor, Grace McCutchan Minameyer.

Sums of $100 and Upwards.

T. P. Shonts, New York City, $10,000; Andrew Kincaid, Greensburg, Ind., $2,800; J. A. Patten, Chicago, $2,500; Peter McCornack, Des Moines, Iowa, $3,000; Robert Scott, Morefield, Ind., $1,000; John Stinson, Balti-

more, Md., $1,000; Mrs. R. L. Brownlee, Steubenville, Ohio, $500; J. Ross Hanna, $500; Monmouth Banks, $500; Misses Mabel and Georgia Pillsbury, $300; Lycurgus and Maggie Worden, Roseville, $205; R. L. Brownlee, Steubenville, Ohio, $250; Fred E. Harding, $200; J. H. Pattee, $200; John S. Brown, $200; H. H. Pattee, $200; J. D. Lynch, $200; W. J. Buchanan, $200; Rev. W. H. McFarland, D. D., Cambridge, Ohio, $150; O. S. French, $100; Alexander Dempster, Pittsburg, Pa., $200; Thomas Armstrong, Pittsburg, Pa., $100; Robert Johnston, Philadelphia, Pa., $100; Robert McGowan, Steubenville, Ohio, $100; Robert Hodson, Oquawka, $100; H. A. McAllister, Oquawka, $100; Miss Martha Moir, Oquawka, $100; L. A. Hamill, Keokuk, Iowa, $100; M. W. Borders, Chicago, $100; Sugar Creek (Ohio) Congregation, $100; Fred Armsby, $100; T. Merrill Austin, $100; Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Smith, $100; Dr. and Mrs. E. C. Linn, $100; W. H. Frantz, $100; Scott Bros. & Co., $100; E. B. Colwell, $100; Mrs. C. D. Hardin, $100; W. B. Wolf, $100; R. J. Grier, $100; John B. Brown, $100; McCullough Hardware & Lumber Co., $100; Rock Island Southern R. R., $100; W. D. Brereton, $100.

Income Fund.

The following have given to the Income Fund of the College. These gifts are used for the current support of the College in advancing its work:

W. D. Brereton, George Patton, T. H. McMichael, Dr. E. C. Linn, G. B. Davis, W. H. Woods, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan, E. B. Colwell, Review Printing Co., Shirley Tubbs, W. W. McCullough, Ivory Quinby, J. E. Bradford, H. B. Smith, W. P. Graham, C. F. Buck, Dr. E. L. Mitchell, J. Ross Hanna, Mainland Brothers, Rock Island Congregation, Somonauk Congregation, First United Presbyterian Church, Monmouth.

Students' Loan Fund.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their College work.

Over thirty students now have the benefit of the fund and expect to repay it just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions:

Mr. and Mrs. Milroy, $30; Stronghurst (Ill.) United Presbyterian Church, $2.25; George S. Johnson, $50; L. A. Hamill, $50; John A. Elliott, $25; "A Friend," $150.

The above gifts do not include those made to the Wallace Memorial Dormitory and McMichael Memorial Science Hall, which will be reported separately and at a later date.

GIFTS AND PRIZES DESIRED.

There are many other objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at the present time:

In the Way of Buildings.—Science Hall, Central Heating Plant, Musical Conservatory, Dormitories.

In the Way of Equipment.—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the Way of Prizes.—Departmental Prizes for excellence in work, Endowment of Permanent Prizes in Oratory, Debate, Declamation, etc., Special Prizes for Essays on Missions and other themes.

In the Way of Special Foundations.—The College needs very much some special schools in connection with its work, supported on their own endowments.

The work of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have come forward at different times and have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. The Somonauk Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.

2. The Janet T. Hume Scholarship endowed by Mrs. Janet T. Hume of Aledo, Ill.

3. The Martha Wallace Scholarship endowed by Mrs. Martha Wallace, of Davenport, Iowa.

4. The John K. and E. J. Faris Scholarship endowed by Mr. John K. and Mrs. E. J. Faris of Morning Sun, Iowa.

5. The Bella M. Elliot Scholarship endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee, of Washington, Pa.

6. The Adam Oliver Scholarship endowed by Wm. Oliver, of Kewanee, Ill.

7. The J. W. Stewart Scholarship endowed by J. W. Stewart, of Smithville, Ill.

8. The Sarah Holmes Bigger Scholarship endowed by J. Bradford Bigger, of Dayton, O.

9. The John Wright Scholarship endowed by the four children of Mr. John Wright, of College Corner, O.

10. The Joseph C. Nevin Scholarship endowed by the Rev. J. C. Nevin, Ph. D., LL. D., of Los Angeles, Cal.

These scholarships have given free tuition during the past year to earnest and devoted young people.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature, endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Monmouth, in 1865.

2. The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science, endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Monmouth, in 1866.

3. The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy, endowed by the Alumni of the College, in 1881.

4. The Mathers Professorship of Social Science, endowed by Joseph Mathers, of Biggsville, Ill., in 1895.

5. The Law Foundation of English Literature, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law, of New York, in 1899.

6. The Law Professorship of History, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law, of New York, in 1899.

KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

State Superintendent W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Me., last June, by the gift of $5,000.00, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country. The first series of lectures on this foundation will be given Oct. 14-18, 1907, by Dr. Francis L. Patton, of Princeton. Dr. Patton will give two courses of five lectures each; one on "Fundamental Christianity," and the other on "Obligatory Morality." These lectures will be free to all the students.

College and Student Organizations.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

One of the most potent factors for good in the College is the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting and on the first Sabbath evening of each month hold a general Christian Union meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from state and national workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

A public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Estella Kyle, Fair Haven, O.; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. John Millen, Biggsville, Ill.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. Each society has a well furnished hall. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00, and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

The committee having the lecture course in charge this year were the following: Arch Owen, chairman; Wm. H. Turnbull, Wallace Turnbull, Leslie Sherrick, Ralph Kyle, Thos. H. Hamilton.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the plan-

ning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the Association for the past year was Carl Croson. Monmouth College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests. Alfred Philips won the preliminary contest this year and will represent the College in the Inter-Collegiate contest next October.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a monthly paper, issued by the Senior Class, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the Institution.

The following constitute the Editorial Board for the class of 1907: Homer Campbell, Frank Hill, Walter Getty, Arch Owen, Carl Croson, Ethel Senseman, John Millen, Jennie Kinsman, Emma Lytle, Thos. C. Smith, Ross Moore.

The subscription price of The Oracle is $1.00 per year.

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

An annual team debate with Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Ia., has been carried on for the past three years. The team representing Monmouth this year consisted of Wallace J. Black, Walter Getty and Jas. H. Picken.

A series of three debates has also been arranged between the Sophomore Class and the Sophomore Class of Knox College. The first of these was held April 26th, 1907. Monmouth was represented by John McAllister, John Hanna and Robt. N. Clarke. Monmouth this year won both these debates.

Admission.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done will be admitted from any of the following schools to college standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Ill.

Waitsburg Academy, Waitsburg, Washington.

Pawnee Academy, Pawnee City, Nebraska.

Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.

Wever Academy, Media, Illinois.

(c) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished

by the President of the College to graduates of such High Schools and Academies on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well established Academies and High Schools, whose course corresponds with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high school will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than fifty weeks of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of weeks of credit held by the student at the close of the winter term.

7. When a student has been admitted to college stand-

ing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the weeks of unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total number of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Latin—One year of Elementary Latin. Three books of Caesar's Commentaries, 25 weeks. Sallust's Catiline, 10 weeks. Four orations of Cicero, 15 weeks. Three books of Vergil's Aeneid, including Scansion and Mythology, 20 weeks. Latin prose composition, based on the Caesar and Cicero read. Roman History.

Greek—One year of Greek for those entering Group I.

English—I. English Grammar. II. Elementary Rhetoric and Composition, 35 weeks. III. The History of English Literature, and College entrance classics, 35 weeks. The classics should be chosen as follows:—For Careful Study, 1907-1908—Burke's Speech on Conciliation, Macauley's Essay on Addison and Life of Johnson, Milton's Minor Poems, Shakespeare's Julius Caesar and Macbeth. For General Reading—Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, Washington's Farewell Address, George Eliot's Silas Marner, Irving's Life of Goldsmith, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake, Tennyson's Idylls of the King, Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.

Mathematics—Algebra, 50 weeks. Plane Geometry, 20 weeks. These requirements are on the basis of three studies at a time and are equivalent to 66 weeks in Algebra and 26 in Geometry for those schools using the four study plan.

History—United States. Grecian History, 15 weeks. Roman, 10 weeks. English, 10 weeks.

Sociology—Elementary Civics, 15 weeks.

Physical Science—Physical Geography, 15 weeks. Physics, 20 weeks.

Biological Science—(a) Physiology—The Human Body, Briefer course, by Martin and Fitz may be taken as a measure of the entrance requirement. Work done in grades below the high school will not be accepted. (10 weeks.) (b)—Botany—Bergen's Elements or its equivalent both of text and laboratory study. (10 weeks).

(Note.—The above requirements are on the basis of the three-study plan. To reduce these to the terms of schools using the four-study plan, at least one-third should be added.

General Regulations.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior Year." The spirit of this law in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii., Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a term, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that term will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the term of absence. In no case will other fee be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii.:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of thisCollege.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser.

The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. One term of elcution may be taken by a student of college rank as a fourth subject, without an extra fee, but permission must be obtained from the Committee on Extra Studies.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and thirty (430) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty for a term, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of

the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a term, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year five weeks will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

GYMNASIUM REQUIREMENTS.

Gymnasium work is required of all students having less than 200 credits. Classes meet twice a week from October 1st to March 15th.

Five unexcused absences entail the loss of one-half the term's work; ten entail the loss of the whole term.

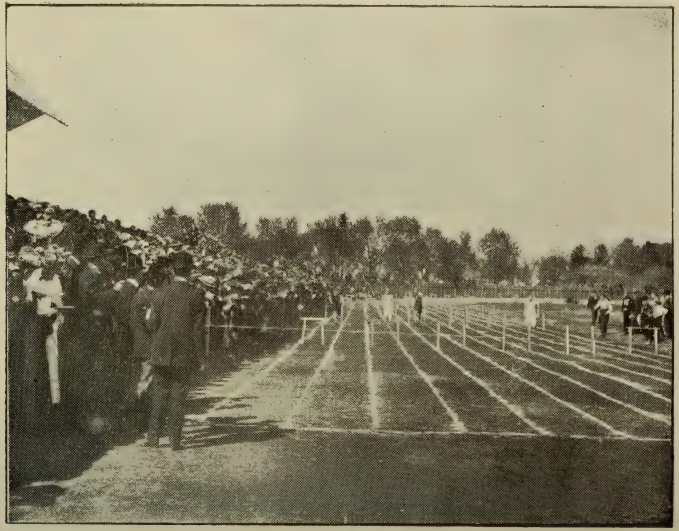
ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any



SECTION OF ATHLETIC PARK.

outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. No student shall act as manager of an athletic team without the permission of the Board of Athletic Control.

The manager shall be subject to the same requirements in scholarship as a member of the team.

Details of Work.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is composed of the divisions known as Fall, Winter and Spring terms and two vacations—one at the Christmas holidays of about two weeks in length, the other of one week in March between the Winter and Spring terms.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits, will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the term card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all term bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted term bill has been returned to him the Card of Admission to class will be issued. For each card of admission to class issued after the opening Wednesday of a term, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR WINTER AND SPRING TERMS.

Registration for the Winter and Spring Terms is made

upon the opening day of the term between the hours of 9:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

There are five recitations each week in all subjects in the Literary department. It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular atendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the term during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work

must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to the one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course thirty-seven (37) credits in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B but above B, he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least nineteen (19) credits on work done in this school and whose rank is nearer A than B is entitled to First Honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full term, no entry being made for less than ten weeks. No credits are placed on the records except such as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the seven Groups leads to the degree of B. A.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall at the opening of the College year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the Fall Term.

Under the direction of his adviser each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a theisis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed 210 weeks of his college work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself including bibliography and general method of treatment shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser on the opening day of the Spring Term of the Senior Year.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree pro merito, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory ex-

amination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and b · submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President at least one year before the degree is given.

A fee of $6.00 must accompany the application for a Master degree.

Expenses.

FEES.

General Fees—

Fall Term, per subject	$ 7.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each subject	5.00
Matriculation (due on first taking a college subject)	5.00

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Physics	1.00
Biology	2.00
Chemistry	3.00
Histology and Embryology	3.00

Private Elocution—

Fall Term (15 lessons)	10.00
Winter and Spring Term (10 lessons)	7.50
Single Lessons	1.00

For students not registered in college a registration fee of $2.00 will be charged.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$2.00
In Other Subjects	1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has during the past year, ranged from $3.50 to $4.25 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of about $2.85 per week.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from $1.00 to $1.25 per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $190.00.

A high estimate would be $275.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the

first term of fifteen weeks, about $90.00; for the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $60.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be for the first term, about $110.00; for the second and third terms, about $80.00 each.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by the students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

BUREAU OF SELF-HELP.

Under the charge of the Business Manager a Bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

Courses of Instruction.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Seven Groups or Courses of Study are offered each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In each group 305 weeks of work are specified and required. In order to graduate in any group the student must add to these 305 weeks 125 weeks of elective work.

In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I., for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken, and also as to the selection of the elective subjects.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work.

Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each

group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

Following is the required work in each group. The Roman numerals correspond to those used in the detailed statement of the outlines of the work of the departments found on the immediately succeeding pages. The figures in brackets indicate the number of weeks the subject is carried.

GROUP I., GREEK.

Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10), IV. Plato (15), V. Odyssey or VI. Iliad (10), VII, Tragedy (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), or V. Plant Morphology, VI. Plant Physiology (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I. and II. Constitutional Law (25), or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

{ Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35). or Latin, I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP II., LATIN.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), IV. Odes (15), V. Satires (10), VI. Tacitus (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { I. Invertebrate Zoology (15). or V., VI. Botany (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15).

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism.

{ Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35). or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabila (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP III., MATHEMATICS.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias (25).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III, Spherical Trigonometry (10), IV., Algebra (15), V. and VI., Analytical Geometry (20).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry, VI., VII. Physics (35). or I., II., III. Chemistry (35).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP V., PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Latin—I. Cicero (15), II. Cicero (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III. Spherical Trigonometry (10).

Biology { II. Vertebrate Zoology (10), III. Mammalian Anatomy, (10), IV. Physiology (15). or I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), V. Plant Morphology (10), VI. Plant Physiology (10).

Physical Science—I., II. General Chemistry (25).

I. Qualitative Analysis (10), { IV. Quantitative Analysis (15). or V. Organic Chemistry (15).

VI., VII., Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I. Constitutional Law (15), or IV. Political Economy (15).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation (25).

Modern Language—I., II., III. German (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VI., ENGLISH.

Ancient Language { Latin—I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10). or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15), V. 18th Century Poets (10), VI. 19th Century Poets (10).

Sociology—IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), and VI. Socialism (10), or I., II. Constitutional Law (25), and III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VII., SOCIOLOGY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology (15).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10).

IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), VII. Socialism (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VIII., HISTORY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval (15), II. Reformation (10), III. Absolutism (10), IV. Era of Revolution (15), V. Colonial Period (10), VI. Constitutional Period (10).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

Outline of Work of Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

The aim of this department is to give a comprehensive and intelligent view of the English Bible. The study is by periods and by books. The historical setting—the literary excellence—the critical views of various schools—all receive attention. Written work is required of the students. Two courses are offered—one of 15 weeks being required—the other of 10 weeks being elective.

T. H. McMICHAEL, Professor.

PSYCHOLOGY.

An outline course in the Science of Psychology, designed to explain the elementary problems of mental phenomena, and to develop the habit and power of psychological analysis. It is expected that the course will be of special value to those who desire an introduction to the subject of philosophy, and to those who wish to supplement their study of physiology by an examination of the pyschical results of sensation.

Winter Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

T. BEVERIDGE GLASS, PROFESSOR.

Ability to read Greek with accuracy and ease and intelligent enjoyment of the masterpieces of Greek literature are the aims of the work in this department. For a time, therefore, all effort of the student is directed to acquiring a practical knowledge of Greek vocabulary and idiom.

White's First Greek Book and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department, and this work is offered as an elective to all College students.

The following courses are offered:

I. Xenophon, Anabasis.—Study of Syntax and special drill in the acquisition of a vocabulary. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

II. Lysias, Selected Orations.—Studies in Greek history based on the text, review of the Attic inflection. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Xenophon, Memorabilia.—An introduction to Greek Philosophy. Spring Term. Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. Plato, Apology, Crito and Phaedo.—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II. and III.

V. Homer, Odyssey.—Rapid reading of selected books. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV.

VI. Homer, Iliad.—Rapid reading of selected books. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV.

VII. Euripides, Media, Sophocles, Antigone.—Introduction to Greek Tragedy. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV. and V. or VI.

VIII. History of Greek Art.—The architecture and sculpture of Ancient Greece. The course will be based on Tarbel's History of Greek Art and will be fully illustrated with photgraphs and casts. Spring Term. Open to all College students.

The New Testament in Greek. Through the year, Sabbath morning at 9:30. Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. McMILLAN, PROFESSOR.
ALBERT F. STEWART, ASSISTANT.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Cicero, De Oratore**—Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin.

II. **Cicero, De Senectute, De Amicitia**—Sight reading; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Livy**—Topical review of Roman History; Collateral reading; Papers based on special reading. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **Horace**—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study. Prosody. Mythology. Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the portions read. Fall Term.

V. **Horace**—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. **Tacitus**—Agricola. Germania, and selections from De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero's De Oratore and that of Tacitus is made. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

VII. **Roman Comedy**—Plays from Platus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time. Fall Term. Prerequisites—Courses I.-III.

VIII. **Roman Life**—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

ALICE WINBIGLER, PROFESSOR.
JANETTE TINKER, ASSISTANT.

Instruction in this department aims at stimulating the faculties of originality and individual thought. An effort is made to train the stu-

dent to discern quickly, to reason logically and to form the habit of accurate expression.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Solid Geometry**—Demonstration of theorems, exercises in geometrical invention, practical application. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics

II. **Plane Trigonometry**—Theory of the trigonometric ratios, trigonometric identities and equations, solution of plane triangles. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry**—Transformations and developments, solution of spherical triangles. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **College Algebra**—Binomial Theorem, development and theory of functions, series, imaginaries, theory of equations. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses, I., II.

second degree, higher plane curves. Winter Term.

VI. **Analytic Geometry**—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

VII. **Differential Calculus**—Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, plane curves. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course VI.

VIII. **Integral Calculus**—Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas, volumes,. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—CourseVII.

IX. **Astronomy**—Study of fundamental facts and principles, location and study of constellations. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Course I. and II.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.
JOHN PARSHALL, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Non-Metallic Chemistry**—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory courses completed.

II. Metallic Chemistry—Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in laboratory. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Qualitative Analysis—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Spring Term.
Prerequisite —Course II.

IV. Quantitative Analysis—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

V. Organic Chemistry—Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV. and V. are offered in alternate years, IV. being offered in 1907.

VI. Physics—Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

V. Analytic Geometry—Application of rectilinear and polar co-ordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections, general equation of

VII. Physics—Light, Electricity. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course VI.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.
ISABEL RANKIN IRWIN, ASSISTANT.
NANCY IRWIN, ASSISTANT.

I. English Composition—The study of literary technique. Constructive work in the art of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument. Weekly themes. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—The Preparatory English.

II. The Short-Story—Practice work. Winter Term.

III. The English Essay as a literary form. Practice work. Spring Term.
Courses I.-III. must be taken consecutively.

IV. The Literature of the Seventeenth Century—Milton. The English Augustan Poets. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

V. Poets of the Eighteenth Century—The beginning and progress of the Romantic Movement. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VI. The Nineteenth Century Poets—A study especially of Browning, Tennyson, and Matthew Arnold. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VII. Argumentation—The principles of Logic. Analysis of Arguments. Writing of briefs and forensics. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VIII. The English Drama—Critical study and analysis of select Shakespearean plays. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. Constitutional Law—Origin and Nature of Government, Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland, and England. Text-book, Woodrow Wilson's The State. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course I., Group VIII.

II. Constitutional Law—A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

III. International Law—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

IV. Elements of Political Economy—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Advanced Course. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

V. Sociology—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

VI. Socialism—A practical application of Economics and Sociological

principles to present problems and conditions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VII. American Politics—A study of the Political parties of the United States; their principles, platforms and politics. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—105 weeks of College work.

VIII. Evidences of Christianity—McIlvane's Evidences as a basis. Classroom discussion, presentation of special topics by students and lectures by professor. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.
JANETTE TINKER, ASSISTANT.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history.

The following courses are offered:

I. Mediaeval History—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Graeco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism, the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two and the beginnings of National organization. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work in History.

II. The Reformations and the Wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Era of Absolutism and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. Era of Political Revolutions and Reconstruction of European States. From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—I.-III.

V. Colonial Period of United States History. From the colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Winter Term.

Prerequisites—I.-III.

VI. Constitutional Period of United States History. From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-III. and V.

DEPARTMENT OF EXPRESSION.

GERTRUDE D. HENDERSON, INSTRUCTOR.

The aim of this department is to develop readers and speakers whose style shall be simple and natural, and, when occasion requires, powerful; to teach the power of self-control; to bring out latent talent and strength in each student; to enable him to think and feel while on his feet before an audience, and to express these thoughts and emotions through his own individuality.

COURSE I., ELOCUTION.

Phrasing; the underlying principles of grouping and perspective.

Character Study; cultivation of the perceptive faculties; breaking up of mannerisms; development of individuality of student; character studies from Dickens.

Bodily Expression; this method of gesture results in work spontaneous and subtle; suppresses superfluous gesture and produces close adjustment of form to content.

Voice. Shakesperean method of breathing; visible speech. Fall and Winter Terms.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Work Completed.

COURSE II., ELOCUTION.

Drama; dramatic interpretation.

Bible; rendition.

Oratory; study and delivery of standard orations.

Extemporaneous Speaking; power with an audience; arrangement of subject matter; use of illustration and effective climaxes. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Elocution I.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

JOHN JACOB THIEL, INSTRUCTOR.

GERMAN.

The instruction in German is based upon a thorough study of the grammar and syntax of the language. During the first year a large amount of easy German is read and careful attention given to pronunciation. The regular oral exercises, consisting of paraphrases of the matter read and free reproductions of German stories and legends, enable the student to hear the language while he is studying it and give him some feeling for the German sentence as the unit of thought.

The advanced courses begin with the reading of modern texts, after which the study of some of the more important phases of German literature is undertaken. The aim is to bring the student into direct acquaintance with the literature through the medium of the foreign language, and to enable him to appreciate it from the standpoint of the Germans themselves. This advanced work is carried on as far as possible in German, and the student has opportunity to become well acquainted with the spoken language.

The following courses are offered:

I. Collar's First Year German, Composition and Conversation. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

II. Zschokke's Der Zerbrochene Krug; Gerstacker's Germelshausen, Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.

III. Heyse's L'Arriabbiatta, Hillem's Höher als die Kirche, Composition an Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel and Wilhelm Tell, Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

V. Mosher's Willkommen in Deutschland, Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—One year of German.

VI. Freytag's Die Journalisten; Sundermann's Johannes or Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, Composition and Conversation. Spring Term. Prerequisite—45 weeks of German.

VII. The classical drama; Lessing's Emilia Galotti, Schiller's Walstein, Grillparzer's Ahnfrau. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

VIII. Storm and Stress; Goethe's Goetz von Berlichingen and Egmont; Schiller's Kabale und Liebe. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

IX. German Lyrics and Ballads, or Goethe's Faust. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

FRENCH.

The aim of the instruction in French is to secure a correct pronunciation, not only of individual words but of the sentence, the ability to read the language with ease and to write connected paragraphs based upon the texts read, and some appreciation of the literature.

The first year's work is designed to enable the student to become familiar with the new medium. Easy modern French authors are selected for reading and the work is supplemented by regular conversational and written exercises. In the advance courses some of the more important phases of French literature are taken up for study.

The following courses are offered:

I. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar, Foa's Petit Robinson de Paris. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Preparatory course completed.

II. Labiche and Martin's La Poudre aux Yeux; Sand's La Mare au Diable; Pailleron's Le Monde au l'ou s'ennuie. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Guerlac's Standard French Authors' Selections; Merimee's Colomba. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. The classical drama. Private reading. Discussions and reports. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

V. The classical drama. Private reading. Discussions and reports. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. Victor Hugo. Private reading. Discussions and reports. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV., V., VI. will be given in alternate years with I., II., III. Courses IV., V., VI. will be omitted in 1907-08.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, PROFESSOR.
ARTHUR OWEN, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.
DON LEONARD WHERRY, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. For those exxpecting to enter the medical profession such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite. Those expecting to enter public school work will find the requirements in Biology satisfied in the courses offered.

The Laboratory is supplied with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, microtomes, water baths, and other appliances for the study of animal and vegetable tissues. Forty microscopes of convenient laboratory form, one large and very complete Leitz and one Zeiss' Paul Mayer dissecting microscope and a horizontal microscope form part of the outfit.

A kymograph, myograph, clinostat, centrifuges and other apparatus for animal and plant physiology, with a set of mounted skeletons, a collection of brain preparations, a manikin, and a series of embryological models are a part of the Laboratory equipment.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Invertebrate Zoology**—An introduction to the study of Zoology, its general principles and problems, with a study of invertebrate types. Text work is combined with lectures and library work. Fall Term.

II. **Vertebrate Zoology**—A comparative study of the Chordate types. Text work is combined with lectures and library work. Winter Term.

III. **Mammalian Anatomy**—Gross and microscopic anatomy. A study is made of some mammalian form as the cat. This is supplemented by a study of the tissues. Spring Term.

IV. **Human Physiology**—A study of the functions of the organs of the human body. The work is supplemented by laboratory experiments illustrating the functions of the organs. A careful study is made of all the processes of digestion by means of chemical experiments. Kirk's Handbook is used as a text and manual. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses I.-IV. should be taken consecutively, as they represent continuous work.

V. Plant Morphology—A study is made of the plant groups below the seed plants. Attention is given to morphological problems. Text, lectures, and laboratory work. Atkinson's College Botany. Winter Term.

VI. Plant Morphology and Ecology—This course is a continuation of Course V. The morphology and anatomy of the seed plants are studied. Some time is given to Ecology. Atkinson's College Botany is used. The work consists of text study, lectures, laboratory work, and study in the field. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course V.

VII. Plant Physiology—A thorough study of plant functions with the phenomena of growth and movement is made. The work consists of text study, lectures, and laboratory work. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses V. and VI.

VIII. Histological Technique—In this course the student becomes familiar with preparation of material for the microscope, killing, fixing, sectioning, staining, mounting. One hundred hours of laboratory work are required, combined with special lectures and quizzes. This work may be given with either plant or animal tissues, at the election of the student. Ten weeks' credit is given for the course. Any term.

IX. Histology—This course gives a careful study of all the tissues of the human body. Stohr's Histology is the basis of the work. One hundred and fifty hours of laboratory work are required, combined with lectures and quizzes. Fall Term, or Winter and Spring Terms.

X. Embryology—A study of the main facts of embryology with special reference to the human organism, illustrated by certain stages in the development of the chick and pig. Fall Term or Winter and Spring Terms.

Courses VIII., IX. and X. are only given by special arrangements to those specially prepared. Registration only after consultation with the head of the department. Course X. will not be given unless sufficient numbers apply. Courses VIII. and IX. may be given as individual work.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING AND DRAWING.

JOHN S. BATES, INSTRUCTOR.

I. **Elements of Drafting**—Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials, and office methods. "Tracy's Mechanical Drawing." Fall Term.

II. **Descriptive Geometry**—Problems relating to the point, line, and plane. The generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. "Church's Descriptive Geometry." Winter Term.

III. **Lettering and Sketching**—Alphabets; free hand and mechanical lettering, titles, sketches of machines and machine parts; working drawings, coloring; right line shading. Spring Term.

Preparatory Department.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Preparatory Courses represent 350 weeks of work as outlined in the sections following, and are required of all as a prerequisite to full College standing. A choice may be made between Elementary Greek and Physical Geography, Botany and English History.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. Gleason's Greek Primer and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure, and the acquirement of a vocabulary.

The courses offered are:

1. Greek Primer. Fall Term. Prerequisite—One year of Latin.
2. Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.
3. Anabasis. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows, and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, inflection, vocabulary, Latin order, expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, syntax. Fall Term.
2. Course 1 continued. Winter Term.
3. Latin Reader—Inflection, Latin prose, sight reading, translation at hearing. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.
4. Caesar, Composition, syntax, pronunciation, reading text, special topic study. Prerequisite—Course 3.
5. Course 4 continued. Winter Term.

6. Sallust's Catiline—Sight reading, critical study, translation at hearing. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Course 5 and Roman History.

7. Cicero—Oration against Catiline. Course in Latin prose based on text. Review of inflections and syntax. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course 6.

8. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion. Figures of speech. Mythology references. Rapid reading. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course 7.

9. Course 8 continued. Spring Term.

MATHEMATICS.

Two years' work is offered in preparation for the required courses in Collegiate Mathematics. Familiarity with the processes of arithmetic is presupposed.

The following courses are offered:

1. Algebra—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, radical, fractional and negative exponents, solution of problems and proofs accompanying the entire study. Fall Term.
2. Algebra—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.
3. Algebra—Continuation of Course 2. Spring Term.
4. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the quadratic equation, Development of Logarithms. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course 3.

5. Plane Geometry—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc. Solution of original exercises. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course 4.
6. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course 5. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physical Geography. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.
3. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course 2.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. Courses 1, 2 and 3 are given to the study of Elementary Rhetoric and Composition, Punctuation, capitalization, diction, sentence and paragraph structure, the elementary properties of style and figure of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

Courses 4, 5 and 6 will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and theme writing. The two lists of books for 1907-1908 are as follows:

For Critical Study—Burke's Speech on Conciliation; Macauley's Essay on Addison and Life of Johnson; Milton's Minor Poems; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar and Macbeth.

For General Study—Sir Rodger de Coverley Papers; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Irving's Life of Goldsmith; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake, Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Washington's Farewell Address.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered:

1. Civil Government—Fiske's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—United States History.

HISTORY.

1. Ancient, Oriental and Grecian History. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—United States History.
2. Roman History. Winter Term.
3. English History. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—United States, Grecian and Roman History.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as a logical deduction from natural laws. Winter Term.
2. Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification, and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Spring Term.

Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, DIRECTOR.
TEACHER OF VOICE, ORGAN AND THEORY.

EMILY L. THOMAS,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO AND VOICE.

GEO. A. LEIGHTON,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT AND COMPOSITION.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,
TEACHER OF VIOLIN AND PIANO.

KATHERINE HANNA,
TEACHER OF PIANO.

WYLIE STEWART,
TEACHER OF VOICE.

MAUDE BURR,
ASSISTANT TEACHER OF VOICE.

Our Conservatory of Music is now established on a solid basis. Its growth has been rapid but permanent, each year's development showing a marked improvement both in attendance and artistic spirit.

Its aim is to give each student a deep and thorough knowledge of music such as any student connected with a school for liberal learning should have. The management realize that only by such means can a truly intelligent and artistic player or singer, as well as a competent teacher, be formed. In order to accomplish this only teachers of high rank of musicianship will be employed.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into depart-

ments, graduation from any one of which requires in addition to its own completion certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teachers course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a short preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained, with students who do not accomplish rapid results, with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Ayer's Counterpoint, Filmore's or Matthews' History of Music, one term of Biographical History, the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of the finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy, and Loeschorn.

COLLEGIATE.

Major and minor scales, common chords, dominant and diminished seventh chords, in all forms and tempos, move-

ments embodying all kinds of touches. Technical work by Wolf, Pischna, Joseffy and Tausig.

Studies and etudes selected from Loeschorn, Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and two part inventions), Cramer, Clement, (Gradus ad Parnassum), Bach (Well tempered clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduating year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, the following list by Chopin, two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, one Etude, two compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which will lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory and collegiate, taking approximately the

same length of time.

The definite length of this course must be largely determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Filmore's or Mathew's History of Music, one term Biographical History, the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd. Sieber's 8 measure studies; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell meza voce, embellishments, trill, etc., covering all forms of scales and chords, both major and minor. Selections from Sieber and Concone. The use of the series, "Masterpieces of Vocalization," which is a graded series of Vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

It is expected that all vocal graduates take at least three years of piano.

PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Misses Delia and Nellie Davidson in memory of their mother, has placed us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest ar centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as are the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of Chadwick's Harmony, Ayers' Counterpoint, Fillmore's or Mathews' History of Music, one term of Biographical History, the interpretation Course, and the chorus class for one year in order to understand the managing of voices will be required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Pedal Technique, Horner, Studies from Thayer, Schneider, Buck and Rink, embodying the principles of Pedal obligato playing, manual work and registration.

Playing of Psalm tunes and Anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools. Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care taken in forming competent church organists.

VIOLIN.

PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevick, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo. Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.

Same requirements as in Piano Course.

Our hope for a college orchestra has been realized by an organization of twelve pieces.

NOTATION CLASS.

There will be a class once a week at which the fundamental principles of music will be thoroughly explained. Training given in intervals, time, keys, scales, etc. The aim will be to sing a Psalm tune correctly at sight in the year's work.

All music students will be admitted free to this class, and all preparatory and the first and second year collegiate students in music are expected to attend unless excused after examination.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chord connection, chords of all kinds including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

Text, Emery's and Chadwick's

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

Text, Ayer's.

HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

History is taught in the Fall Term comprising 15 lessons and supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of history. Biographical History taught in the Winter Term by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and style of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation. Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

One year of work will be offered in all departments to

graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first-class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

The society this year conducted a Grand May Festival of Music consisting of two evening performances and a matinee. An orchestra of fifty pieces, eight artists of wide reputation and a large chorus all had part in this festival which is the great musical event of the year in this part of the country. The works given this year were Coleridge Taylor's Hiawatha's Wedding Feast and Sullivan's Golden Legend.

RECITALS, LECTURES, ETC.

At frequent intervals recitals are given by the members of the Faculty at which there is an explanation of the music performed, thus giving the student an opportunity to hear good music performed in an artistic manner.

Each week a pupil's recital is given at which students of all grades who have pieces thoroughly learned are given the opportunity of presenting them in public. At each of these recitals there is given a short talk on analysis, theory, history, etc.

At the close of each term is given what is known as "The

Term Recital," at which the advanced pupils of the Conservatory present a program to the general public. In addition to the choral concerts, Faculty and pupil recitals, there are many concerts of a high order given during the year, which the students can attend.

Each student is urged to hear all the good music possible in order that his musical taste may be cultivated.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music(two lessons each week, will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the electives of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano—Second, Third and Fourth Years Collegiate.

Prerequisites—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.

Prerequisite—Preparatory.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than the term in which they enter.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the priviliges of the other departments of the College.



AUDITORIUM.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

TUITION RATES.

Class Lessons—	Fall Term.	Winter or Spring Term.
Voice with Mr. Stewart	$18.00	$12.00
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Leighton	20.00	13.00
Violin with Mrs. Hobart	18.00	12.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	15.00	10.00
Piano with Primary Teacher	12.00	8.00
Voice with Prof. Austin	27.00	18.00
Harmony, six in a class	12.00	8.00
Interpretation class, number in class	5.00	4.00
History, number in class	5.00	5.00

Private Half-Hour Lessons—	
Voice or Pipe Organ with Prof. Austin, per lesson	$1.25
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Leighton	1.00
Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition with Prof. Leighton	1.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	.75
Piano with Primary Teacher	.60

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Piano practice, one hour per day, Fall Term	$3.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	2.25
Organ practice, per hour	.20
Notation Class—	
Fall Term	1.50
Winter and Spring Terms, each	1.00
Chorus, whole year	2.50
Chorus, first term	1.50
Second term	1.50

Degrees Conferred June 7th, 1906.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Blood, Walter Fiske
Campbell, Bertha Belle
Clarke, Herbert Rentoul
Dame, Esther Lillian
Driemeyer, Henry Frank
Elder, Frank Ray
Gilmer, Mildred Aethelwynne
Hickman, William Weldon
Hicks, Fannie Chloe
Hyer, Nellie Jean
Irwin, Nancy Marie
Lanphere, Frances Mae
Lant, John Smiley
LeClere, James Frederick
McKelvey, Theodora May
McLean, Frank Roy
Matson, Clyde Edwin
Millen, Eva
Oliver, Luella Fuller
Picken, Samuel Carson
Piffer, Emma
Pinkerton, Anna Mary
Porter, Ethel
Rhodes, James Rutherford
Robinson, John William
Sharpe, Stephen Frederic
StClaire, Ada Katherine
Stevenson, William
Thomson, Maggie Ferne
Whitehill, Edna Margaret
Wiley, Stella Miller
Wilson, Lena Blanche

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Arnoldson, Torrild
McCracken, Arthur J.
Tinning, Louis

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Burr, Maude
Butler, Bess
Kettering, Marie
Murray, Evelyn
Smith, Jennie
Warner, Martha

HONORARY DEGREES.

Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.
Sam'l R. Boyd, A. M.
Alice Patterson, A. M.
Duncan F. McEachron, Lit. D.
Mary A. Blood, Lit. D.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.
James Wilson, D. D.
James G. Hunt, D. D.
John A. Burnett, D. D.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.
William Wallace, D. D.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.
John McNaught, LL. D.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.

Candidates for Diplomas and Degrees June 6th, 1907.

CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Allen, Laurence, Piano
Allison, Maude, Teacher's Course
Brown, Laura, Voice
Brownell, Grace, Piano
Hughes, Royal, Voice
Krollman, Maude, Voice
Lanphere, Albert, Piano
McCoy, Lulu Johnson, Voice
Scott, Florence, Voice
Weir, Rachel, Piano
Wherry, Winifred, Piano

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Campbell, Timothy James—Thesis: "The Police Power of the State."
Kirkpatrick, Maxwell R.—Thesis: "The First Principles of Knowledge with Special Reference to Causality and the Uniformity of Nature."

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

See page 44 of this Catalogue.

Register of Students, 1906-1907.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The weeks of credit show the standing of the student at the close of the Winter Term, Tuesday, March 12, 1907. Four hundred and thirty weeks of credit are required for graduation.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

(Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 6th, 1907.)

Name—	Address—	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Bigger, Millie Elizabeth,	Xenia, Ohio,	415	English
Black, Wallace John,	Washburn,	415	Phys. Sci.
Campbell, Homer Mitchell,	Monmouth	405	Greek
Clarke, James Cunningham,	Monmouth	420	Phys. Sci.
Collins, Ethel Grace,	Monmouth,	410	History
Croson, Carl Earl,	York, Neb.,	400	Greek
Downing, Ethel Agnes,	Albia, Iowa,	385	Latin
Duff, Grace Elizabeth,	Winterset, Iowa,	390	English
Getty, Walter,	Philadelphia, Pa.	490	Greek
Hamilton, Laura Belle,	Monmouth,	390	Greek
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman,	Monmouth,	430	Greek
Hill, Frank Edward,	Newton, Iowa,	400	Greek
Kerr, Robert McNary,	Pasadena, Cal.,	430	Latin
Kinsman, Jennie Ward,	Winterset, Iowa,	405	Latin
Lytle, Emma Jane,	Hanover, Ind.,	400	Math.
McCoy, James Alexander,	Monmouth,	385	History
McCoy, Margaret Ethyl,	Indianola, Iowa,	395	History
McGeoch, John Loudon,	Cambridge, N. Y.,	405	History
McLean, Inez Evelyn,	Rock Valley, Iowa,	415	Latin
McMillan, Walter Wilson,	Biggsville,	385	Math.
Marshall, Annis Bertha,	Blockton, Iowa,	390	English
Millen, John McKaskell,	Biggsville,	370	English
Moore, James Ross,	Springfield, Mo.,	405	Latin

Nixon, Eugene White,	Marissa,	425	Latin
Owen, Charles Archibald,	Monmouth,	400	History
Parshall, John Kinney,	Monmouth,	345	Phys. Sci.
Peacock, Christopher Sheller,	Monmouth,	380	Phys. Sci.
Picken, James Hamilton,	Monmouth,	480	Math.
Reid, Mary Louise,	Monmouth,	390	History
Scantlin, Nora,	Princeton, Ind.,	415	Math.
Senseman, Mary Ethel,	Chicago,	405	History
Smith, Thomas Clarence,	Sparta,	430	Greek
Spicer, Zenas Henry,	Monmouth,	375	English
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston,	Philadelphia, Pa.	340	Phys. Sci.
Turnbull, William Hill,	Monmouth,	330	Phys. Sci.
Wallace, Ida May,	Monmouth,	415	Math.
Weed, Margaret Edith,	Monmouth,	380	Greek
		37	Seniors.

JUNIORS.

(All having above two hundred and nineteen weeks of credits but who are not candidates for the Bachelor Degree in June, 1907.)

Name—	Address—	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Anderson, Kathrine Wallace,	Pawnee City, Neb.,	340	English
Baird, James Wallace,	Merrimac, Wis.,	245	Greek
Brady, Florence May,	Monmouth,	285	History
Bryson, James Robert,	Xenia, Ohio,	295	Math.
Burns, Maybel Ward,	Monmouth,	310	Math.
Burnside, Margaret Hazel,	Oskaloosa, Iowa,	295	History
Collins, Ella Rachel,	Xenia, Ohio,	290	English
Colthurst, Carrie Mae,	Ainsworth, Iowa,	275	Latin
Cowden, Mary Mabel,	Monmouth,	330	Math.
Cunningham, James George,	Loveland, Colo.,	225	Greek
Downie, Margaret Agnes,	Cleveland, Ohio,	305	Greek
Elder, Earl Edgar,	Monmouth,	320	Greek
Gilmer, Paul McCullough,	Colfax,	285	Phys. Sci.
Hamilton, John McLane,	Monmouth,	315	History
Hood, Maude Sophia,	Monmouth,	285	History

Jewell, Edith Merle,	Monmouth,	265	History
Johnson, Ella Ruth,	Omaha, Neb.,	280	Greek
Johnston, Blanche,	Monmouth,	275	Latin
Krieg, Adah Blanche,	Roseville,	280	Latin
Kyle, Estella Cherry,	Fair Haven, Ohio,	230	Latin
Kyle, Mary Eva,	Biggsville,	305	Latin
Kyle, Ralph Dean,	Fair Haven, Ohio,	290	Math.
Linn, Roy Augustus,	Monmouth,	295	Phys. Sci.
Littell, Edith,	Monmouth,	315	Latin
Logan, Lella Margarite,	Greensburg, Ind.,	265	English
Lowry, Ethel,	Rome, Mich.,	240	Latin
Lytle, Edith Grace,	Monmouth,	305	Latin
McCracken, Charles Chester,	Bellefontaine, Ohio,	255	History
McKay, Homer Bain,	Monmouth,	315	Math.
Miller, Grace Eleanor,	Monmouth,	320	History
Neill, Matthew Leonard,	Swanwick,	230	Greek
Norwood, John Pierre,	Peoria,	315	Math.
Owen, Arthur Kirk,	Monmouth,	285	History
Philips, Alfred Wilson,	Waitsburg, Wash.,	295	English
Picken, Joseph Clarke,	Monmouth,	295	History
Rhodes, Hugh Marshall,	Newton, Iowa,	315	Greek
Sherrick, Leslie,	Monmouth,	245	Phys. Sci
Smith, Walter Ray,	Monmouth,	255	Greek
Spicer, Eva Mae,	Monmouth,	240	English
Spicer, Maria Catherine,	Monmouth,	270	History
Stevenson, James Ross,	Monmouth,	355	Math.
Vance, Paul Raymond,	Newton, Iowa,	255	Phys. Sc
Walker, Perle Louise,	Monmouth,	295	Latin
Warwick, Nancy Martha,	Aledo,	275	Latin
Watt, Laura Armenia,	Princeton, Ind.,	285	Math.
Wells, Earle Hamilton,	Marissa,	300	Phys. Sc
White, Robert Hamilton,	Marissa,	265	Latin
Young, Agnes Ella,	Traer, Iowa,	260	English
		48	Juniors.

SOPHOMORES.

(Credits from one hundred and fourteen to two hundred and twenty weeks.)

Name—	Address—	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Allen, Edwin Lawrence,	Monmouth,	120	English
Archer, Sadie Lucille,	Princeton, Ind.,	140	Latin
Baldridge, Elizabeth Wilson,	Des Moines, Iowa,	120	English
Barnes, Annie Beatrice,	Bluffton, Ind.,	115	English
Beard, William Cloyce,	Washington, Iowa,	120	Math.
Blair, Edna Maude,	Piper City,	135	Latin
Brown, Henry Drynan,	Traer, Iowa,	195	History
Buchanan, Lois Miriam,	Monmouth,	160	Latin
Chandler, Horace Gilmore,	Aledo,	120	Phys. Sci.
Clarke, Robert Noble,	Princeton, Ind.,	185	Math.
Cowden, Ralph Waldo,	Monmouth,	130	Phys. Sci.
Cowick, Bert,	Monmouth,	150	Phys. Sci.
Coyner, Clara Ethel,	Lyndon, Ohio,	205	History
Davidson, Grace Margaret,	Stanwood, Iowa,	135	History
French, Elsie May,	Waterloo, Iowa,	205	Latin
Fulton, Lawrence Wilson,	Sparta,	135	Phys. Sci.
Funderburgh, Joe,	Dayton, Ohio,	120	Phys. Sci.
Gabby, Mary Bryce,	Duncanville,		165
Galloway, Dalton,	Pawnee City, Neb.,	125	English
Miller, Lew Stevenson,	Gladbrook, Iowa,	125	Greek
Gordon, Kenneth Phelps,	Oklahoma City, Ok.,	205	Phys. Sci.
Graham, Elizabeth Thomson,	Monmouth,	125	History
Hanna, John William,	Monmouth,	115	History
Hoyman, William Harper,	Stanwood, Iowa,	205	Greek
Jamieson, Roy Wherry,	Monmouth,	165	Greek
Laughead, Luella Adaline,	Washington, Iowa,	145	English
McAllister, William John,	Waterman,	130	English
McCaw, Genevra Lee,	Washington, Iowa,	200	English
McClelland, Harry Vincent,	Monmouth,	150	Phys. Sci.
McCulloch, James Herron,	Omaha, Neb.,	120	Greek
McDougall, Fredrica Martha,	Chariton, Iowa,	155	Latin
McLain, Madge,	Burlington, Iowa,	180	English
Martin, Mary,	Monmouth,	160	Latin

Monteith, Charles Patterson,	Stronghurst,	125	Greek
Moore, Helen Clarke,	Springfield, Mo.,	115	History
Nelson, Carl Oscar,	Rock Island,	210	Greek
Oliver, Edith Belle,	Toulon,	140	English
Ranney, Tillie Gertrude,	Seaton,	180	Math.
Renwick, Bessie Lavinia,	Warren,	140	Latin
Robinson, John Beveridge,	Waterman,	130	Phys. Sci.
Seifert, Ralph Edward,	Fort Morgan, Colo.,	130	Math.
Shields, Emily Edith,	Washington, Iowa,	160	Math.
Stewart, Beulah Estella,	Washington, Iowa,	135	History
Sturgeon, John Howard,	Clarion, Iowa,	130	Math.
Vincent, Earl,	Keota, Iowa,	115	History
Wallace, Therese Logue,	Omaha, Neb.,	115	Greek
Watt, Harold Livingston,	Alexis,	125	English
Wherry, Don Leonard,	Wyoming, Iowa,	200	Math.
White, Mary Lucile,	Monmouth,	165	History
Whiteman, Elizabeth Cameron,	Biggsville,	125	English
Wilson, Lucile Maria,	Monmouth,	140	History
		50	Sophomores.

FRESHMEN.

(Credits below one hundred and fifteen weeks.)

Name—	Address—	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Alexander, Grace Elizabeth,	Cleveland, Ohio,	25	Latin
Andrew, Edgar Bradford,	Dayton, Ohio,	5	English
Austin, Alice Louise,	Monmouth,	75	Latin
Bailey, Bess,	Biggsville,	65	English
Baird, Agnes Mary,	Portage, Wis.,	110	History
Baird, Janette McKay,	Merrimac, Wis.,	15	History
Barnes, Roberta Olivia,	Berkeley, Cal.,	30	Math.
Barrett, Gladstone Howard,	Rushville, Ind.,	55	Math.
Bassarear, Clarence Ralph,	Reinbeck, Iowa,	...	Math.
Birdsall, Mildred Faye,	Monmouth,	...	History
Bovard, Alice,	Kansas City, Mo.,	50	History
Boyd, Serole Roland,	Kirkwood,	10	Math.

Brakey, William Ross,	Blandinsville,	...	Math
Brown, Edna May,	Hamilton, Ohio,	25	English
Brownell, Alice Maude,	Monmouth,	60	Latin
Brownell, Helen Grace,	Monmouth,	5	English
Burnside, Alice Hannah,	Oskaloosa, Iowa,	25	History
Caldwell, Sarah,	Brookings, S. D.,	95	Phys. Sci.
Claycomb, George,	LaHarpe,	30	Phys. Sci.
Cleland, Ruth Norton,	Chicago,	45	History
Clendenning, Arthur,	Keota, Iowa,	10	Math.
Cochran, James Wilbert,	Biggsville,	40	Math.
Collins, David Watson,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	110	Phys. Sci.
Collins, James Ernest,	Xenia, Ohio,	80	Phys. Sci.
Cooke, Mary Martha,	Huntsville, Ohio,	75	Latin
Corette, Margaret Jane,	Washington, Iowa,	50	English
Cowden, Ariminta Aurelia,	Monmouth,	55	History
Downie, Ella Belle,	Cleveland, Ohio,	90	English
Edgerton, Maude Rebecca,	Hanover,	...	Math.
Elder, Sadie Glenn,	Marissa,	65	English
Fotheringham, Joseph Lindsay,	Garner, Iowa,	...	Math.
Fraser, Frances Edith,	Cleveland, Ohio,	110	Latin
Giltner, Anna Marie,	Monmouth,	...	English
Glenn, Thomas,	Biggsville,	...	Phys. Sci.
Hannum, Ella,	Winfield, Iowa,	...	History
Hare, Ethel Rose,	Monmouth,	70	Math.
Henderson, Mary,	Monmouth,	75	Math.
Jamison, Gertrude,	Monmouth,	35	English
Johnston, Bertha Lucile,	Alexis,	70	Latin
Jones, Fannie,	Monmouth,	10	History
Komatsu, Takashi,	Shizuoka Ken, Japan,	30	Phys. Sci.
Lackey, Henrietta Helen,	Rock Valley, Iowa,	40	English
Lenhart, Lena Faye,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	105	History
Liggett, Thomas Harry,	Mount Ayr, Iowa,	45	English
Lord, Margaret Thomson,	Monmouth,	...	Phys. Sci.
Lutz, Herschel,	Monmouth,	...	Phys. Sci.
McClain, Fred,	Princeton, Ind.,	10	History
McClanahan, Helen Louise,	Kirkwood,	75	English
McConnell, Charles Francis,	Monmouth,	90	Math.
McCoy, Bessie Eva,	Princeton, Ind.,	5	History

McCoy, Mary Elizabeth,	Indianola, Iowa,	15	Latin
McFarland, Clara Etta,	Hoopeston,	100	Latin
McIlroy, Hugh,	Sparta,	30	Math.
McQuigg, Joseph Addison,	Mt. Ayr, Iowa,	...	English
McQuiston, Mary Ethel,	Monmouth,	55	Latin
McStravick, Charles,	Dayton, Ohio,	70	English
Martin, Helen Jeanette,	Aledo,	35	Latin
Maskrey, Kittie Ada,	Eleanor,	35	English
Megchelson, Karl,	Keokuk, Iowa,	...	Greek
Milne, Lida,	Monmouth,	40	History
Moorehead, William Gallogly,	Xenia, Ohio,	65	Greek
Morris, Inez Lucile,	Paxton,	75	Latin
Morrow, Dorothy Burrell,	Washington, Iowa,	...	English
Morrow, Inez,	Washington, Iowa,	...	History
Nash, George Stanley,	Chicago,	...	Phys. Sci.
Orth, Maude Sheriff,	Monmouth,	...	English
Pearce, Jennie Eliza,	Bloomfield, Iowa,	95	English
Picken, Margaret,	St. Charles, Iowa,	...	History
Piffer, Charlotte,	Indianola, Iowa,	...	History
Piffer, Florence,	Indianola, Iowa,	...	History
Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine,	Monmouth,	95	History
Powell, Maude,	Monmouth,	25	Latin
Powell, Ray,	Monmouth,	...	Math.
Puntenney, George Hollingsworth,	Richville, Ind.,	15	English
Quay, James King,	East Palestine, Ohio,	...	English
Rait, Edna Mae,	Reinbeck, Iowa,	...	English
Rankin, Bessie Lillian,	Monmouth,	...	History
Rowan, Glynne Ellice,	Ainsworth, Iowa,	100	Latin
Sawyer, George Pillsbury,	Monmouth,	80	Phys. Sci.
Speer, Mary Emma,	Hanover,	25	Latin
Spicer, Wilma Olive,	Colorado Spr'gs, Colo.	...	History
St. Clair, Ethyl Maude,	Vinton, Iowa,	75	Latin
Steel, Mildred Ethyl,	Kirkwood,	30	English
Stevenson, Nellie May,	Keota, Iowa,	20	English
Story, Winnie May,	Moline,	5	English
Sturgeon, William John	Clarion, Iowa,	...	History
Titus, Leigh,	Kirklin, Ind.,	...	Phys. Sci.
Torrence, Howard John	Dexter, Iowa,	60	Math.

Tubbs, Ruth Smith,	Kirkwood,	...	English
Turnbull, Max,	Monmouth,	20	Math.
Van, Robert Leaman,	Winterset, Iowa,	40	Math.
Warwick, Paul Mitchell,	Aledo,	100	Phys. Sci.
Weed, Mary Leora,	Monmouth,	60	Latin
Weir, Rachel Myra,	Sparta,	35	English
White, Jennie,	Paxton,	...	History
Whitesell, Carl,	Kitchel, Ind.,	...	English
Young, James Theodore,	Lisbon, Ohio,	85	Sociology
Young, Rachel Opal,	Monmouth,	10	English

98 Freshmen.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(To complete the Preparatory Course requires 350 weeks of credit.)

Name—	Address—	Weeks of credit.
Austin, Eleanor,	Monmouth,	285
Brereton, William Hanna,	Monmouth,	50
Burkholder, Harry,	Monmouth,	245
Campbell, David Shontz,	Chicago,	...
Campbell, James Boyd,	Monmouth,	55
Chandler, Bertha,	Monmouth,	...
Dean, Lydia Mabel	Xenia, Ohio,	65
Diffenbaugh, Lois,	Monmouth,	105
Duncan, Harland Harper,	Alexis,	160
Earp, Michal Anna,	Monmouth,	195
Eby, Earl,	Princeton, Ind.,	35
Ferguson, Bryce,	Sandwich,	110
Fullerton, Lulu Reba,	Tingley, Iowa,	240
Gabby, Maude Stella,	Monmouth,	135
Graham, Helen,	Monmouth,	250
Graham, Verne,	Somonauk,	180
Graham, Warren Wright,	Monmouth,	...
Grier, Ethel Carrie,	Monmouth,	240
Griffith, Ella Margaret,	Monmouth,	210
Hamilton, Samuel Leroy,	Monmouth,	150
Hamilton, Scott Gilmore,	Monmouth,	200
Hamilton, William Guy,	Monmouth,	160

Hays, Florence,	College Corner, Ohio,	200
Hickman, Edith Belle,	Indianola, Iowa,	...
Hickman, James Fred,	Monmouth,	235
Irey, John Clark,	Alexis,	...
Jones, Willard Bertrum,	Monmouth,	225
Kettering, Marie,	Monmouth,	15
Kilpatrick, Charles Marion,	Abingdon,	...
Livermore, Isabelle Alice,	Roseville,	15
Loftus, Grace Ethel,	Roseville,	145
McCleery, Arch,	Waterman,	10
McCoy, Hugh Wallace,	Monmouth,	235
McIntyre, George Edward,	Monmouth,	135
McKelvey, Warren Bruce,	Monmouth,	175
Maxwell, Melvin Ross,	Alexis,	90
Moffett, Laura Margaret,	Stanwood, Iowa,	250
Moffett, Lee Gates,	Monmouth,	130
Overhulser, Harry,	Dexter, Iowa,	215
Parker, Barton Arnold,	Monmouth,	250
Parr, Agnes Mary,	Monmouth,	85
Parr, Anna Crien,	Monmouth,	75
Parrish, Dora Mae,	Ponemah,	...
Patterson, Mildred Kingsbury,	Monmouth,	...
Person, Carl Enfred,	Moline,	65
Person, Oscar Theodore,	Moline,	75
Quinby, George,	Monmouth,	...
Robinson, Margaret,	Waterman,	245
Rodgers, Lena Anne,	Monmouth,	235
Ross, John Willison,	Monmouth,	75
Sickmon, Charles Glen,	Monmouth,	60
Sickman, Pearl Catheryn,	Monmouth,	220
Skewis, Vara Elizabeth,	Rock Valley, Iowa,	260
Smith, Charles Edward,	Low Moore, Iowa,	60
Smith, James Chester,	Monmouth,	210
Smith, Lawrence,	Alexis,	125
Stewart, Henry Wylie,	Monmouth,	100
Swan, Stewart Duffield,	Monmouth,	250
Tilton, Charles Henry,	Avella, Pa.,	15
Tincher, Martin Buford,	Monmouth,	140

Weakley, Maybel Kafman,	Cameron,	280
Winter, Etta May,	Duncanville,	185
Wisecup, Denver Edwin,	West Union, Ohio,	10
Yost, John James,	Pittsburg, Pa.,	135

65 Preparatory.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Brook, Elizabeth, Biggsville.	Gridley, Carl, Biggsville.
Brook, Jennie, Biggsville,	Jamieson, Beth, Monmouth.
Buchanan, Howard, Monmouth,	Ostrom, Ethel, Biggsville,
Buchanan, Lulu, Monmouth.	Scott, Florence, Monmouth.
George, William, Biggsville.	Stewart, Fannie, Monmouth.

10 Private Elocution.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Choral Society, C.; Counterpoint, Cp.; Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Organ, O.; Piano, P.; Violin, Vl.; Voice, V.

Name—	Address—	Course.
Acheson, Jean,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Alexander, Grace Elizabeth,	Cleveland,	P.
Allen, Cecil,	Monmouth,	V.
Allen, Laurence,	Monmouth,	Cp. P.
Allison, Maude,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Anderson, Mary,	Monmouth,	Cp. H. P.
Austin, Dorothy,	Monmouth,	V.
Austin, Eleanor,	Monmouth,	C. Cp. H. Hi. P. V.
Austin, Louise,	Monmouth,	C. P. V.
Bailey, Bess,	Biggsville,	P.
Baldridge, Elizabeth,	Des Moines, Iowa,	C.
Barnes, Anna Beatrice,	Bluffton, Ind.,	C. H. P.
Barnes, Lois,	Monmouth,	V.
Bartlett, Robert,	Monmouth,	C.
Bassarear, Clarence Ralph,	Reinbeck, Iowa,	C.
Bergen, Ida,	Biggsville,	P.
Billings, Jessie Mabel,	Kirkwood,	P.

Birdsall, Mildred Fay,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Blaney, Ivy,	Monmouth,	V.
Bovard, Alice,	Kansas City, Mo.,	C. P. V.
Boyd, Gretchen,	Monmouth,	P.
Boyd, Mrs. Nellie,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Brady, Florence,	Monmouth,	C. H.
Brewer, Blanche,	Monmouth,	V.
Brooks, Helen,	Monmouth,	V.
Brown, Edna May,	Hamilton, Ohio,	C. P.
Brown, E. P.,	Monmouth,	C.
Brown, Laura,	Monmouth,	C. H. Hi. I. P. V.
Brown, Gertrude,	Monmouth,	P.
Brown, Marian,	Monmouth,	P.
Brownell, Florence,	Monmouth,	V.
Brownell, Grace,	Monmouth,	P.
Bruner, Glen Carlton,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Buchanan, Lois,	Monmouth,	C.
Buckley, Jessie,	Monmouth,	C.
Burns, Gertrude,	Monmouth,	V.
Burnside, Alice,	Oskaloosa, Iowa,	H. O. P.
Burr, Maude,	Monmouth,	C. Hi. V.
Butler, Bess,	Morning Sun, Ia.,	C. Hi. P. V.
Call, Ethel,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Calvin, Faun,	Roseville,	P.
Campbell, Homer,	Monmouth,	C.
Campbell, Mrs. Jos. H.	Monmouth,	V.
Campbell, Shontz,	Chicago,	V.
Chandler, Bertha,	Monmouth,	V.
Christopher, Agnes,	Monmouth,	P.
Clarke, Jas. Cunningham,	Monmouth,	V.
Cochran, Bert,	Monmouth,	C.
Cochran, Ruth,	Monmouth,	P.
Coleman, Mary,	Aledo,	C. V.
Collins, Jeanette,	Monmouth,	V.
Conrad, Janette,	Monmouth,	C.
Corette, Margaret,	Washington, Iowa,	P.
Cowan, Mary Esther,	Aledo,	H. P.
Coyner, Clara,	Lyndon, Ohio,	C.

Crandall, Edna,	Monmouth,	P.
Croson, Carl,	York, Neb.,	C.
Cunningham, James George,	Loveland, Colo.,	C. V.
Davidson, Grace,	Stanwood, Iowa,	P.
Davidson, Lee,	Monmouth,	P.
Davis, Helen,	Monmouth,	P.
Davis, Loyd,	Kirkwood,	V.
Davis, Mary Clara,	Roseville,	P. H.
Dean, Mabel,	Xenia, Ohio,	C.
Diffenbaugh, Lois,	Monmouth,	Vi. V.
Donley, Florence,	Alexis,	P.
Downing, Jessie,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Duncan, Harland,	Alexis,	C.
Edgarton, Maude,	Hanover,	P.
Eighme, Wilda,	Monmouth,	I. H. P.
Ervin, Lorine,	Kirkwood,	V.
Ferguson, Bryce,	Sandwich,	V.
Field, Pauline,	Monmouth,	P.
Foster, Nannie,	Monmouth,	P.
Frazier, Netta,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Frymire, Frank,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Fullerton, Lulu,	Tingley, Iowa,	P.
Gabby, Mary Bryce,	Pawnee City, Neb.,	C. P.
Galbraith, Mary,	Monmouth,	O.
Galloway, Dalton,	Gladbrook, Iowa,	C.
Gates, Laura Elsie,	Rice Lake, Wis.,	H. P. Vi.
Gilmer, Paul,	Colfax,	C.
Gilmore, Rosamond,	Monmouth,	C.
Giltner, Marie,	Monmouth,	P.
Giltner, Mary L.	Monmouth,	V.
Glenn, Addie,	Monmouth,	P.
Glenn, Mabel,	Oneida,	C. H.P. V.
Glenn, Thomas,	Biggsville,	C.
Goetz, Ruth,	Monmouth,	C. H. P.
Graham, Elizabeth,	Monmouth,	C.
Graham, Helen,	Monmouth,	P. V.
Graham, Jessie,	Monmouth,	C.
Graham, Ruth,	Monmouth,	P.

Green, Jessie,	Alexis,	P.
Grier, Ethel,	Monmouth,	C. P.
Griffith, Ella,	Monmouth,	C.
Hallam, Mrs. Frank,	Monmouth,	C.
Hamilton, Guy,	Monmouth,	C.
Hamilton, Laura Belle,	Monmouth,	C. P. V.
Hamilton, Samuel Leroy,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Hamilton, Thomas,	Monmouth,	C. O. P.
Hanna, Alice,	Monmouth,	P.
Hanna, Mae Meredith,	Monmouth,	C. H.V.
Hannum, Ella,	Winfield, Iowa,	V.
Hays, Florence,	College Corner, O.,	P.
Hardin, Clara,	Monmouth,	P.
Hardy, Lillian,	Monmouth,	C. P.
Henderson, Gail,	Winchester,	C. P. V.
Henry, Inez,	Seaton,	V.
Hewey, Gertrude,	Monmouth,	P.
Hickman, Helen,	Monmouth,	P.
Hill, Harold Smith,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Hogue, Calvin,	Monmouth,	C.
Hogue, Inez,	Monmouth,	C.
Holgate, Lillian Bell,	Monmouth,	P.
Howland, Roy Vincent,	Monmouth,	P.
Hoyman, William,	Stanwood, Iowa,	V.
Hughes, Myrl,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Hughes, Royal,	Monmouth,	C. Cp. H. P. V.
Irvine, Ellen,	Monmouth,	P.
Jackson, Stuart,	Monmouth,	C.
Jamieson, Beth,	Monmouth,	P.
Jamieson, Roy,	Monmouth,	V.
Jayne, Nellie,	Monmouth,	P.
Jeanes, Kathrine,	Alexis,	V.
Johnson, Frances,	Monmouth,	P. V.
Johnson, Mildred,	Monmouth,	V.
Johnson, Ruth,	Omaha, Neb.,	P.
Karr, Jennie Mabel,	Ireton, Iowa,	C. P. V.
Kettering, Marie,	Monmouth,	P.
Kidder, Max,	Monmouth,	Cp. P.

King, Robert,	Monmouth,	P. V.
Krieg, Adah,	Roseville,	C. P. V.
Krollman, Maude,	Monmouth,	C. H. Hl. I. V.
Lackey, Helen,	Rock Valley, Iowa,	P.
Lafferty, Carl,	Monmouth,	Vl.
Lahl, Mrs. F. J.,	Monmouth,	C.
Lanphere, Alfred,	Kirkwood,	P.
Lanphere, Ferne,	Kirkwood,	P.
Leighton, G. A.,	Monmouth,	O.
Lenhart, Lena Faye,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	P.
Levine, Pearle,	Monmouth,	Cp. H. Hl. P.
Livermore, Belle,	Roseville,	P.
Lockhart, Hazel,	Lima, Ohio,	V.
Long, F. T.,	Monmouth,	C.
Lord, Mary L.,	Monmouth,	V.
Lord, Margaret,	Monmouth,	I. H. P.
Lorimor, Gladys,	Lorimor, Iowa,	H.P.
Lowry, Ethel,	Romeo, Mich.,	C. V.
Lutz, Herschel,	Monmouth,	V.
Lynch, Grace,	Monmouth,	P.
McAllister, John,	Waterman,	V.
McCaw, Genevra,	Washington, Iowa,	P.
McClanahan, I. S.,	Kirkwood,	Vl.
McCleery, Arch.,	Waterman,	C. V.
McClure, Georgie,	Monmouth,	P.
McClure, Mrs. Jennie,	Monmouth,	P. H.
McConnell, Charles,	Monmouth,	C.
McCoy, Elizabeth,	Monmouth,	C.
McCoy, J. Clyde,	Monmouth,	C.
McCoy, Lulu,	Monmouth,	C. H. Hl. I. V.
McCulloch, Esther Margaret,	Monmouth,	P.
McCulloch, Howard Taylor,	Monmouth,	P.
McFarland, Clara Etta,	Hoopeston,	P. H.
McGowan, Clara Elizabeth,	Monmouth,	P.
McKelvey, Bessie,	Monmouth,	P.
McKelvey, Bruce,	Monmouth,	P. V.
McLaughlin, Mrs. J. H.	Monmouth,	C.
McLean, Inez,	Rock Valley, Iowa,	P.

McQuiston, Charles,	Monmouth,	V.
Martin, Helen,	Alexis,	C.
Martin, Mary,	Monmouth,	V.
Martin, Mary M.,	Monmouth,	V.
Marshall, Bertis,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Marshall, Vera King,	Monmouth,	P.
Maskrey, Ada,	Eleanor,	P.
Matthews, Anna Page,	Monmouth,	P. H.
Maxwell, Melvin Ross,	Duncanville,	Vi.
Megchelson, Karl,	Keokuk, Iowa,	C. V.
Merridith, Bessie,	Monmouth,	P.
Mesner, Margaret,	Monmouth,	P.
Millen, John,	Biggsville,	C.
Miller, Lena,	Monmouth,	P.
Miller, Lew S.,	Alexis,	V.
Mitchell, Joanna,	Monmouth,	P.
Mitchell, Ralph,	Ironton, Ohio,	V.
Moore, Helen,	Springfield, Mo.,	C. H. V.
Moore, J. Ross,	Springfield, Mo.,	V.
Moorehead, William,	Xenia, Ohio,	C. P.
Morrow, Dorothy,	Washington, Ia.,	C. H. P. V.
Morrow, Inez,	Washington, Ia.,	P.
Murdock, Willard,	Monmouth,	C.
Nichol, Adella,	Monmouth,	C.
Nichols, Helen,	Monmouth,	P.
Ohse, Pauline Louise,	Monmouth,	P.
Pape, Bessie,	Monmouth,	P.
Parrish, Dora Mae,	Ponemah,	P. H.
Parrish, Jessie,	Roseville,	P.
Patton, Gerald,	Monmouth,	P.
Patton, Guy,	Monmouth,	C.
Pershin, Everett,	Monmouth,	P.
Pershin, Harry,	Monmouth,	P.
Philips, Alfred,	Waitsburgh, Wash.,	V.
Picken, James,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Picken, Joseph,	Monmouth,	V.
Picken, Margaret,	St. Charles, Iowa,	P.
Piffer, Lottie,	Indianola, Iowa,	P.

Porter, Frances,	Wyman, Iowa,	P. V.
Porter, Nelle,	Monmouth,	C. P. V.
Powers, Elma,	Monmouth,	H. Hi. I.
Quay, James King,	East Palestine, O.,	C. V.
Quinby, Ivory, Jr.,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Radmacher, Bessie,	Oquawka,	P.
Radmacher, Sadie,	Oquawka,	P.
Rait, Edna,	Reinbeck, Iowa,	C. H. P.
Ranney, Tillie,	Seaton,	V.
Rasmussen, Christine,	Monmouth,	C.
Rezner, Smith,	Kirkwood,	Vi.
Robb, Laura Gertrude,	Seaton,	Cp. H. I. P.
Robinson, Belle,	Monmouth,	C.
Robinson, Robert,	Monmouth,	P.
Rodgers, Helen Meek,	Monmouth,	P.
Ross, J. W.	Monmouth,	C.
Runyan, Etta,	David City, Neb.,	H. P. V.
Schaumleffle, Alfred,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Schloss, Amalia,	Monmouth,	P.
Scott, Ada,	Monmouth,	V.
Scott, Florence,	Monmouth,	C. Hi. I. V.
Scott, Greta,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Seaton, Mrs. R. J.	Seaton,	V.
Settle, John,	Monmouth,	C.
Shellenberger, Mame,	Monmouth,	V.
Shellenberger, Wilda,	Monmouth,	P.
Simpson, Nellie Ada,	Alexis,	P. Vi. V.
Skewis, Vara Elizabeth,	Rock Valley, Ia.,	P.
Smith, Charles,	Low Moor, Iowa,	P.
Smith, Chester,	Monmouth,	C.
Smith, Clifford Allen,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Smith, Edna,	Kirkwood,	V.
Smith, Effie,	Hinckley,	C. H. P. V.
Smith, Ray Edwin,	Monmouth,	C. H. Vi.
Smith, Thomas,	Sparta,	V.
Smith, Glenn,	Monmouth,	V.
Speakman, Frances,	Monmouth,	C. P. V.
Spear, Edna,	Monmouth,	C.

Speer, Emma,	Hanover,	P.
Spicer, Wilma,	Colo. Springs, Colo.,	C.
Spicer, Zenas,	Monmouth,	P.
Stenwall, Hulda,	Monmouth,	C.
Stevenson, Helen Frances,	Monmouth,	V.
Stewart, Hilton,	Monmouth,	C.
Stewart, Margaret,	Monmouth,	P.
Stewart, Wylie,	Monmouth,	C.
Stice, Zelo,	Little York,	P.
Story, Minnie May,	Moline,	C. P.
Swanson, Mary Dorothy,	Monmouth,	P. H.
Sykes, Lora,	Monmouth,	C.
Sykes, Mabel ,	Monmouth,	C.
Teare, John Lawrence,	Monmouth,	Vi.
Teare, Robert Cable,	Monmouth,	P.
Thomas, Emily,	Monmouth,	C.
Tinker, Helen,	Monmouth,	V.
Tinker, Janette,	Monmouth,	C. V.
Tubbs, Ruth,	Kirkwood,	C. H. I. V.
Tucker, Phoebe Caroline,	Roseville,	V.
Turnbull, Lois,	Monmouth,	P.
Vance, Ray,	Newton, Iowa,	C.
Wallace, Therese,	Omaha, Neb.,	C.
Warwick, Paul,	Aledo,	C.
Watt, Harold,	Alexis,	C.
Weakley, Bertha,	Cameron,	P. H.
Weir, Rachel,	Sparta,	Cp. H. Hi. V. P.
Wherry, Don,	Wyoming, Iowa,	C.
Wherry, Winifred,	Wyoming, Iowa,	H. Hi. P. V.
White, Adelaide,	Monmouth,	P.
White, Jennie,	Paxton,	I. H. V.
Whitesell, Carl,	Kitchel, Ind.,	C.
Wiedenbauer, Nellie,	Monmouth,	P.
Wildemuth, Fred,	Monmouth,	P.
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.,	Monmouth,	C.
Wisecup, Denver Edwin,	West Union, O.,	P.
Wright, Fred,	Monmouth,	C.
Wright, Margaret,	Monmouth,	P.

Xander, Eustis,	Monmouth,	C.	
	Hamilton, Ohio,	26	English
		284	Conservatory.

Summary of Enrollment.

Seniors	37
Juniors	48
Sophomores	50
Freshmen	98
Preparatory	66
Private Elocution	10
Conservatory	284
	592
Duplications	101
Net Total	491

SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors	Men	22	Women	15
Juniors	Men	22	Women	26
Sophomores	Men	24	Women	26
Freshmen	Men	35	Women	63
Total in College Department		103		130
Total in Preparatory Department		39		26
Conservatory		85		199
Total in Conservatory not in Collegiate Department		36		138

ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society	105
Counterpoint	7
Harmony	35
History	9

Interpretation	8
Organ	4
Piano	137
Violin	16
Voice	88
Conservatory pupils, excluding Choral	226
In Choral, but not in Conservatory	58

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

California	2	Nebraska	7
Colorado	3	New York	1
Illinois	361	Ohio	25
Indiana	14	Oklahoma	1
Iowa	61	Pennsylvania	5
Japan	1	South Dakota	1
Michigan	1	Washington	1
Mississippi	1	Wisconsin	4
Missouri	3		

Alumni Association of Monmouth College.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.
(Elected June 6, 1906, for term of two years.)

President—Miss Alice Winbigler, A. M., '77.

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. T. H. McMichael, B. S., '86; Clarence F. Buck, B. S., '90; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.

Recording Secretary—Rev. J. F. Jamieson, D. D., '86.

Corresponding Secretary and Chairman of Mortuary Committee—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85; O. S. French, B. S., '87; J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75; Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Alumni Endowment—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70; J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names:

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. George Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilan Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Michigan, 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Can., 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore., 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.

*Deceased.

Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University,	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Steubenville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.*	Edinburg, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. VanSwearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.

*Deceased.

Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Ireton, Iowa, 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. Wm. T. Moffet, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.*	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Denver, Colo., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.	Mt. Ayr, Iowa, 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiout, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.	President Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan.

D*eceased.

Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.
Rev Wm. S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.	Biggsville, 1904.
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.	Traer, Iowa, 1904.
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson, A.M.	Auburn, Me., 1904.
John F. Wallace, LL. D.	New York City, 1904.
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.	New York City, 1905.
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.	Havana, Cuba, 1905.
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.	Monmouth, Illinois, 1906.
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.	Kirkwood, Illinois, 1906.
Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kansas, 1906.
Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kansas, 1906.
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, Illinois, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, New York, 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, Illinois, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Monmouth, Illinois, 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Monmouth, Illinois, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Creston, Ohio, 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, Illinois, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kansas, 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Tucson, Arizona, 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, Illinois, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1906.

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson	Oklahoma City, 1895.
Miss Dora Tomkins	Knoxville, Ill., 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.

Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Cambridge, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Philadelphia, Pa., 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Philadelphia, Pa., 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Wellsville, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	Pasadena, Cal., 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bondnel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Chicago, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Reinbeck, Iowa, 1906.

Forms of Bequests.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $....., or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purpose for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences 39
Accredited Schools 33
Admission 33
Admission, Requirements for 35
Advisory Board 10
Athletic Regulations 40
Bequests, Forms of 110
Bible 54
Biology 64, 65
Boarding 47
Buildings 19
Bureau of Self-Help 48
Calendar, College 6
Chemistry 57
Choral 79
Christian Organizations 30
College Courses 49
College Paper 32
College Students 84
Commencement Calendar 5
Committees of Faculty 13
Conservatory of Music 72
Committees of Trustees 9
Contest Society 31
Control 18, 67
Counterpoint 78
Courses of Instruction 49, 67, 73
Debate Contest 23
Degrees 45
Degrees, Candidates for 83
Degrees, Conferred 82
Degrees, Honorary 105
Deposits 47
Details of Work 42
Electives 49
Electives, Music 80
Elocution 61
Endowment, Professorships 28
Engineering Drawing 66
Endowment, Scholarships 27
English 52, 58, 70
Enrollment 42
Examinations 43
Expenses 47, 81
Faculty and Instructors 11
Fees 47, 81
French 63
German 62
Gifts 24, 26
Government 40
Grading and Honors 44
Graduate Music Course 78
Greek 50, 54, 68
Harmony 78
Historical 16
History 53, 60, 70
History, Music 78
Honors 44
Inter-Collegiate Contest 23
Janitors 13
Laboratories 10
Ladies Advisory Board 19
Latin 50, 55
Lecture Association 31
Lectures, List of 14
Libraries 20
Library Assistant 12
Library Tickets 22
Literary Societies 31
Location of Monmouth 18
Mathematics 51, 56
Modern Languages 62
Music Department 72
Music Students 93
Notation Class 77
Officers, College 10
Officers, Faculty 13
Officers, Senate 10

Officers, Trustees 9
Oracle 32
Oratorical Association 31
Oratorical Contest 23
Organ Course 76
Outline of Work of Departments 54
Paper, College 32
Philo-Eccritean Contest 31
Physical Culture 21
Physical Science 51, 57, 69
Piano 73
Pipe Organ 76
Preparatory Courses 67
Preparatory Department 67
Preparatory Department, Outline of Work 68
Preparatory Students 91
Prizes and Gifts 22
 Library Tickets 22
 Literary Societies 23
 McKee-Nevin Debate 28
 Tracy Prizes 22
Psychology 59
Recitals 79
Recitations 43
Records 45
Registration 42
Registration, Winter and Spring Terms 42
Regulations, General 37
Reports 44
Rqeuirements, General 37
Rooms 47
Senate 8
Senate, Regulation of 37
Sociology 52, 59
Stringed Instruments 77
Student Organizations 30
Students, Names of—
 College 84
 Conservatory 93
 Elocution 93
 Preparatory 91
Summaries 102
Theory, Music 78
Trustees 8
Tuition 47, 81
Tuition, Music 81
Violin College 77
Voice Culture 74
Year, College 42
Y. M. C. A 30
Y. W. C. A 30

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

SERIES VIII. MAY 1908 NO. 1.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN

CATALOGUE EDITION.

Entered at the Post Office at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.



SERIES VIII. MAY 1908 NO. 1.

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE BULLETIN

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

CATALOGUE

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FIFTY-SECOND YEAR, 1907-1908.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1908-'09.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1908
Republican-Atlas Printing Co.,
Monmouth, Illinois.

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3, 1856.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY 1857.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1908.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

June 4, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 5, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 6, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 7, Sabbath, 3. p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 7, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations, by Rev. A. R. Paul, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

June 8, Monday—Field Day.

June 8, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 9, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate, Carnegie Library, Eccritean Hall.

June 9, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Class Reunions.

June 9, Tuesday, 2:00 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 9, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Opera House.

June 10, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Laying of corner-stone of Wallace Hall.

June 10, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Carnegie Library, Philo Hall.

June 10, Wednesday, 6:00 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

June 11, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Hon. W. W. Stetson, Auburn, Me.

June 11, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1908-1909.

Fall Term, September, 1908.

Sept. 7, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
Sept. 8, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
Sept. 9, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration and Enrollment of Classes.
Sept. 9, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term Begins—Opening exercises in Auditorium.
Sept. 10, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
Nov. 26-27, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.
Dec. 17, Thursday.—Term recital.
Dec. 22, Tuesday.—The Fall Term ends.

Winter Term, January, 1909.

Jan. 6, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
Jan. 6, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.
Jan. 7, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
Feb. 7, Sabbath.—Day of Prayer for Colleges—6:30 p. m.—College Prayer Meeting in Assembly Hall. 7:45 p. m.—College Sermon in Auditorium.
March 10, Thursday.—Term recital.
March 15, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

Spring Term, March, 1909.

March 23, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and Registration of Students.
March 23, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.
March 23, Senior Thesis due.
March 24, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
June 2, Thursday.—Spring Term ends.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1909.

June 2, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
June 3, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.
June 4, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.
June 5, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 5, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.
June 6, Monday—Field Day.
June 6, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.
June 7, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate.
June 7, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.
June 7, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night exercises.
June 8, Wednesday—Alumni Day.
June 9, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement exercises.
June 9, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 9, A. D. 1908, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June, 1908:

DR. E. C. LINN — IVORY QUINBY — GEO. B. DAVIS

The following in June, 1909:

GEO. E. PATTON — W. D. BRERETON — W. W. McCULLOUGH

The following in June, 1910:

WM. H. WOODS — DR. A. G. PATTON — J. ROSS HANNA

DIRECTORS.

First Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1909:

Rev. John T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Madison, Ind.....Second Synod
Joseph L. Blair, Hamilton, Ohio.....Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....Synod of Nebraska
Rev. W. C. Williamson, D. D., Burlington, Iowa.....Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Ill.....Alumni

Second Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1910:

Rev. W. M. Story, Moline, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
George McKerrow, Pewaukee, Wis.....Synod of Illinois
Wm. B. Bryson, Esq., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. John G. King, Columbus, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. A. W. Jamieson, Loveland, Colo.....Nebraska Synod
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Dewitt, Iowa.....LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth.....Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Schuyler Livingston, Esq., Washington, Iowa.....Alumni

Third Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1911:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.....Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. Albert Gordon, Toledo, O.....Second Synod
H. W. Sharpe, Esq., Bluffton, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Lytle, Hanover, Ind.....Second Synod
Wm. Baird, Omaha, Neb.....Nebraska Synod
Rev. A. I. Young, Lisbon, O.....Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.
Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, W. W. McCullough, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, Wm. H. Woods.
Property and Supplies—Geo. B. Davis, Geo. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D. President
Russell Graham, D. D. Vice-President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D. Registrar
John N. Swan, Ph. D. Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M. Business Manager
J. Ross Moore, A. B. Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah Gibson, President.
Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Secretary.
Mrs. T. H. McMichael, Member ex-officio.

First Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1909:
Mrs. J. C. Kilgore, Mrs. W. H. Seaton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

Second Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1910:
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. Chas. Lafferty, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Mrs. H. H. Pattee.

Third Group—Term expires Jan. 1, 1911:
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Miss Minnie E. Babcock.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; B. D., Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D. Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice-President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D., Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.
A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.
A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.
B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894; student of Astronomy University of Chicago, 1894; ibid, 1899.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 328 South Eighth Street.
A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.
A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-07.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, 715 East Archer Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-00.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Professor of Biology, 505 East Archer Avenue.
A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-02; ibid, 1905.

FRANK C. CHALFANT, Instructor in Modern Languages, 226 East Broadway.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1902; graduate student University of Marbourg, 1905; University of Berlin, 1905-07.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Instructor in Latin, 127 North Ninth Street.
A. B., Indiana University, 1891; ibid, graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

G. EDGAR TURNER, Instructor in Public Speaking, 112 North Seventh Street.
A. B., DePauw University, 1907.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 231 South Fourth Street.
B. S., in Engineering Department, University of Illinois, 1902.

ISABELLE RANKIN IRWIN, Instructor in English, 322 North B. Street.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1903; graduate student Leland Stanford, Jr., University, 1903-04; graduate student University California, 1904.

ALICE JANETTE TINKER, Instructor in Mathematics and History, 120 West Euclid Avenue.
A. B., Monmouth College, 1905.

ANDREW GRAHAM REID, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach, 512 East Second Avenue.
Ph. B., Simpson College, 1901; LL. B., University of Michigan, 1906.

CHARLES C. McCRACKEN, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

DON WHERRY, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

JAMES ROSS MOORE, A. B., Monmouth College, 1907, President's Secretary and College Treasurer.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.
A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Ferd Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.
Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post-graduate work with William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Lang, Boston, 1903; Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 116 North Fifth Street.
Oberlin Conservatory student; violin under Professors J. A. DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle; piano with Letitia Wattles; violin with Professor Charles Holstein.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Voice, 733 East Broadway.
Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; piano with Carl Faelten; post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-04; voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; continued study with Rudolph Ganz, Summer of 1907.

FRANK H. SHAW, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition, 118 North Fifth Street.
Graduate of Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1907; piano with W. K. Breckenridge, 1902-07; organ with G. W. Andrews, 1902-07; counterpoint with A. E. Heacox; Harmony with F. J. Lehman; musical history with Edward Dickinson.

ROYAL D. HUGHES, Assistant in Voice, 700 East Third Avenue.
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1907; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1908.

NELLE PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.
Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-1908.

MARIE KETTERING, Assistant Teacher of Piano, 214 South Sixth Street.
Graduate of Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1907-08.

MABELLE GLENN, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).
Graduate of Silver, Burdette School of Methods; graduate in voice of Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1908.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael President
Thomas B. Glass Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professor McMillan and Mr. Stewart.
Admission of New Students—Professors Patterson and Robinson.
Athletics—Professor Graham, Mr. Reid and Miss Irwin.
Commencement—Professor Swan and Miss Tinker.
Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and Miss Irwin.
Prayer Meeting—Professors Glass, Winbigler and Miss Tinker.
Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Glass, Mr. Stewart and Miss Irwin.
Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan and Robinson.
Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor Sylvester Hamilton
Assistant Janitor Samuel Hamilton

LECTURES, ETC., 1907, 1908.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of last catalogue:

1907.

June 2—Baccalaureate Sermon by President T. H. McMichael.
June 2—Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. T. H. Hanna, Jr., Bloomington, Ind.
June 6—Commencement Address by Hon. T. P. Shonts, LL. D., New York City
June 6—Philo-Eccritean Contest.
Sept. 11—Opening Exercises of the Fall Term.
Sept. 14—Reception to New Students by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.
Sept. 15—Chapel Sermon.
Oct. 10—Faculty Recital.
Oct. 11—Chapel Talks by Drs. A. G. Wallace and R. A. Hutchison.
Oct. 13—Chapel Sermon by Rev. Francis L. Patton, D. D., LL. D.
Oct. 14-18—Lectures on "Obligatory Morality" and "Fundamental Christianity Rev. Francis L. Patton, D. D., LL. D., Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Oct. 15—Indian Band.
Oct. 23—A. B. L. Open Meeting.
Oct. 25—W. H. Lyon Political Speech Contest.
Oct. 29—Aletheorian Open Meeting.
Oct. 31—Eccritean Open Meeting.
Nov. 3—Chapel Sermon.
Nov. 7—Lecture by Congressman C. B. Landis.
Nov. 26—Mrs. Isabel Garghill Beecher.
Nov. 29—Lecture by Dr. R. A. George, "Story of Hiawatha."
Dec. 5—Introductory Recital, Prof. Frank H. Shaw.
Dec. 6—Faculty Reception.
Dec. 10—John T. McCutcheon, Cartoonist.
Dec. 13—Choral Concert.

1908.

Jan. 8—Opening Exercises of the Winter Term.
Jan. 10—Shonts-Nevin Debate.
Jan. 12—Chapel Sermon.

Jan. 16—Smith Concert Compar
Jan. 30—Recital, Prof. Charles K. Holstein.
Feb. 6—J. W. Gillilan, Humorist.
Feb. 9—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Sermon by Rev. W. P. McGarey, Sparta, Ill.
Feb. 20—Faculty Recital.
March 1—Chapel Sermon.
March 3—Bible Rendition Contest.
March 13—Preliminary Sophomore Debate.
March 27—Junior Play.
March 31—Preliminary Freshman Debate.
April 2—Preliminary Oratorical Contest.
April 3-4—Y. W. C. A. Conference of College Cabinets.
April 5—Chapel Sermon.
April 10—Illinois Wesleyan-Monmouth Sophomore Debate.
April 14—Philo Declamation Contest.
April 16—Chapel Talk, "The Master's Message," Hon. W. W. Stetson, Auburn, Me.
April 29—Concert, Francis McMillen, Violinist.
May 3—Chapel Sermon.
May 7—Graduating Recitals of Misses Faun Calvin and Frances Speakman.
May 14—Graduating Recitals of Misses Gertrude Robb and Jessie Downing.
May 21—Graduating Recitals of Misses Bess Butler and Margaret Lord.
May 28-29—Grand May Festival.
June 2—Graduating Recitals of Misses Mabel Glenn and Zelo Stice.

Monmouth College

HISTORICAL.

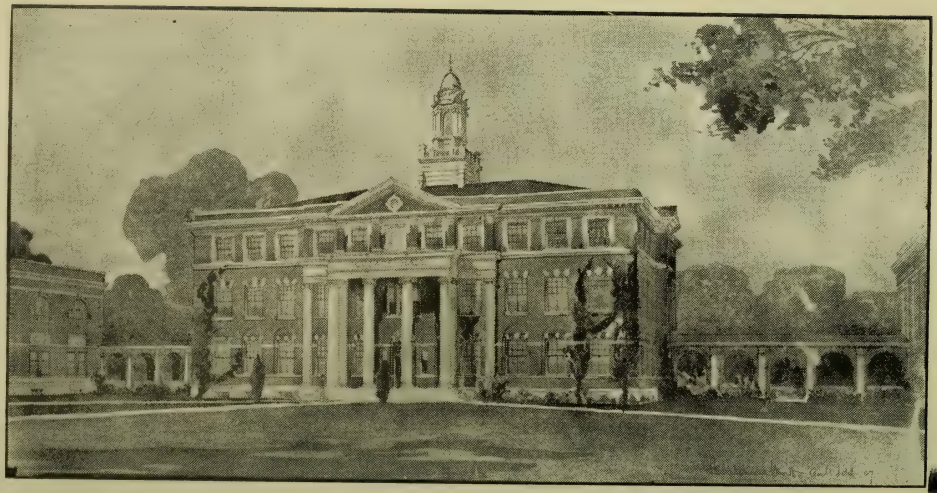
Monmouth College was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a faculty was elected, with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its President. Dr. Wallace served the college faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration a main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by an Administrative Committee, consisting of Vice-President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. S. S. Maxwell, and Prof. J. N. Swan.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected President in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

Under his direction the Law Endowment was secured, a



WALLACE HALL.

In Process of Construction.

department of History was established, and the English department was enlarged. He resigned in June, 1901, and the administration of the College was placed in the care of Prof. J. H. McMillan as Acting President for the College year 1901-1902.

During the year 1902-1903 the administration of the College was in the hands of Prof. Russell Graham and Prof. John N. Swan.

The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27 of the same year.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals the training of the body, the intellect and the soul, which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Thirteen hundred and twelve have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 700 young men, more than 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 200 or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies

connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 9,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad. Direct communication is also afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus

covered with various kinds of forest trees. The buildings are heated with steam, and are lighted with gas and electricity.

The buildings on the campus at the present time are the Carnegie Library, the Auditorium, the President's Mansion, the gymnasium and the central heating plant. The old main building which had done service for more than forty years was destroyed by fire, November 14, 1907. This is being replaced by two splendid structures, a main building to be known as Wallace Hall and McMichael Science Hall. Both are being erected this summer. The Carnegie Library, just finished, is being used temporarily as a recitation hall and lends itself admirably to the purpose. The Auditorium contains the main audience room, seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall, seating three hundred, the Musical Conservatory, Christian Association rooms, shower baths and lockers.

Libraries.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

Few institutions afford library privileges superior to those of Monmouth College. Through the liberality of the late W. P. Pressly, the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains over 20,000 volumes and has an endowment of about $20,000. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College, and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room, supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has within the past year been able to erect a beautiful new library building at a cost of $30,000. This will place at the disposal of her students the very best facilities in the way of reading rooms and rooms for research and study.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium, near the auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Additions will be made as funds become available. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of College life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.

Prizes and Gifts.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends of the College several prizes are awarded each year to students. Additions to the list have been made this year, and we hope still further to increase it: two tickets to the Warren County Library.

1. Library Prizes.—The Dr. David A. Wallace Prize of
The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

The Class of 1885 Prize of one ticket to the Warren County Library.

These prizes are awarded for excellence in class room work. The rank is determined from the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-III and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-III, and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 250 and 350 weeks of credit.

The following students received these tickets during the past year: Elsie French, Waterloo, Iowa; Perle Walker, Monmouth; Nancy Warwick, Aledo; Lucile White, Monmouth; Margaret Burnside, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

2. Tracy Prize.—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Detroit, Mich., a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered twenty-five dollars in prizes to the competitors ranking

first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scriptures of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00 and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing, who are members of the Christian Associations.

The Ninth contest was held March 3, 1908. The successful contestants in the order of the prizes were: Blanche Elder, Marissa, Ill.; Maria Spicer, Monmouth; James McCulloch, Chula Vista, Cal.; James K. Quay, East Palestine, Ohio.

3. Literary Society Prizes.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz.: Declamation, Essay and the McKelvey Oration Contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each.

The Philadelphian Society has four annual contests among its members, viz.: Declamation, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; Oration, called the Elliott Contest, prizes $15.00 and $10.00; Debate, called the Myron McKinnon Contest, prize $25.00; and the W. H. Lyon Political Speech Contest, prizes $20.00, $15.00, $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar prizes.

4. Prizes for Biographical Reading.—In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, D. Everett Waid of the class of '87, architect, New York City, offered $100 to be given in prizes for a course in biographical reading.

These prizes were won last year by Laura Belle Hamilton, Bertha Johnson, Fredrica McDougall, and Mary Martin.

5. Debate Prizes.—Hon. T. P. Shonts, LL.D., of the class of 1876, President of the Interborough Metropolitan Co., New

York City, and James M. Nevin, of the class of 1879, attorney-at-law, Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of twenty-five and fifteen dollars for an Inter-Society Contest Debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. John W. Hanna, Harold Watt and Earl Vincent, of the Eccritean Society, composed the winning team in 1907—John Hanna receiving the individual prize.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

Many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college, but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many young people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

The itemized account of the gifts for the year may be found in the published statements of the Business Manager, which will appear in June, 1908.

Those who have given to the

ENDOWMENT FUND

may be assured that their gifts go to increase the general Endowment of the College. The principal of this fund is never used for other purposes, but is kept on interest and the income is employed to help meet the current expenses of the school.

Those who have given to the

INCOME FUND

may feel confident that they have given directly to a very worthy and

needy object. Every Christian college seeks to make the tuition expenses as light as possible for the proper conduct of the school, and all gifts to the running expenses of the school enable the authorities to keep tuition expenses down and at the same time to afford superior advantages in the college.

During the past year many have given to the

BUILDING FUND,

and in doing so they will have the satisfaction of knowing that owing to our disastrous fire of November 14, 1907, both a recitation hall and a science hall are an absolute necessity.

STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their college work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund, which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions.

GIFTS AND PRIZES DESIRED.

There are many other objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at the present time:

In the Way of Buildings.—Musical Conservatory, Dormitories, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment.—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the Way of Prizes.—Departmental Prizes for excellence in work, Endowment of Permanent Prizes in Oratory, Debate, Declamation, etc., Special Prizes for Essays on Missions and other themes.

In the Way of Special Foundations.—The College needs very much some special schools in connection with its work, supported on their own endowments.

The work of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own



CARNEGIE LIBRARY

endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have come forward at different times and have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. The Somonauk Scholarship, endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Ill.

2. The Janet T. Hume Scholarship, endowed by Mrs. Janet T. Hume of Aledo, Ill.

3. The Martha Wallace Scholarship, endowed by Mrs. Martha Wallace of Davenport, Iowa.

4. The Bella M. Elliott Scholarship, endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Washington, Pa.

5. The Adam Oliver Scholarship, endowed by Wm. Oliver of Kewanee, Ill.

6. The J. W. Stewart Scholarship, endowed by J. W. Stewart of Smithville, Ill.

7. The Sarah Holmes Bigger Scholarship, endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Dayton, Ohio.

8. The John Wright Scholarship, endowed by the four children of Mr. John Wright of College Corner, Ohio.

9. The Joseph C. Nevin Scholarship, endowed by the Rev. J. C. Nevin, Ph.D., LL.D., of Los Angeles, Cal.

10. The Jane Kinkaid Scholarship, endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Greensburg, Ind.

11. The Mattie Kinkaid Scholarship, endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Greensburg, Ind.

12. The Olive J. Lowry Scholarship, endowed by A. J. Lowry of Cartersville, Ga.

13. The Robert J. Gibson Scholarship, endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Low Moor, Iowa.

These scholarships have given free tuition during the past year to earnest and devoted young people.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature, endowed by General A. C. Harding of Monmouth, in 1865.

2. The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science, endowed by W. P. Pressly of Monmouth, in 1866.

3. The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy, endowed by the Alumni of the College, in 1881.

4. The Mathers Professorship of Social Science, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Biggsville, Ill., in 1895.

5. The Law Foundation of English Literature, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

6. The Law Professorship of History, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Me., a few years ago, by the gift of $5,000.00, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country. The first series of lectures on this foundation was given Oct. 14-18, 1907, by Dr. Francis L. Patton of Princeton. Dr. Patton gave two courses of five lectures each; one on "Fundamental Christianity," and the other on "Obligatory Morality." These lectures were free to all the students.

College and Student Organizations.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from state and national workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

A public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Agnes Young, Traer, Iowa; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Ralph D. Kyle, Fair Haven, Ohio.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Elsie French, Waterloo, Iowa; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Earl Vincent, Keota, Iowa.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Alethe-orian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00 and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

The committee having the lecture course in charge this year were the following: Leslie Sherrick, chairman; Ralph Kyle, Harold Watt, Ray Vance, Joseph Picken, Laurence Allen.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the Association for the past year was Earl Elder. Monmouth

College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests. John McAllister won the preliminary contest this year and will represent the College in the Inter-Collegiate contest next October.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a semi-monthly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the Institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1907-1908: Robert Bryson, Mabel Cowden, Alfred Phillips, Maud Hood, Hugh Rhodes, Agnes Young, Earl Wells, Robert White, and Earl Elder.

The subscription price of The Oracle is $1.00 per year.

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

An annual team debate with Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has been carried on for the past four years. The team representing Monmouth this year consisted of John W. Hanna, Earl Vincent, and Ray Vance.

During the past year the Sophomore class has held a class team debate with the Sophomore class of Illinois Wesleyan College, and the Freshman class a similar debate with the Freshman class of Iowa Wesleyan. The team representing the Sophomore class consisted of James K. Quay, Takashi Komatsu and Hugh McIlroy, while the Freshman team was made up as follows: William Cameron, David Elder, and Ralph Ross.

Admission.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) Candidates on furnishing proper certificates of work done will be admitted from any of the following schools to college standing without examination, in so far as these completed studies correspond with the studies of the Preparatory Department:

Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Ill.
Pawnee Academy, Pawnee City, Neb.
Washington Academy, Washington, Iowa.
Wever Academy, Media, Ill.

(c) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall still be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such High Schools and Academies on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high school will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than fifty weeks of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of weeks of credit held by the student at the close of the winter term.

7. When a student has been admitted to college standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the weeks of unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total number of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, if he has preparatory work back in that department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to college 15½ units of credit are required. A unit is defined as meaning a study carried for one year with recitations five days each week,—four such studies constituting regular full work.

The following are the units required:

Latin	4	units
English	3	units
Mathematics	3	units
History	1½	units
Physical Science	1½	units
Biological Science	1	unit
Sociology	½	unit
Elective	1	unit

Greek, 1½ units, may be substituted for certain of above subjects as indicated below.

Following are the details of the subjects required in the above summary:

Latin—4 units.

Elementary Latin	1 unit
Cæsar	1 unit
Sallust and Cicero	1 unit
Vergil	1 unit

English—3 units.

Rhetoric and Composition	1 unit
English Classics	2 units

This is the minimum requirement and includes the outlines of English literary history.

The classics set for careful study during 1908 are: Julius Cæsar, Macauley's Essay on Addison, Macauley's Life of Johnson, Burke's Speech on Conciliation, and Milton's Minor Poems. Ten classics for general reading may be chosen from the list of forty adopted by the Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools.

Mathematics—3 units.

Algebra 2 units
Geometry 1 unit

History—1½ units.

Grecian and Roman..... 1 unit
English ½ unit

Physical Science—1½ units.

Physical Geography ½ unit
Physics 1 unit

Biological Science—1 unit.

Physiology ½ unit
Botany or Zoölogy ½ unit

Sociology—½ unit.

Civics ½ unit

Greek—1½ units.

Elementary Greek, 1½ units, may be substituted for Physical Geography, Botany, and English History.

Elective—1 unit.

The additional unit must have been secured in subjects which are acceptable to the Entrance Committee.

General Regulations.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior Year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii., Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the

session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a term, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that term will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the term of absence. In no case will other fee be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii.:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Com-

mittee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. One term of elocution may be taken by a student of college rank as a fourth subject, without an extra fee, but permission must be obtained from the Committee on Extra Studies.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and thirty (430) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty for a term, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a term, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any

one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year, five weeks will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

GYMNASIUM REQUIREMENTS.

Gymnasium work is required of all students having less than 200 credits. Classes meet twice a week from October 1st to March 15th.

Five unexcused absences entail the loss of one-half the term's work; ten entail the loss of the whole term.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.

Details of Work.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is composed of the divisions known as Fall, Winter and Spring terms and two vacations—one at the Christmas holidays of about two weeks in length, the other of one week in March between the Winter and Spring terms.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits, will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the term card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all term bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College, after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted term bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a term, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR WINTER AND SPRING TERMS.

Registration for the Winter and Spring terms is made upon the opening day of the term between the hours of 9:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00

is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

There are five recitations each week in all subjects in the Literary department. It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the term during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, thirty-seven (37) credits, in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B, he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least nineteen (19) credits on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full term, no entry being made for less than ten weeks. No credits are placed on the records except such as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation.—Each of the seven Groups leads to the degree of B. A.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the College year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the Fall Term.

Under the direction of his adviser each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed 210 weeks of his college work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself, including bibliography and general method of treatment, shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser on the opening day of the Spring Term of the Senior Year. Failure to comply with this rule will incur a penalty of $5.00.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates may receive a Master's degree pro merito, three years after graduation, upon passing a satisfactory examination in one major and one minor subject. These studies are to be chosen under the advice of the head of the department in which the major part of the work is done, by whom also the examinations are conducted. A thesis must also be presented by the close of the Winter Term on a theme connected with the study embodying results of careful investigation.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary,

Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President by January 1 preceding the Commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of $6.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.

Expenses.

FEES.

General Fees—

Fall Term, per subject	$ 7.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each subject	5.00
Matriculation (due on first taking a college subject)	5.00

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Physics	1.00
Biology	2.00
Chemistry	3.00
Histology and Embryology	3.00

Private Elocution—

Fall Term (15 lessons)	10.00
Winter and Spring Term (10 lessons)	7.50
Single Lessons	1.00

For students not registered in college a registration fee of $2.00 will be charged.

Athletic Fee—

By the request of the students themselves a small athletic fee of $1 per term is charged. This fee entitles the student to admission to all regular athletic games.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$2.00
In Other Subjects	1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has during the past year, ranged from $3.50 to $4.25 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of about $2.85 per week.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from $1.00 to $1.25 per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $190.00.

A high estimate would be $300.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $90.00; for the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $60.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be for the first term, about $110.00; for the second and third terms, about $80.00 each.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by the students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

BUREAU OF SELF-HELP.

Under the charge of the Business Manager a Bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

Courses of Instruction.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Seven Groups or Courses of Study are offered, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In each group 305 weeks of work are specified and required. In order to graduate in any group the student must add to these 305 weeks 125 weeks of elective work.

In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I., for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expected to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken, and also as to the selection of the elective subjects.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work.

Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

Following is the required work in each group. The Roman numerals correspond to those used in the detailed statement of the outlines of the work of the departments found on the immediately succeeding pages. The figures in brackets indicate the number of weeks the subject is carried.

GROUP I., GREEK.

Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10), IV. Plato (15), V. Odyssey or VI. Iliad (10), VII. Tragedy (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), or V. Plant Morphology, VI. Plant Physiology (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I. and II. Constitutional Law (25), or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

{ Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35), or I., II., III. French (35). or Latin, I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP II., LATIN.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), IV. Odes (15), V. Satires (10), VI. Tacitus (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), or V., VI. Botany (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15).

Sociology { IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10). or I, II. Constitutional Law (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism.

{ Modern Language or { I., II., III. French (35). or I., II., III. German (35).

Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabilia (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP III., MATHEMATICS.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias (25).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III., Spherical Trigonometry (10), IV., Algebra (15), V. and VI., Analytical Geometry (20).

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry, VI., VII. Physics (35). or I., II., III. Chemistry (35).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25). or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP V., PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Latin—I. Cicero (15), II. Cicero (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III. Spherical Trigonometry (10).

Biology { II. Vertebrate Zoology (10), III. Mammalian Anatomy, (10), IV. Physiology (15), or I. Invertebrate Zoology (15), V. Plant Morphology (10), VI. Plant Physiology (10).

Physical Science—I., II. General Chemistry (25).

I. Qualitative Analysis (10). { IV. Quantitative Analysis (15). or V. Organic Chemistry (15).

VI., VII, Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I. Constitutional Law (15), or IV. Political Economy (15).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation (25).

Modern Language—I., II., III. German (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

I. Elocution (10).

GROUP VI., ENGLISH.

Ancient Language { Latin—I., II., Cicero (25), III. Livy (10). or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10),

Biology { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { VI., VII. Physics (20). or I., II. Chemistry (25).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15), V. 18th Century Poets (10), VI. 19th Century Poets (10).

Sociology—IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), and VI. Socialism (10), or I., II. Constitutional Law (25), and III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VII., SOCIOLOGY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. Invertebrate Zoölogy (15).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10). IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), VII. Socialism (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., I., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VIII., HISTORY.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15).

II. Lysias (10), Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), Biology. { III. Mammalian Anatomy (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science. { I., II. Chemistry (25). or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval (15), II. Reformation (10), III. Absolutism (10), IV. Era of Revolution (15), V. Colonial Period (10), VI. Constitutional Period (10).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

Outline of Work of Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

The aim of this department is to give a comprehensive and intelligent view of the English Bible. The study is by periods and by books. The historical setting—the literary excellence—the critical views of various schools—all receive attention. Written work is required of the students. Two courses are offered—one of 15 weeks being required, the other of 10 weeks being elective.

T. H. McMICHAEL, Professor.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

A study of the fundamental problems of speculative thought. The aim is to stimulate the student's interest in clear thinking and to cultivate the judgment. The course emphasizes the investigation of sources through such texts as Bakewell's "Source Book of Philosophy," and Rand's "Modern Classical Philosophers." Weber's "History of Philosophy" is used as a guide.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

PSYCHOLOGY.

An outline course in the Science of Psychology, designed to explain the elementary problems of mental phenomena, and to develop the habit and power of psychological analysis. It is expected that the course will be of special value to those who desire an introduction to the subject of philosophy, and to those who wish to supplement their study of physiology by an examination of the psychical results of sensation.

Winter Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Fisher's "The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief" as a basis. Class room discussions, presentation of special topics by students, and lectures by Professor.

Winter Term. Prerequisite—105 weeks of college work.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

ETHICS, OR THE SCIENCE OF CONDUCT.

The Theories of the Moral Standard and the Moral Life. "What ought to be done? Why ought it to be done? How ought it to be done?"

Fall Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

T. BEVERIDGE GLASS, PROFESSOR.

Ability to read Greek with accuracy and ease and intelligent enjoyment of the masterpieces of Greek literature are the aims of the work in this department. For a time, therefore, all effort of the student is directed to acquiring a practical knowledge of Greek vocabulary and idiom.

Elementary Greek and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department, and this work is offered as an elective to all College students.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Xenophon, Anabasis.**—Study of Syntax and special drill in the acquisition of a vocabulary. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

II. **Lysias, Selected Orations.**—Studies in Greek history based on the text, review of the Attic inflection. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Xenophon, Memorabilia.**—An introduction to Greek Philosophy. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

IV. **Plato, Apology, Crito and Phaedo.**—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Fall Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I., II. and III.

V. **Homer, Odyssey.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Winter
Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VI. **Homer, Iliad.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VII. **Euripides, Media, Sophocles, Antigone.**—Introduction to Greek Tragedy. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV. and V. or VI.

VIII. **History of Greek Art.**—The architecture and sculpture of Ancient Greece. The course will be based on Tarbel's History of Greek Art and will be fully illustrated with photographs and casts. Spring Term. Open to all College students.

The New Testament in Greek. Through the year, Sabbath morning at 9:30.
Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. McMILLAN, PROFESSOR.
ALBERT F. STEWART, ASSISTANT.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Cicero, De Oratore.**—Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin.

II. **Cicero, De Senectute, De Amicitia.**—Sight reading; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Livy.**—Topical review of Roman History; Collateral reading; Papers based on special reading. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **Horace.**—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study. Prosody. Mythology. Roman Literature. Particular attention is

given to the literary and rhetorical features of the portions read. Fall Term.

V. **Horace.**—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. **Tacitus.**—Agricola. Germania, and selections from De Oratore. History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britains and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero's De Oratore and that of Tacitus is made. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course II.

VII. **Roman Comedy.**—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VIII. **Roman Life.**—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will be helpful to those desiring to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

ALICE WINBIGLER, PROFESSOR.
JANETTE TINKER, ASSISTANT.

Instruction in this department aims at stimulating the faculties of originality and individual thought. An effort is made to train the student to discern quickly, to reason logically and to form the habit of accurate expression.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of theorems, exercises in geometrical invention, practical application. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics

II. **Plane Trigonometry.**—Theory of the trigonometric ratios, trigonometric identities and equations, solution of plane triangles. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry.**—Transformations and

developments, solution of spherical triangles. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **College Algebra.**—Binomial Theorem, development and theory of functions, series, imaginaries, theories of equations. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Courses I.-II.

V. **Analytic Geometry.**—Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections, general equation of second degree, higher plane curves. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Courses I., II., and IV.

VI. **Analytic Geometry.**—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

minate forms, maxima and minima, plane curves. Fall

VII. **Differential Calculus.**—Differentiation, evaluation of indeter- Term. Prerequisite—Course VI.

VIII. **Integral Calculus.**—Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas, volumes. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course VII.

IX. **Astronomy.**—Study of fundamental facts and principles, location and study of constellations. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—180 weeks of College work, including Mathematics Courses I. and II.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.
CHARLES C. McCRACKEN, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Non-Metallic Chemistry.**—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory courses completed.

II. **Metallic Chemistry.**—Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in laboratory. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Qualitative Analysis.**—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Quantitative Analysis—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys, minerals, etc. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V. Organic Chemistry.—Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV. and V. are offered in alternate years, V. being offered in 1908.

VI. Physics.—Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

VII. Physics.—Light, Electricity. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course VI.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.
ISABEL RANKIN IRWIN, ASSISTANT.

I. English Composition.—The study of literary technique. Constructive work in the art of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument. Weekly themes. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—The Preparatory English.

II. The Short-Story.—Practice work. Winter Term.

III. The English Essay as a literary form. Practice work. Spring Term.

Courses I.-III. must be taken consecutively.

IV. The Literature of the Seventeenth Century.—Milton. The English Augustan Poets. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

V. Poets of the Eighteenth Century.—The beginning and progress of the Romantic Movement. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VI. The Nineteenth Century Poets.—A study especially of Browning, Tennyson, and Matthew Arnold. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VII. Argumentation.—The principles of Logic. Analysis of Arguments. Writing of briefs and forensics. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VIII. The English Drama.—Critical study and analysis of select Shakespearean plays. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. Constitutional Law.—Origin and Nature of Government, Nature and Development of Law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitutions and Governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland and England. Text-book, Woodrow Wilson's The State. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course I., Group VIII.

II. Constitutional Law.—A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

III. International Law.—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law. Spring Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

IV. Elements of Political Economy.—The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of economics. Text-book, Francis Walker's Political Economy, Advanced Course. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

V. Sociology.—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

VI. Socialism.—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VII. American Politics.—A study of the Political parties of the United States; their principles, policies and platforms; their history, morality and machinery. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course V. of History Group.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.
JANETTE TINKER.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history.

The following courses are offered: :

I. Mediaeval History.—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Graeco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism, the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two and the beginnings of National organization. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory work in History.

II. The Reformations and the wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Era of Absolutism and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

IV. Era of Political Revolutions and Reconstruction of European States. From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—I.-III.

V. Colonial Period of United States History. From the Colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Winter Term.
Prerequisite I.-III.

VI. Constitutional Period of United States History. From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. and V.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SPEAKING.

G. EDGAR TURNER, INSTRUCTOR.

It is the purpose of the Department of Public Speaking to prepare the student for the ever increasing demand made upon him, that he be able to express himself in a pleasing and effective manner before an audience; to acquaint him with the principles of public address; to prepare him for the everyday demand made on men of business and profession to speak briefly and effectively in public places; to enable him to prepare and deliver logically constructed orations and arguments.

COURSE I.

This is an elementary course intended to prepare the speaker for the platform and accustom him to expressing his own thought while standing before an audience. Students in this course are required to speak before the class materials of their own construction at least twice per week throughout the term. Special attention is paid to the proper method of introducing the speaker.

Language.—The language and expressions used in these exercises are criticised from the standpoint of effectiveness and value to the speaker.

Appearance Upon the Platform.—The manner of approaching the platform, the attitude of the body, physical characteristics, movements of foot and limb are thoroughly criticised, demonstrated and discussed.

Gesturing is studied from the standpoint of personal effectiveness.

Fall and Winter Terms.

COURSE II., DEBATE.

This course includes a study of the field of debate, both general and formal, the principles of the debate and the forms it assumes.

Analysis.—Much stress is laid upon the proper analysis of the formal proposition for debate, looking toward an effective

Organization of materials and arguments.

Methods of Reasoning are taken up, discussed in lecture and demonstrated upon the platform.

Refutation.—Giving careful consideration to the manner of refuting evidence based upon the different methods of reasoning.

Delivery.—In this course the classes are divided into teams and are required to prepare and deliver debates before class and instructor for criticism. Spring Term.

EDUCATION.

In presenting the work in Education it is our desire to be of assistance to two classes of students: (1) Those who are preparing themselves to take up the work of the teacher; (2) Those who may be interested in the process of education from the standpoint of the student.

COURSE I.

The Philosophy of Education.—The philosophy of education as based on the Laws of Growth and Development, Heredity and Environment, Development in the race. The individual as an epitome of the course the race has run. Matter, Body, Mind, Correlation of Mind and Body. The educative process as viewed from the

Biological Aspect,
Physiological Aspect,
Sociological Aspect,
Psychological Aspect,
Philosophical Aspect.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRANK CARROLL CHALFANT, INSTRUCTOR.

GERMAN.

The purpose of the first year in German is to enable the student to secure a correct pronunciation, acquire an extended vocabulary, and gain a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of the language. In order that the student may early acquire the ability to understand spoken German and to think and express himself in German, the work of the class-room is carried on largely in the foreign language, English being used only when absolutely necessary. Special attention is paid to colloquial expressions and idiomatic peculiarities, and painstaking and persistent drill in the uses of prepositions, etc., is carried on. Note books containing everyday colloquial expressions are required to be systematically kept and reviewed. Prose composi-

tion is practiced and consists of the reproduction of stories read, writing of letters, and easy themes on various subjects of interest in German life, customs, history, etc. During the year a number of German poems are committed and many German folk- and student-songs are learned.

The advanced courses in German have for their object familiarizing the student with the best German literature, increasing his vocabulary and strengthening his conversational ability. Grammar review and prose composition consisting of the free reproduction of texts read and of themes and character sketches suggested by the literature used in the different courses are required.

A German Club is maintained and regular programs in German are carried out. Some light German plays are given; German student songs are sung and German games played. Thus opportunity is offered to all who are specially interested in German of making practical use of the knowledge gained in the class-room.

The following courses are offered:

I. Collar's First Year German, Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Prep. Completed.

II. Collar's First German Completed. Heyse's L'Arrabbiata, Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Gerstacker's Germelshausen; Storm's Immensee; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel, and Wilhelm Tell; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of German.

V. Sudermann's Frau Sorge, Seidel's Leberecht Huhnchen and other short stories; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—One year of German.

VI. Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea; Freitag's die Journalisten; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—45 weeks of German.

VII. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Goethe's Gotz von Berlichingen; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

VIII. Lessing's Emilia Galotti; Schiller's Wallenstein's Tod; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

IX. Goethe's Egmont; German Lyrics and Ballads; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Two years of German.

Courses VII., VIII., and IX. alternate with French IV., V., and VI.

FRENCH.

In first year French persistent drill in pronunciation is carried on throughout the year, and the acquiring of an extended vocabulary is insisted upon. Conversation is begun immediately and increased during the year. As far as possible the work of the classes is carried on in French, and the free oral reproduction of the stories read in class gives the student a practical use of the language. The fundamentals of grammar are mastered and special drill is given in the regular and irregular verbs. Written composition is required thoughout the year, and occasional exercises in sight reading and dictation are given.

In the advanced courses in French the pupil is given an appreciation of the best French literature, and both modern and classic writers are studied. Grammar review is required and special work in syntax carried on. Written composition is practiced and consists of the free reproduction of texts used in the class-room, and of character sketches and miscelleaneous themes. The work of the class-room is carried on almost exclusively in French.

The following courses are offered:

I. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

II. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar completed; Halevy's L'Abbe Constantin; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term Prerequisite—Course I.

III. De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase; Labiche and Martin's La Poudre aux Yeux; Pailleron's Le Monde on l'on s'ennuie; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Daudet's Le Petit Chose; Victor Hugo's La Chute; Dumas' La Question d'Argent; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of French.

V. Anatole France's Le Livre de mon Ami; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme and Le Misanthrope; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

VI. Bazin's Les Oberle; Dumas' Les Trois Mousquetaires; French Poems; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course V.

Courses IV., V., and VI. alternate with German VII., VIII., and IX.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, PROFESSOR.

DON LEONARD WHERRY, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. For those expecting to enter the medical profession such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite. Those expecting to enter public school work will find the requirements in Biology satisfied in the courses offered.

The following courses are offered:

Invertebrate Zoology—An introduction to the study of Zoology, its general principles and problems, with a study of invertebrate types. Text work is combined with lectures and library work. Fall Term.

II. Vertebrate Zoology—A comparative study of the Chordate types. Text work is combined with lectures and library work. Winter Term.

III. Mammalian Anatomy—Gross and microscopic anatomy. A study is made of some mammalian form, as the cat. This is supplemented by a study of the tissues. Spring Term.

IV. Human Physiology—A study of the functions of the organs of the human body. The work is supplemented by laboratory experiments illustrating the functions of the organs. A careful study is made of all the processes of digestion by means of chemical experiments. Kirk's Handbook is used as a text and manual. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses I.-IV. should be taken consecutively, as they represent continuous work.

V. Plant Morphology—A study is made of the plant groups below the seed plants. Attention is given to morphological problems. Text, lectures, and laboratory work. Atkinson's College Botany. Winter Term.

VI. Plant Morphology and Ecology—This course is a continuation of Course V. The morphology and anatomy of the seed plants are studied. Some time is given to Ecology. Atkinson's College Botany is used. The work consists of text study, lectures, laboratory work, and study in the field. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course V.

VII. Plant Physiology—A thorough study of plant functions with the phenomena of growth and movement is made. The work consists of text study, lectures, and laboratory work. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Courses V. and VI.

VIII. Histological Technique—In this course the student becomes familiar with preparation of material for the microscope, killing, fixing, sectioning, staining, mounting. One hundred hours of laboratory work are required, combined with special lectures and quizzes. This work may be given with either plant or animal tissues, at the election of the student. Ten weeks' credit is given for the course. Any term.

IX. Histology—This course gives a careful study of all the tissues of the human body. Stohr's Histology is the basis of the work. One hundred and fifty hours of laboratory work are required, combined with lectures and quizzes. Fall Term, or Winter and Spring Terms.

X. Embryology—A study of the main facts of embryology with special reference to the human organism, illustrated by certain stages in the development of the chick and pig. Fall Term or Winter and Spring Terms.

Courses VIII., IX. and X. are given only by special arrangements to those specially prepared. Registration only after consultation with the head of the department. Course X. will not be given unless sufficient numbers apply. Courses VIII. and IX. may be given as individual work.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING AND DRAWING.

JOHN S. BATES, INSTRUCTOR.

1. **Elements of Drafting**—Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials, and office methods. "Tracy's Mechanical Drawing." Fall Term.

II. **Descriptive Geometry**—Problems relating to the point, line, and plane. The generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. "Church's Descriptive Geometry." Winter Term.

III. **Lettering and Sketching**—Alphabets; free hand and mechanical lettering, titles, sketches of machines and machine parts; working drawings, coloring; right line shading. Spring Term.

Preparatory Department.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Preparatory Courses represent 350 weeks of work as outlined in the sections following, and are required of all as a

prerequisite to full College standing. A choice may be made between Elementary Greek and Physical Geography, Botany and English History.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. Burgess and Bonner's Elementary Greek and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure, and the acquirement of a vocabulary.

The courses offered are:

1. Elementary Greek. Fall Term. Prerequisite—One year of Latin.
2. Anabasis. Winter Term.
3. Anabasis. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.

LATIN.

General Statement.—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows, and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, inflection, vocabulary, Latin order, expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, syntax. Fall Term.
2. Course 1 continued. Winter Term.
3. Latin Reader—Inflection, Latin prose, sight reading, translation at hearing. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.
4. Caesar, Composition, syntax, pronunciation, reading text, special topic study. Prerequisite—Course 3.
5. Course 4 continued. Winter Term.
6. Sallust's Catiline—Sight reading, critical study, translation at hearing. Spring Term.
 Prerequisite —Course 5 and Roman History.
7. Cicero—Oration against Catiline. Course in Latin prose based on text. Review of inflections and syntax. Fall Term.
 Prerequisite—Course 6.

8. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion. Figures of speech. Mythology references. Rapid reading. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course 7.

9. Course 8 continued. Spring Term.

MATHEMATICS.

Two years' work is offered in preparation for the required courses in Collegiate Mathematics. Familiarity with the processes of arithmetic is presupposed.

The following courses are offered:

1. Algebra—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, radical, fractional and negative exponents, solution of problems and proofs accompanying the entire study. Fall Term.

2. Algebra—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.

3. Algebra—Continuation of Course 2. Spring Term.

4. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the quadratic equation, Development of Logarithms. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course 3.

5. Plane Geometry—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc. Solution of original exercises. Winter term. Prerequisite—Course 4.

6. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course 5. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physical Geography. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

3. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course 2.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. Courses 1, 2 and 3 are given to the study of Elementary Rhetoric and composition, punctuation, capitalization, diction, sentence and paragraph structure, the elementary properties of style and figure of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

Courses 4, 5 and 6 will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and theme writing. The two lists of books for 1908-1909 are as follows:

For Critical Study—Burke's Speech on Conciliation; Macauley's Essay on Addison and Life of Johnson; Milton's Minor Poems; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar.

For General Study—Sir Rodger de Coverley Papers; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Irving's Life of Goldsmith; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake; Selections from Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice and Macbeth.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered:

1. Civil Government—Fiske's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work. Fall Term.
 Prerequisite—United States History.

HISTORY.

1. Ancient, Oriental and Grecian History. Fall Term.
 Prerequisite—United States History.
2. Roman History. Winter Term.
3. English History. Spring Term.
 Prerequisite—United States, Grecian and Roman History.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton

is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as a logical deduction from natural laws. Winter Term.

2. Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification, and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Spring Term.

Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, PRESIDENT.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, DIRECTOR,
TEACHER OF VOICE, INTERPRETATION AND HISTORY.

EMILY L. THOMAS,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO.

FRANK H. SHAW,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO, ORGAN, HARMONY, COUNTERPOINT AND COMPOSITION.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,
TEACHER OF VIOLIN AND PIANO.

KATHERINE HANNA,
TEACHER OF PIANO.

ROYAL D. HUGHES,
TEACHER OF VOICE.

NELLE PORTER,
ASSISTANT TEACHER OF VOICE.

MARIE KETTERING,
TEACHER OF ELEMENTARY PIANO.

MABEL GLENN,
TEACHER OF METHODS.

Our Conservatory of Music is now established on a solid basis. Its growth has shown a rapid but permanent development both in attendance and artistic spirit.

Its aim is to give each student a deep and thorough knowledge of music such as any student connected with a school for liberal learning should have. The management realizes that only by such means can a truly intelligent and artistic player or singer, as well as a competent teacher, be formed. In order to accomplish this only teachers of high rank of musicianship will be employed.

COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires in addition to its own completion certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teachers' course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained, with students who do not accomplish rapid results, with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of the finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

COLLEGIATE.

Major and minor scales, common chords, dominant and diminished seventh chords, in all forms and tempos, movements embodying all kinds of touches. Technical work by Wolf, Pischna, Joseffy and Tausig.



THE AUDITORIUM.

Studies and etude selected from Loeschorn, Bertini, Heller, (Phrasing), Krause, (Trill), Berens, (Velocity), Bach, (Little Preludes and two part inventions), Cramer, Clement, (Gradus ad Parnassum), Bach (Well tempered clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, the following list by Chopin, two Mazourkas, two waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, one Etude, two compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which will lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory and collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid

muscles); Ferd. Sieber's 8 measure studies; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, mezzo voice, embellishments, trill, etc., covering all forms of scales and chords, both major and minor. Selections from Sieber and Concone. The use of series, "Masterpieces of Vocalization," which is the graded series of Vocal Studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French. It is expected that all vocal graduates take at least three years of piano.

PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Misses Delia and Nellie Davidson in memory of their mother, has placed us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Pedal Technique, Horner, Studies from Thayer, Schneider, Buck and Rink, embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing, manual work and registration.

Playing of Church tunes and Anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools. Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care taken in forming competent church organists.

VIOLIN.

PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevick, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo. Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beriot, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

Same requirements as in Piano Course.

Our hope for a college orchestra has been realized by an organization of twelve pieces.

NOTATION CLASS.

There will be a class once a week at which the fundamental principles of music will be thoroughly explained. Training given in intervals, time, key, scales, etc. The aim will be to sing a Psalm tune correctly at sight in the year's work.

All music students will be admitted free to this class, and all preparatory and first and second year collegiate students in music are expected to attend unless excused.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords connection, chords of all kinds including altered and

augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and Lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and style of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation, Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

METHODS.

The past year we have instituted a course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, which has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public School. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first-class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

The society last year conducted its fifth Grand May Festival of Music consisting of two evening performances and a matinee. An orchestra of fifty pieces, eight artists of wide reputation and a large chorus all had part in this festival, which is the great musical event of the year in this part of the country. The works given last year were Coleridge Taylor's Hiawatha's Wedding Feast and Sullivan's Golden Legend.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music (two lessons each week) will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the elective of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano—Second, Third and Fourth Years Collegiate.

Prerequisite—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.

Prerequisite—Preparatory.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books, not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than the term they enter.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruc-

tion are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

TUITION RATES.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Class Lessons—	Fall Term.	Winter or Spring Term.
Voice with Mr. Hughes and Prof. Austin	$18.00	$12.00
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Shaw	20.00	13.00
Violin with Mrs. Hobart	18.00	12.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	15.00	10.00
Piano with Miss Kettering	12.00	8.00
Voice with Prof. Austin	27.00	18.00
Elementary Voice Classes with Miss Porter	3.00	2.00
Harmony with six in a class	12.00	8.00
Interpretation class, number in class	5.00	4.00
History, number in class	5.00	5.00
Methods with Miss Glenn	8.00	6.00
Private Half-Hour Lessons—		
Voice with Prof. Austin, per lesson		$1.25
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Shaw		1.00
Organ with Prof. Shaw		1.00
Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition with Prof. Shaw		1.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart		.75
Piano with Miss Kettering		.60
Piano practice, one hour per day, Fall Term		$3.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each		2.25
Organ practice, per hour		.20
Notation Class—		
Fall Term		1.50
Winter and Spring Terms, each		1.00
Chorus, whole year		2.50
Chorus, first term		1.50
Second term		1.50

Degrees Conferred June 6th, 1907.

THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Bigger, Millie Elizabeth
Black, John Wallace
Campbell, Homer Mitchell
Clarke, James Cunningham
Collins, Ethel Grace
Croson, Carl Earl
Downing, Ethel Agnes
Duff, Grace Elizabeth*
Getty, Walter
Hamilton, Laura Belle
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman
Hill, Frank Edward
Kerr, Robert McNary
Kinsman, Jennie Ward
Lytle, Emma Jane
McCoy, James Alexander
McCoy, Margaret Ethyl
McGeoch, John Loudon
McLean, Inez Evelyn
McMillan, Walter Wilson
Marshall, Annis Bertha
Millen, John McKaskell
Moore, James Ross
Nixon, Eugene White
Owen, Charles Archibald
Parshall, John Kinney
Peacock, Christopher Sheller
Picken, James Hamilton
Reid, Mary Louise
Scantlin, Nora
Senseman, Mary Ethel
Smith, Thomas Clarence
Spicer, Zenas Henry
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston
Turnbull, William Hill
Wallace, Ida May
Weed, Margaret Edith

*Deceased.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Campbell, Timothy James
Kirkpatrick, Maxwell R.

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Allen, Laurence
Allison, Maude
Brown, Laura
Brownell, Grace
Hughes, Royal
Krollman, Maude
Lanphere, Albert
McCoy, Lulu Johnson
Scott, Florence
Weir Rachel
Wherry, Winifred

HONORARY DEGREES.

Mary Ross, A. M.
Myrtle Renwick, A. M.
Gertrude Duff, A. M.
Dr. W. S. Lindsey, A. M.
W. W. Logan, D. D.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.

Candidates for Diplomas and Degrees June 11, 1908

CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Butler, Bess E.—Voice, Harmony, Interpretation, History.
Calvin, Faun—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Interpretation, History.
Downing, Jessie—Violin, Harmony, Counterpoint, Interpretation, History.
Glenn, Mabelle—Voice, Harmony, Interpretation, History.
Lord, Margaret—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Interpretation, History.
Robb, Gertrude—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Interpretation, History.
Stice, Zelo—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, Interpretation, History.

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Stewart, Albert Fulton
Thesis: "Greek Influence in Latin Literature."
Wilson, Harold Joss.
Thesis: "The Legal Differentiation between the Passing of Title and the Passing of Possession, in Relation to Chattels."
Orr, Ernest N.
Thesis: "The Son of Man."
McGarey, William Perry.
Thesis: "Are All Human Beings Totally Depraved?"
Wallace, William S.
Thesis: "Augustine's Confessions; Their Character, Value and the Account They Give of His Spiritual Development."

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

See page 82 of this Catalogue.

Register of Students 1907-1908.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The weeks of credit show the standing of the students at the close of the Winter Term, Tuesday, March 17, 1908. Four hundred and thirty weeks of credit are required for graduation.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Stewart, Albert Fulton.....Monmouth
B. A., Indiana University, 1891.....Latin

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

(Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 11, 1908.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major. Subject.
Anderson, Katherine Wallace	Pawnee City, Neb.	405	English
Brady, Florence May	Monmouth	400	History
Bryson, James Robert	Xenia, Ohio	380	Math.
Burns, Maybel Ward	Monmouth	405	Math.
Burnside, Margaret Hazel	Oskaloosa, Iowa	400	History
Colthurst, Carrie Mae	Ainsworth, Iowa	410	Latin
Cowden, Mary Mabel	Monmouth	410	Math.
Cunningham, James George	Loveland, Colo.	410	Greek
Downie, Margaret Agnes	Cleveland, Ohio	450	Greek
Elder, Earl Edgar	Monmouth	425	Greek
Gilmer, Paul McCullough	Colfax	375	Science
Hamilton, John McLean	Monmouth	420	History
Hood, Maude Sophia	Monmouth	400	History
Johnston, Blanche	Monmouth	410	Latin
Kyle, Estella Cherry	Fair Haven, Ohio	420	Latin
Kyle, Mary Eva	Biggsville	405	Latin
Kyle, Ralph Dean	Fair Haven, Ohio	410	Math.
Linn, Roy Augustus	Monmouth	400	Science
Littell, Edith	Monmouth	420	Latin

Logan, Lella Margaret	Greensburg, Ind.	390	English
Lytle, Edith Grace	Monmouth	435	Latin
McCracken, Chas. Chester	Bellefontaine, Ohio	400	Science
McKay, Homer Bain	Monmouth	425	Math.
Miller, Grace Eleanor	Monmouth	425	History
Neill, Matthew Leonard	Swanwick	400	Greek
Norwood, John Pierce	Peoria	430	Math.
Philips, Alfred Wilson	Waitsburg, Wash.	390	English
Picken, Joseph Clarke	Indianola, Iowa	405	History
Rhodes, Hugh Marshall	Newton, Iowa	410	Greek
Sherrick, Leslie	Monmouth	385	Science
Smith, Walter Ray	Monmouth	375	Greek
Spicer, Maria Catherine	Monmouth	400	History
Turnbull, Ruth Johnson	Omaha, Neb.	385	Greek
Walker, Perle Louise	Monmouth	380	Latin
Warwick, Nancy Martha	Aledo	405	Latin
Wells, Earle Hamilton	Marissa	395	Science
White, Robert Hamilton	Marissa	385	Latin
Young, Agnes Ella	Traer, Iowa	390	English

38

JUNIORS.

(All having above two hundred and nineteen weeks of credits, but who are not candidates for the Bachelor Degree in June, 1908.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Allen, Edwin Laurence	Monmouth	225	English
Baird, James Wallace	Merrimac, Wis.	350	Greek
Baldridge, Elizabeth Wilson	Des Moines, Iowa	225	English
Buchanan, Lois Miriam	Monmouth	270	Latin
Caldwell, Sarah	Brookings, So. Dak.	255	Science
Clarke, Robert Noble	Princeton, Ind.	245	Math.
Downie, Ella Belle	Cleveland, Ohio	260	English
French, Elsie May	Waterloo, Iowa	330	Latin
Fulton, Lawrence Wilson	Sparta	275	Science
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Iowa	265	Greek
Gordon, Kenneth Phelps	Oklahoma, Okla.	290	Science
Harper, Sarah Holmes	Xenia, Ohio	240	English
Hoyman, William Harper	Stanwood, Iowa	310	Greek
Jamieson, Roy Wherry	Monmouth	260	Greek
Jewell, Edith Merle	Monmouth	345	History
Kauffman, Anna Mary	Valley Falls, Kan.	280	Math.
Kirkham, Bertha Jane	Rushville, Ind	250	Math.

Lowry, Ethel	Cartersville, Ga.	300	Latin
McAllister, William John	Waterman	260	English
McClelland, Harry Vincent	Monmouth	230	Science
McCulloch, James Herron	Chula Vista, Cal.	260	Greek
McDougall, Fredrica Martha	Chariton, Iowa	260	Latin
McLain, Madge	Burlington, Iowa	285	English
McQuown, William Isaac	Monmouth	285	Greek
Martin, Mary	Monmouth	280	Latin
Monteith, Charles Patterson	Stronghurst	255	Greek
Moorehead, William Gallogly	Xenia, Ohio	225	Greek
Ranney, Tillie Gertrude	Monmouth	265	Math.
Rowan, Glynn Ellice	Ainsworth, Iowa	290	Latin
Seifert, Ralph Edward	Fort Morgan, Colo.	225	Math.
Shields, Emily Edith	Washington, Iowa	350	Math.
Spicer, Eva Mae	Monmouth	240	English
Sturgeon, John Howard	Clarion, Iowa	220	Math.
Vance, Paul Raymond	Newton, Iowa	345	English
Vincent, Earl	Keota, Iowa	250	History
Watt, Harold	Alexis	255	English
Wherry, Don Leonard	Wyoming, Iowa	295	Math.
White, Mary Lucile	Monmouth	285	History
Whiteman, Elizabeth Cameron	Biggsville	255	English
Wilson, Lucile Maria	Monmouth	230	History

40

SOPHOMORES.

(Credits from one hundred and fourteen to two hundred and twenty weeks.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Alexander, Grace Elizabeth	Cleveland, Ohio	185	Latin
Andrew, Edgar Bradford	Dayton, Ohio	120	English
Arms, Harry Dickinson	Monmouth	115	Math.
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	170	Latin
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	135	English
Baird, Agnes Mary	Portage, Wis.	215	History
Barnes, Annie Beatrice	Bluffton, Ind.	150	English
Beard, William Cloyce	Washington, Iowa	215	Math.
Calhoun, Paul	Burlington Jc., Mo.	140	English
Charlton, Elizabeth	Omaha, Neb.	120	English
Claycomb, George	LaHarpe	165	Science
Cleland, Ruth Norton	Chicago	150	History

Collins, James Ernest	Xenia, Ohio	180	Science
Corette, Margaret Jane	Washington, Iowa	145	English
Cowden, Arminta Amelia	Monmouth	150	History
Cowick, Bert	Monmouth	215	Science
Edgerton, Maude Rebecca	Hanover	115	Math.
Elder, Emma Blanche	Marissa	200	Latin
Fraser, Frances Edith	Cleveland, Ohio	210	Latin
Graham, Elizabeth Thomson	Monmouth	190	History
Hamilton, William Tyler	Indianola, Iowa	155	Sociology
Hanna, John William	Monmouth	125	History
Hare, Ethel Rose	Monmouth	175	Math.
Henderson, Mary	Monmouth	165	Math.
Hughes, Royal Delaney	Monmouth	195	Latin
Innis, Orma Archer	Rushville, Ind.	205	History
Jamieson, Gertrude	Seaton	150	English
Johnston, Bertha Lucile	Alexis	155	Latin
Komatsu, Takashi	Shizuoka Ken, Japan	150	Science
Laughead, Luella Adaline	Washington, Iowa	145	English
Liggett, Thomas Harry	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	125	English
McClain, Fred	Princeton, Ind.	140	History
McConnell, Chas. Francis	Monmouth	155	Math.
McIlroy Hugh	Sparta	115	Math.
Maskrey, Ada	Eleanor	180	English
Moore, Helen Clarke	Sidney, Ohio	140	History
Nichol, William Ure	Minden, Neb.	215	Latin
Oliver, Edith Belle	Toulon	195	English
Pearce, Jennie Eliza	Bloomfield, Iowa	200	English
Piffer, Florence	Indianola, Iowa	195	History
Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine	Monmouth	185	History
Powell, Maude Dee	Monmouth	130	Latin
Quay, James King	East Palestine, Ohio	125	English
Rice, Jessie Folsom	Monmouth	160	English
Sawyer, Edith Elizabeth	Monmouth	140	English
Simmons, Mary Katharine	Macomb	180	Latin
Torrence, Howard John	Dexter, Iowa	175	Math.
Van, Robert Leaman	Winterset, Iowa	160	Math.
Weed, Mary Leora	Monmouth	165	Latin
Young, James Theodore	Lisbon, Ohio	180	Sociology

50.

FRESHMEN.

(Credits below one hundred and fifteen weeks.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Arneal, John Franklin	Redding, Iowa		Greek
Baird, Janette McKay	Merrimac, Wis.	110	History
Barnes, Lillian May	Davenport, Iowa	40	Math.
Barnes, Roberta Olivia	Council Bluffs, Iowa	90	Math.
Barnett, Joseph Wright	Xenia, Ohio	45	Math.
Bassarear, Clarence Ralph	Reinbeck, Iowa	85	Math.
Borders, William Foreman	Nashville	110	English
Boyd, Serole Roland	Kirkwood	40	Math.
Bridenthal, Maude	Monmouth		History
Brook, Elizabeth Annie	Stronghurst	40	English
Brook, Jennie Thompson	Stronghurst	15	History
Brown, Agnes Jeannette	Indianola, Iowa	60	History
Brown, Ilo Elsie	Indianola, Iowa	45	History
Burnside, Alice Hannah	Oskaloosa, Iowa	60	History
Cameron, William Robert	Earlham, Iowa	85	History
Campbell, John Cratty	McKeesport, Pa.		English
Carson, Jeannette Martha	King's Creek, Ohio	5	History
Clarke, Martha Louise	Monmouth	60	Latin
Cochran, James Wilbert	Biggsville	100	Math.
Colthurst, Flora Leona	Ainsworth, Iowa	40	English
Cooper, Ethel Elizabeth	Elizabeth	35	History
Cooper, John Weir	Xenia, Ohio	100	Math.
Cox, Anna Ethel	Sandwich	45	English
Elder, David	Pattersonville, N. Y.	45	Science
Foster, Harvey Nelson	Biggsville		History
Fotheringham, Jos. Lindsay	Garner, Iowa	70	Math.
Fulton, Frances Cleo	Belle Center, Ohio		History
Giltner, Anna Marie	Monmouth	40	English
Glenn, Joseph Earl	Marissa		Science
Godfrey, Naomi Georgia	Monmouth	35	English
Grier, Leslie	Monmouth		Math.
Hamilton, Cliff	Monmouth	30	Science
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	50	English
Harper, Chas. Durfee	Monmouth		Science
Hartsock, George Edwin	Dayton, Ohio	40	Science
Henry, Louise Alice	Davenport, Iowa	85	Latin
Hickman, Earl	Monmouth	65	Science
Houston, Clara Esther	Poole, Neb.		History
Hume, Christine	Springfield, Ohio	110	Greek
Hutton, Anna Blake	Columbus Jc., Iowa	45	History

Jackson, Jennie Elizabeth	Garner, Iowa		History
Jamieson, Joel Stewart	Monmouth	25	Greek
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	60	English
Jamison, Michal Velma	Seaton	65	English
Johnson, Elmer Julius	Eleanor	50	Sociology
Johnston, Frank Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	70	Math.
Kruchek, Lethe Lois	Waitsburg, Wash.		English
Kruchek, Minnie Frances	Waitsburg, Wash.	50	English
Kyle, James	Xenia, Ohio	45	Math.
Lenhart, Donald Henry	Vicksburg, Miss.		Science
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, Ohio	90	History
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	15	History
McClanahan, Frank	Morning Sun, Iowa	55	Science
McCoy, Bessie Eva	Princeton, Ind.	80	History
McCracken, Mary Florence	Bellefontaine, Ohio	20	Latin
McDaniel, Ruby Inez	Knightstown, Ind.	80	Math.
McDougall, Frances	Chariton, Iowa	40	Math.
McMillan, Charles	Aledo		Math.
McNabney, Anna Josephine	Sparta	65	English
McQuigg, Joseph Addison	Mt. Ayr, Iowa	55	English
Matthews, Charles Willard	Marissa		Science
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Iowa	70	Greek
Mekemson, Archie Raymond	Redding, Iowa		Greek
Merrilees, John William	Bellefontaine, Ohio		Science
Messick, Stanley	Monmouth		Science
Millen, Ralph Gordon	Biggsville		Math.
Milne, Halma Hunter	Monmouth	50	Latin
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle	Monmouth	85	English
Morrow, Dorothy Burrell	Washington, Iowa		English
Morrow, Inez	Washington, Iowa	90	History
Nash, George Stanley	Chicago	40	Science
Puntenney, Geo. Hollingsworth	Rushville, Ind.	75	English
Rait, Edna Mae	Reinbeck, Iowa	15	English
Rankin, Gertrude Beth	Biggsville		English
Rankin, Merle Marie	Monmouth	40	History
Rock, Emma Rachel	Morning Sun, Iowa		English
Ross, Ralph Pollock	Bellefontaine, Ohio	50	History
Savage, Morton Lawrence	Alexis		Math.
Speer, Mary Emma	Hanover	110	Latin
Spicer, James Hunter	Monmouth	65	Science
Staat, Norris Henry	Roseville	110	Latin
St. Claire, Ethyl Maude	Vinton, Iowa	75	Latin
Sterling, Allie Geno	Carmi	70	Latin
Stevenson, Nellie May	Keota, Iowa	20	English
Stewart, Agnes Mae	Crown Point, Ind.	50	English

Stewart, Margaret Adeline	Monmouth		English
Stewart, Marietta	Greensburg, Ind.	30	History
Sullivan, Edith Helena	Monmouth		English
Swan, Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	15	Science
Swanson, Ida Elvira	Monmouth	25	English
Tubbs, Ruth Smith	Monmouth	55	English
Tucker, Phoebe Caroline	Roseville	10	Latin
Turnbull, Max	Monmouth	105	Math.
Wallace, Hallett Denman	Bellefontaine, Ohio		Science
Wimmer, John Davidson	Minden, Neb.	90	Latin
Young, Rachel Opal	Monmouth	65	English

96.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(To complete the Preparatory Course requires 350 weeks of credit.)

Name.	Address.	Weeks of Credit.
Bailey, Alexander Campbell	Coal Valley	110
Bloodgood, Leon Eugene	Monmouth	15
Borders, Andrew	Nashville	145
Brereton, William Hanna	Monmouth	100
Burkholder, Harry	Monmouth	290
Burns, Gertrude	Monmouth	55
Campbell, James Boyd	Monmouth	75
Campbell, Lucile	Alexis	75
Crockett, Edna	Canton	
Crozier, Margaret Araminta	Carmi	70
Davidson, Mary Alice	Stanwood, Iowa	260
Davis, Alice Elizabeth	Roseville	190
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	115
Duncan, Florence Alma	Shannon City, Iowa	275
Ferguson, Paul Everett	Loveland, Colo.	290
Gibney, Harry Melville	Newton, Kan.	275
Giltner, Harry Russell	Monmouth	90
Graham, Helen	Monmouth	260
Grenslet, Prentiss Simpson	Sparta	155
Griffith, Ella Margaret	Monmouth	210
Hamilton, Samuel Leroy	Monmouth	210
Hamilton, Scott Gilmore	Monmouth	200
Hamilton, William Guy	Monmouth	180
Hanson, Minnie May	Monmouth	50

Hickman, James Fred	Monmouth	245
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	15
Loftus, Grace Ethel	Roseville	215
McConnelee, William	East Peru, Iowa	140
McCoy, Hugh Wallace	Monmouth	250
McIntyre, George Edward	Monmouth	210
McKelvey, Warren Bruce	Monmouth	210
McMillan, Mac	Aledo	220
McMillan, Howard	Macomb	135
Marshall, Minnie	Sparland	85
Martin, Selma Amanda	Monmouth	140
Matthews, Florence Lyons	Marissa	250
Miller, Lew Stevenson	Alexis	195
Nichol, George Leonard	Little York	160
Overhulser, Harry	Dexter, Iowa	285
Parr, Agnes Mary	Monmouth	240
Parr, Anna Crien	Monmouth	180
Perry, Charles	Monmouth	
Person, Carl Enfred	Moline	165
Phelps, Frank	Fairbury	65
Picken, Clarke Graham	St. Charles, Iowa	285
Porter, William Benson	Little York	160
Robinson, Robert Harvey	Monmouth	295
Ross, Clyde	Monmouth	215
Sapp, Una	Sciota	10
Sickmon, Pearl Katheryn	Monmouth	275
Smith, Charles Edward	Low Moor, Iowa	60
Smith, Jennie Elizabeth	Monmouth	215
Smith, James Chester	Monmouth	210
Smith, Ray Edwin	Monmouth	85
Speer, John Leslie	Hanover	165
Sprout, Myrl Elizabeth	Monmouth	60
Stevens, Fred Constantine	South Haven, Mich.	95
Thomson, Robert	Bovina Center, N. Y.	
Tilton, Charles Henry	Avella, Pa.	175
White, Alice Belle	Monmouth	
Yost, John James	Braddock, Pa.	180
Young, Mary Muriel	Monmouth	215

62

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Davis, Lloyd Evans	Kirkwood
Osgood, W. P.	Roseville

2

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Choral Society, C; Counterpoint, Cp.; Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Methods, M.; Organ, O.; Piano, P.; Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.

Name.	Address.	Course.
Acheson, Jean	Monmouth	C. V.
Allard, Cecil	Monmouth	P.
Allen, Cecil	Monmouth	C. V.
Allen, Laurence	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Anderson, Mary E.	Monmouth	P. Hi. I.
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth	C. V.
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Austin, Louise	Monmouth	C. V.
Baird, Agnes	Portage, Wis.	C.
Baldridge, Elizabeth	Des Moines, Iowa	C.
Barnes, Anna	Bluffton, Ind.	C. H. I. Hi.P.
Barnes, Lois	Monmouth	V.
Bartlett, Robt.	Monmouth	C. P.
Bassarear, Clarence	Reinbeck, Iowa	C. V.
Beck, Dorothy Louise	Monmouth	Vi.
Billings, Mabel	Kirkwood	P.
Blaney, Guy	Monmouth	C.
Boyd, Jeannette	Kirkwood	P.
Boyd, Nellie	Monmouth	C.
Bradley, Agnes	Zwingle, Iowa	C. P. V.
Bridenthal, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Brimhall, Carrie	Monmouth	C.
Britton, Nellie	Monmouth	P.
Brown, Ilo	Indianola, Iowa	V.
Bruner, Glenn	Monmouth	Vi.
Buchanan, Lois	Monmouth	C.
Buckley, Jessie	Monmouth	C.
Bugbey, Dorris	Roseville	Vi.
Burnside, Alice Hannah	Oskaloosa, Iowa	Cp. H. O. P.
Butler, Bess	Morning Sun, Iowa	V.
Cable, Newton C.	Monmouth	V.
Calvin, Faun	Roseville	P.
Campbell, John	McKeesport, Pa.	C. V.
Cameron, William	Earlham, Iowa	Vi.
Carson, Jeannette	King's Creek, Ohio	C. P. V.
Chalfant, Frank	Monmouth	C.
Charlton, Elizabeth	Omaha, Neb.	C.
Christensen, Edith	Larchland	P.

Christensen, Rhoda	Larchland	P.
Christensen, Amanda	Larchland	P.
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth	P.
Clarke, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Coleman, Mary	Aledo	C. Hi. V.
Cooper, Eathel	Elizabeth	C. P.
Cowan, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Crandall, Ruth	Monmouth	C.
Crow, Beulah	Monmouth	P.
Crow, Ernest	Monmouth	P.
Cunningham, James George	Loveland, Colo.	C. P. V.
Daugherty, Miriam	Monmouth	P.
Davidson, Alice	Stanwood, Iowa	C. H. P. V.
Davidson, Lee	Monmouth	P. Hi.
Davis, Alice	Roseville	H. P.
Diffenbaugh, John	Monmouth	P.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	Vi.
Dorris, Orpha	Monmouth	P.
Downing, Jessie	Monmouth	Cp. H. I. Hi. V.
Duey, T.	Rockford	V.
Duke, Nelia	Monmouth	P.
Eby, Lucy	Monmouth	P.
Elder, Blanche	Marissa	C.
Elder, David	Pattersonville, N. Y.	Vi.
Fair, Mary Blanche	Little York	V.
Ferguson, Pauline	Loveland, Colo.	C. H. P. V.
Field, Pauline	Monmouth	P.
Findley, Lucile	Monmouth	V.
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth	V.
Frazier, Netta	Monmouth	C. H. Hi. V.
French, Carroll	Norwood	P.
French, Mildred	Monmouth	V. P.
Fulton, Cleo	Belle Center, Ohio	H. P. Hi. V.
Gabby, Ethel	Little York	V.
Galbraith, Mary	Monmouth	O.
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Iowa	C. V.
Gates, Elsie	Rice Lake, Wis.	C. H. P. Vi.
Geer, Nannie	Monmouth	P.
Gilbreath, Edna	Weyburn, Sask., Can.	H. P. Hi.
Gilmer, Paul	Colfax	C.
Giltner, Mary Louise	Monmouth	V.
Glass, Edna	Monmouth	V.
Glenn, Addie	Monmouth	H. P. I.
Glenn, Mabel	Oneida	C. P. Hi. I. V.
Goetz, Ruth	Monmouth	Cp. H. P. I.

Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	V.
Graham, George	Monmouth	P.
Graham, Helen	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Hamilton, Carrie	Washington, Iowa	C. H. M. V.
Hamilton, Ethel	Monmouth	V.
Hamilton, Guy	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, William	Indianola, Iowa	C. V.
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth	C. H. P. V.
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth	P.
Hardy, Lillian	Monmouth	C. P.
Harper, Sarah	Xenia, Ohio	C. V.
Henry, Louise	Davenport, Iowa	C.
Henry, Martha	Oskaloosa, Iowa	V. Vi.
Hill, Harold	Monmouth	Vi.
Hogue, Calvin	Monmouth	C.
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth	C.
Holgate, Lillian	Monmouth	P. V.
Houck, Ethel	Berwick	V.
Hoyman, William	Stanwood, Iowa	C.
Hughes, Myrl	Monmouth	V.
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	C. Cp. P. V.
Hull, Bertha Henry	Oskaloosa, Iowa	H. P. V.
Hume, Christine	Springfield, Ohio	C. V.
Hunter, Jennie	Monmouth	C.
Hutchins, Notta M.	Monmouth	P.
Innis, Orma	Rushville, Ind.	C.
Irwin, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Iwig, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Jackson, Jennie	Garner, Iowa	C. P. V.
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth	C. H. P. I.
Jamieson, Roy	Monmouth	V.
Jeanes, Katheryne	Monmouth	P. V.
Jewell, Merle	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Frances	Monmouth	C.
Judson, Jessie	Roseville	P.
Kauffman, Anna	Valley Falls, Kan.	V.
Keith, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Kettering, Marie	Monmouth	P.
Kidder, Max	Monmouth	C.
King, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Kirkham, Bertha	Rushville, Ind.	C.
Kobler, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Kruchek, Lethe	Waitsburg, Wash.	C. P. V.
Levine, Pearl	Monmouth	P.

Long, Fleming	Monmouth	C.
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	C. V.
Lord, Margaret	Monmouth	Cp. H. P. Hi.
Loveridge, Bessie	Alexis	P.
Lowry, Ethel	Cartersville, Ga.	C. I. V.
Lynch, Grace	Monmouth	P. V.
McClanahan, Scott	Kirkwood	Vi.
McCleery, Arch	Waterman	P. V.
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth	P. V.
McCoy, Elizabeth	Monmouth	C
McCoy, J. Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
McCullough, Esther	Monmouth	P.
McCullough, Howard	Monmouth	P.
McGowan, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
McKelvey, Bruce	Monmouth	C.
McKenzie, Katheryne	Lacona, Iowa	C. P. M. V.
McLain, Madge	Burlington, Iowa	C.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	C. V.
McNabney, Anna	Sparta	C.
McQuiston, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
McQuiston, Charles	Monmouth	C. V.
McQuown, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
Maley, Nina	Little York	P.
Marshall, Bertis	Monmouth	Vi.
Marshall, Minnie	Sparland	P.
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Maskrey, Ada	Eleanor	C.
Martin, Anna	Monmouth	P.
Martin, Mary	Monmouth	V.
Martin, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Matson, Wilfred	Monmouth	P.
Matthews, Anna	Monmouth	Cp. H. P. I.
Matthews, Florence	Marissa	C.
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Iowa	V.
Merredith, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
Messick, Stanley	Monmouth	C. V.
Miller, Lew	Alexis	V.
Miller, Ralph	Monmouth	C.
Millen, William	Monmouth	C.
Milne, Halma	Monmouth	C. P.
Milne, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Misener, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Mitchell, Joanna	Monmouth	H. P.

Moore, Helen Clarke	Sidney, Ohio	C. H. I. M. V.
Moore, J. Ross	Sidney, Ohio	V.
Morrow, Dorothy	Washington, Iowa	H. M. P. V.
Morrow, Inez	Washington, Iowa	P.
Nesbit, Nona	Hanover	P. V.
Oaks, Hazel	Kirkwood	V.
Odeman, Clara	Monmouth	C.
Parker, Barton	Monmouth	C.
Patton, Gerald	Monmouth	P.
Pape, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
Philips, Alfred	Waitsburg, Wash.	C. V.
Pickens, James	Monmouth	C.
Piffer, Florence	Indianola, Iowa	V.
Pollock, Theresa	Monmouth	P.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	C. V. P.
Powell, Bertha	Monmouth	P.
Powell, Ervin D.	Monmouth	P.
Quay, James King	East Palestine, Ohio	C. V.
Quinby, Ivory, Jr.	Monmouth	Vi.
Rait, Edna Mae	Reinbeck, Iowa	Cp. Hi. P. V.
Rankin Gertrude	Monmouth	C.
Ranney, Tillie	Monmouth	C. V.
Resner, Smith	Kirkwood	Vi.
Robb, Gertrude	Seaton	C. I. P. V.
Rodgers, Cora	Milestone, Can.	H. P.
Rogers, Helen	Regina, Can.	P.
Sapp, Bernice	Monmouth	P.
Sapp, Una	Sciota	C. P. V.
Schaumlefell, Alfred	Monmouth	Vi.
Schloss, Amalia	Monmouth	P.
Schoenwether, Alice	Lake Preston, So. Dak.	H. I. P. V.
Schotts, Esther	New Richmond, Ind	V.
Searles, Minnie	Monmouth	C.
Simpson, Nellie	Aledo	C. I. P. V.
Smith, Clifford	Monmouth	Vi.
Smith, Edna M.	Kirkwood	M. V.
Smith, Ray E.	Monmouth	Vi.
Smith, William Ray	Monmouth	C.
Speakman, Frances	Monmouth	C. V.
Speer, Nancy	Hanover	P.
Sprout, Katherine	Monmouth	Vi.
Sprout, Myrl Elizabeth	Monmouth	H. P.
Sterling, Jonnie Bayley	Carmi	H. P. I. V.
Stevens, Fred	South Haven, Mich.	C.

Stewart, Henry Wylie	Monmouth	P.
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Marietta	Greensburg, Ind.	C.
Stice, Zelo	Little York	P. Hi.
Sullivan, Edith	Monmouth	P.
Swan, Duffield	Monmouth	C.
Swanson, Mary	Monmouth	Cp. H. P.
Sykes, Mabel	Monmouth	C.
Talbot, Lloyd	Ponemah	Vi.
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	Vi.
Teare, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Thomas, Emily	Monmouth	C.
Tinker, Helen	Monmouth	V.
Tinker, Janette	Monmouth	C.
Tubbs, Ruth	Monmouth	C. H. V.
Tucker, Phoebe	Roseville	C. P. V.
Turnbull, Lois	Monmouth	V.
Turner, George E.	Monmouth	C.
Turner, Mrs. Geo. E.	Monmouth	C.
Unckles, Marjorie	Kirkwood	P.
Unckles, Mrs. Nora	Monmouth	P.
Weakley, Bertha	Cameron	P. I.
Welch, Bessie	Little York	P.
Wherry, Don	Wyoming, Iowa	C. V.
White, Adelaide	Monmouth	P.
White, Jane	Paxton	C. V.
White, Robert	Marissa	C.
Wiedenbauer, Nellie	Monmouth	P.
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.	Monmouth	C.
Wimmer, John D.	Minden, Neb.	O.
Wright, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Young, Agnes	Traer, Iowa	V.
Young, James Theodore	Lisbon, Ohio	C.

247.

Summary of Enrollment.

Graduate Student	1
Seniors	38
Juniors	40
Sophomores	50
Freshmen	96
Preparatory	62
Private Elocution	2
Conservatory	247
	536
Duplications	82
Net Total	454

SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

Graduate Student	Men	1	Women	0
Seniors	"	18	"	20
Juniors	"	20	"	20
Sophomores	"	20	"	30
Freshmen	"	40	"	56
Total in College Department	Men	99	Women	126
Preparatory Department	"	40	"	24
In Conservatory, but not in Collegiate Department	"	42	"	123
Net Total in all Departments	Men	181	Women	273
Conservatory enrollment	Men	68	Women	179

ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society	104
Counterpoint	8

Harmony	27
History	8
Interpretation	15
Methods	5
Organ	3
Piano	119
Violin	20
Voice	86
Conservatory Pupils, excluding Choral	196
In Choral, but not in Conservatory	51

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

California	1	Missouri	1
Canada	3	Nebraska	6
Colorado	4	New York	2
Georgia	1	Ohio	28
Illinois	314	Oklahoma	1
Indiana	12	Pennsylvania	4
Iowa	63	South Dakota	2
Japan	1	Washington	3
Kansas	2	Wisconsin	4
Michigan	1		
Mississippi	1		

Alumni Association of MonmouthCollege.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

(Elected June 6, 1906, for term of two years.)

President—Miss Alice Winbigler, A. M., '77.

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. T. H. McMichael, B. S., '86; Clarence F. Buck, B. S., '90; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.

Recording Secretary—Rev. J. F. Jamieson, D. D., '86.

Corresponding Secretary and Chairman of Mortuary Committee—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85; O. S. French, B. S., '87; J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75; Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Alumni Endowment—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60; Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70; J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Alumni.

1858.

Coates, Daniel T., A. M.,* (March 26, 1891).
Leidigh, George W., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1863).
Findley (Thompson), Margaret M., B. S. Monmouth.
Jamison, A. Porter, B. S.,* (Feb. 25, 1895).

1859.

Blair, William H., A. M., Minister, 2711 South Street. Lafayette, Ind.
Buchanan, W. Howell, A M., D. D.,* (May 13, 1906).
Findley, R. S., A. M.,* (Jan. 26, 1868.)
Crawford, John W., B. S. Corvallis, Ore.
Hardin (Jamison), Arzelia, B. S.,* (Aug. 3, 1886).
Leidigh, John H., B. S., Lumber Merchant, 1216 Long Building. Kansas City, Mo.
McKown, Martha J., B. S.,* (Jan. 30, 1897).
Madden (McClaughry), Elizabeth C., B. S. Leavenworth, Kan.
Mitchell (Herdman), Emma J., B. S. Monmouth.
Robb (Moffet), Jane M., B. S.,* (Feb. 13, 1869).

1860.

Brown, N. H., A. M., D. D., Minister. Monmouth.
McClanahan, William S., A. M.,* (June 15, 1888).
McClaughry, Robert W., A. M., LL. D., Warden United States Penitentiary. Leavenworth, Kan.
Speer, John S., A. M., D. D., Minister. New Concord, O.
Wilson, Samuel J., A. M., Postmaster. Macon, Mo.
Bacon (McCormack), Angeline, B. S.,* (July

*Deceased.

22, 1880).

Beach (Watson), Caroline E., B. S. — Monmouth.

French (Brown), R. Jane M., B. S.,* (May 3, 1879).

Morgan (Stevens), Angeline, B. S.,* (March 23, 1872).

Patterson, James S., B. S., (Killed in battle, Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863).

Rule (Murchison), Margaret J., B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1878).

Smith, Edwin R., B. S.,* (Nov. 10, 1868).

1861.

Crawford, A. G., A. M.,* (June 14, 1878).

Morton, James F., A. M., D. D.,* (May 31, 1903).

Norcross, George, A. M., D. D., Pastor. — Carlisle, Pa.

Thompson, William, A. M.,* (Feb. 28, 1865).

Wallace, R., Ross, A. M., Attorney at Law. — Pontiac.

Beach (Embleton), Kate, B. S., 1864 H. St. — Fresno, Cal.

Johnson, David D., B. S.,* (Nov. 1, 1875).

1862.

Brown, John H., A. M., D. D., Minister. — Monmouth.

Campbell, James S., A. M.,* (Killed in defence of Fort Donelson, Feb. 3, 1863).

Cooper, Ebenezer C., A. M., Minister. — Kingman, Kan.

Fulton, John L., A. M., D. D.,* (April 20, 1898).

Green, John W., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1905).

Hutchison, George A. G., A. M., Minister. Highland Park, — Los Angeles, Cal.

McDill, Andrew T., A. M., Minister, 1604 Woodland Street. — Nashville, Tenn.

Mannon, Samuel E., A. M.,* (Aug. 1, 1899).

Phelps, Delos P., A. M., LL. D., Attorney at Law, Suite 1107 Ashland Block. — Chicago.

Pinkerton, Benjamin F., A. M.,* (June 24, 1890).

Smith, Frances H., A. M. — Monmouth.

Stephenson, Thomas, A. M., Minister. — Farmington.

Stephenson, Samuel L., A. M., Head of Division Office of Internal Revenue, Treas.

*Deceased.

Department. Washington, D. C.
Cowan (Talley), Medora B., B. S., 2109 North Eleventh Street. St. Louis, Mo.
Denman (Green), Ellen C., B. S., Green Bay Road. Highland Park.
Ewing, Maria L., B. S.,* (Aug. 31, 1863).
Fleming (Wallace), Caroline, B. S.,* (Jan. 20, 1870).
Harris, Daniel, A. M., Minister, Marti 115. Camaguey, Cuba.
McDill, Margaret E., B. S. Monmouth.
Stephenson (Crawford), Margaret R., B. S. Corvallis, Ore.
Williams (Newman), Rebecca R., B. S., R. F. D. No. 7. Fresno, Cal.

1863.

Stewart, Philip L., A. B.,* (Jan. 30, 1907).
Young William, W., A. M., Dramatist. The Authors' Club, New York City.
Herdman, Elizabeth A., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1874).
Perry (Litts), Louisa C., B. S.,* (Jan. 3, 1902).
Smith (Dunbar), Mary F., B. S. Monmouth.
Swartwood (Reece), Mary J., B. S.,* (Dec. 10, 1870).
Tracy (Norcross), Mary, B. S.,* (March 26, 1866).

1864.

Belville, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor. Blue Springs, Neb.
Corwin, Martha J., A. M. Monmouth.
Ewing, Albert, A. M.,* (April 18, 1896).
Findley, Stuart S., A. M., Secretary and Treasurer, American Mfg. Co., 1150 University Avenue. Wichita, Kan.
Gelvin, Daniel M., A. M., Minister. Burbank, Cal.
Kirkwood, Thomas C., A. M., D. D., Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, Synod of Colorado. Colorado Springs, Colo.
McGibbon, Andrew W., A. M.,* (Nov. 21, 1905).
Pressley, Mary, A. M.,* (Aug. 26, 1867).

*Deceased.

Struthers, Allen B., A. M., Minister. Galion, Ohio.
Walker (Gordon), Jemima P., A. M.,* (Feb. 6, 1867).
Young, William B., A. M., Real Estate and Farming. Monmouth.
Abrams, William H., B. S., Land and Tax Com. T. & P. R. R. Dallas, Texas.
Brook, James W., B. S., Farmer and Stock Dealer, R. D. 2. Stronghurst.
Cecil (Eaton), Caroline, B. S. Monmouth.
Duer, Lucy B., B. S.,* (Jan. 26, 1905).
Gibson, Sarah D., B. S. Monmouth.
McLean (Johnson), Christiana, B. S.,* (May 1, 1886).
Madden, Maria S., B. S., Manager Women's Prison. Joliet.
Simpson, Joseph, B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1892).
Swiler, John W., A. M., Farmer. Burlington, Iowa.
Wilson (Wallace), Jane W., B. S., 1722 Washington Avenue. Denver, Colo.

1865.

Baugh, John M., A. M., Minister, 6129 Monroe Avenue. Chicago.
Beveridge, Andrew, A. M., Real Estate Dealer. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Brown, William, A. M., Minister. Fowler, Cal.
Clark, James B., A. B.,* (Aug. 10, 1907).
Gladstone, William R., A. M.,* (Feb. 13, 1876).
Gregg, John C., A. M., U. S. Revenue Service. Brazil, Ind.
Martin, John K., A. M.,* (July 14, 1895).
Moore, Josiah, A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1897).
Renwick, Andrew, A. M., Pastor, 23rd and L Streets. South Omaha, Neb.
Smith, Alexander, A. M.,* (Sept. 24, 1901).
Turnbull, Richard, A. M., Pastor. Cambridge, N. Y.
Wray, William A., A. M., Attorney at Law, 4323 East 27th Street. Kansas City, Mo.
Anderson (Hynes), Ellen M., B. S. Laporte, Ind.
Graham (Clark), Jane S., B. S. Ottawa, Kan.
Langdon (Roney), Isadora, B. S. Monmouth.
McCartney, Margaret J., B. S.,* (June 24,

*Deceased.

1891).

McClaugiry (Findley), Catherine, B. S.,* (May 19, 1878).

Paine (Templeton), Harriet, B. S., 430 E. Arch Street. Marquette, Mich.

Perry (Young), Joanna, B. S. New York City.

Smiley (Clark), Christiana R., B. S. Monmouth.

Struthers (Wallace), Sarah B., B. S. Monmouth.

Walker (Whitehill), Rachel C., B. S.,* (Sept. 18, 1902).

1866.

Bower, John A., A. M.,* (March 17, 1904).

Gordon, Joseph C., A. M., Ph. D.,* (April 12, 1903).

McClanahan, James U., A. M.,* (Oct. 12, 1879).

Moffatt, James E., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Cumberland, Md.

Montgomery, John H., A. M., Minister. Pawnee City, Neb.

Norcross, William C., A. M. Wichita, Kan.

Ross, Martin L., A. M., D. D., Pastor, R. F. D. No. 5. West Chester, Pa.

Shaver, Thomas, A. M., Farmer. Anchorage, Ky.

Smith, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1901).

Turner, Thomas E., A. M., Minister, R. F. D. No. 32. Terhune, Ind.

Young (Gordon), Elizabeth, A. M., 4811 Pasadena Avenue. Los Angeles, Cal.

Allen, Anna M., A. B., Doctor of Osteopathy, 223 South Spring Street. Los Angeles, Cal.

Anderson (Rockwood), Margaret J., B. S., 2220 North Alabama Street Indianapolis, Ind.

Bockwith, Mary E., B. S., 61 N. St. Louis Av. Chicago.

Graham (Nash), Sarah J., B. S., 1121 Beatty Avenue. Cambridge, Ohio.

Henry (Norcross), Isabelle B., B. S., 927 Lawrence Avenue. Wichita, Kan.

Holbrook (Smith), Clara M., B. S.,* (Dec. 21, 1894).

Patchen, Geo. H., B. S., Physician, 147 West Twenty-Third Street. New York City.

Shoemaker, Robert K., B. S., Farmer. Pleasanton, Kan.

Teel, John T., B. S.,* (Oct. 3, 1895).

*Deceased.

Wallace, Eliza B., B. S.,* (Dec. 12, 1897).
Wallace, Oliver T., B. S., Surveyor and Farmer. Point Leavell, Ky.
Woods, William F., B. S.,* (Nov. 28, 1905).
Wray, Matilda, B. S., Teacher. Riverside, Wash.

1867.

Barclay, Thomas D., A. M.,* (July 20, 1898).
Black (Wallace), Nancy Lee, A. M. Glenosborne, Pa.
Easton, Andrew, A. M., Physician. Miami, Florida.
Foster, Martin L., A. M., Physician. Peoria, Kan.
Given, Obadiah G., A. M.,* (April 26, 1889).
Graham, Harvey W., A. M.,* (Oct. 18, 1869).
MaCalla, Albert, A. M., Ph. D., Manufacturer, 162 Twenty-Fifth Street. Chicago.
McClelland, Hugh R., A. M., Ph. D., Pastor. Pleasantville, N. J.
McLean, Joseph, A. M.,* (Feb. 24, 1873).
Nicoll, David, A. M., Minister. Red Oak, Iowa.
Phelps, Ralph G., A. M.,* (March 10, 1898).
Secrist, Calvin C., A. M., Attorney at Law. Lawrence, Kan.
Stewart, William K., A. M., Attorney at Law. Monmouth.
Taylor, John, A. M., Minister, R. D. 1. Oleander, Cal.
Templeton, David C., A. M.,* (April 18, 1898).
Young, Alexander I., A. M., Pastor. Lisbon, Ohio.
Blake, William E., B. S., Attorney at Law. Burlington, Iowa.
Brown, David W., B. S.,* (Jan. 9, 1892).
Campbell, Margaret E., B. S., Superintendent Vincent Hall, Thyne Institute. Chase City, Va.
Cooley, William P., B. S., Rate Clerk, Big Four Route, Gen'l Pass. Dept. Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gibson, William M., B. S.,* (Feb. 18, 1901).
Herdman, Frank A., B. S.,* (Oct. 16, 1876).
Joss (Babcock), Mary N., B. S., 1045 North Cedar Street. Galesburg.
Matthews, Bessie Louise, B. S. Monmouth.
Sickmon, Winfield S., B. S.,* (July 11, 1895).
Sinclair (Taylor), Christia A., B. S., 300 Warren Avenue. Chicago.

1868.

Free, Peter W., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Waterford, Pa.
Gordon, John A., A. M., D. D., President of the Bible League in Southern California, 4811 Pasadena Avenue. Los Angeles, Cal.

*Deceased.

fornia, 4811 Pasadena Avenue.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Inches, David, A. M., Minister.	Sterling, Kan.
Jamieson, Augustus, A. M., Electro-Chemist,	Pittsburg, Pa.
Lamberton, Robert G., A. M., President Lamberton Nat'l Bank, Oil City, Pa.; Vice-President Lamberton Nat'l Bank, Franklin, Pa.	Franklin, Pa.
Lyons, William E. C., A. M., Expert Accountant.	Centralia.
Marshall, Robert B., A. M.,* (Dec. 29, 1870).	
Mitchell, William R., A. M., Assessor.	Monmouth.
Palmer, Samuel F., A. B.,* (April 22, 1868).	
Rule, Alexander, A. M.,* (July 2, 1906).	
Wallace, Hugh F., A. M., D. D., Minister.	Monmouth.
Blackburn, Alexander, B. S., D. D., Pastor, 15 Beckford Street.	Salem, Mass.
Blackburn, William A., B. S., Land and Live Stock Dealer, 810 West 17th Street.	Austin, Texas.
Brownlee (Kilgore), Emma A., B. S.	Monmouth.
Caldwell, Della, B. S., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Clarke (Rule), Jennie M., B. S., 506 Lyon St.	Des Moines.
Favor (McAllister), Sarah A., B. S.	Paxton.
French, Nancy C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Horne (Turnbull), Jean M., B. S., 2510 North Thirty-Second Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Horne, Robert G., B. S., Manufacturer.	Keokuk, Iowa.
Killough (Stetson), Rebecca J., A. M., 295 Minot Avenue.	Auburn, Me.
Nichol, Rachel J., B. S., M. D.,* (March 27, 1881).	
Piper, Katherine, B. S.	Lacon.
Smith (Soule), Ina Belle, B. S., 621 S. K St.	Tacoma, Wash.
Whitenack (Libbey), Fanelia, B. S.	Red Wing, Minn.
Whitman, Frederick S., B. S., Journalist, No. 11 Middagh Street.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winbigler, Julia E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Wright, William M., B. S., Attorney at Law.	Wayne, Neb.

1869.

Anderson, David, A. M.,* (Jan. 11, 1904).	
Anderson, John B., A. M., Physician.	Chetopa, Kan.
Burns, John A., A. M.,* (March 28, 1878).	

*Deceased.

Carithers, Eli, A. M.,* (Oct. 3, 1906).
Glenn, Edward G., A. M.,* (Dec. 14, 1903).
Graham, Donald M., A. M.,* (March 23, 1890).
Hammack, Daniel M., A. M., Attorney at Law, 144 E Ave. 55. Los Angeles, Cal.
Howard, John M., A. M., Farmer and Horticulturist. Pleasant Plains.
Humphrey, William F., A. M.,* (April 24, 1870).
McBride, Horatio B., A. M.,* (Jan. 4, 1899).
MacBride, Thomas H., A. M., Ph. D., Prof. Botany, State University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa.
McClelland, George T., A. M., B. D., Tailoring Business. Butte, Mont.
Mitchell, Charles H., A. M., Pastor. DeWitt, Iowa.
Montieth, Thomas W., A. M., Pastor. Port Huron, Mich.
Morrison, John, A. M.,* (June 3, 1906).
Orr, Alexander H., A. M., Minister. New Wilmington, Pa.
Pattison, John, A. M.,* (Jan. 30, 1887).
Smiley, William J., A. M., Pastor. Sparta.
Stewart (Hammack), Isabella M., A. M., 144 E Ave. 55. Los Angeles, Cal.
Turnbull, James H., A. M.,* (Jan. 14, 1906).
Wilkin, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor. Starkville, Miss.
Beveridge (Van Antwerp), Isabella S., B. S.,* (Feb. 9, 1874).
Brook, Hugh M., B. S., Farmer. Blue Mound, Kan.
Bruen (Grier), Ada C., B. S., Thomas Ave. Bellevue, Pa.
Collier, Jane E., B. S. South Pasadena, Cal.
Collier (Graham), Margaret C., B. S. South Pasadena, Cal.
Collier, William, B. S., Attorney at Law. Riverside, Cal.
Funk (Jones), Susan, B. S., Plymouth Hotel. Denver, Colo.
Gault (Hood), Mary E., B. S.,* (July 24, 1886).
Graham (Orr), Laura, B. S. Blair, Neb.
Hamilton, James H., B. S., Merchant. Arkansas City, Kan.
Harding, Frank W., B. S., Cashier Second National Bank. Monmouth.
Hays, Samuel S., B. S.,* (June 14, 1896).
Herbert, John B., B. S., Composer. Monmouth.
McCutcheon, William S., B. S., Merchant. Mineral Wells, Texas.
Madden, William M., B. S.,* (April 30, 1893).

*Deceased.

Moir, John, B. S.,* (Oct. 13, 1876).
Robb (McCue), Arvilla, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1892).
Wallace, James P., B. S.,* (March 11, 1894).

1870.

Addison, Philip J., A. B.,* (June 2, 1871).
Anderson, William T., A. M., Farmer. La Porte, Ind.
Campbell, William T., A. M., D. D., Cor. Sec. U. P. Board of Education. Monmouth.
Cooper, William J., A. M.,* (April 2, 1906).
Crichton, William M., A. M., Special Ass't State Normal School. Kearney, Neb.
Forister, Benton J., A. M.,* (Nov. 22, 1883).
Galloway, Casper, A. M. Monmouth.
Gault, Thomas H., A. M., Attorney at Law, 1106-1107 Ashland Block. Chicago.
Graham, David W., A. M., M. D., Physician and Surgeon; Surgeon to Presbyterian Hospital; Prof. Clinical Surgery Rush Medical College. Residence 672 West Monroe Street. Chicago.
Graham, Russell, A. M., D. D., Professor Social Science, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
Hood, John, A. M., Pastor. Greensboro, Vt.
McAllister, William J., A. M.,* (Feb. 9, 1879).
McGregor (Brownlee), Isa, A. M.,* (Jan 19, 1904).
Martin, Thomas, A. M., Minister. R. D., Speer.
Scott, John L., A. M., D. D., Pastor and Editor, Twenty-First Street and Columbia Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.
Slonecker, George, A. M., Attorney and Counselor, 701 Jackson Street. Topeka, Kan.
Stewart, Samuel J., A. M.,* (April 29, 1906).
Stuart, Reed, A. M., Pastor. Detroit, Mich.
Swaney, James W., A. M.,* (Jan. 2, 1883).
Turnbull, Thomas B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2510 North Thirty-Second Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
Young, Henry B., A. M., Oculist and Aurist. Burlington, Iowa.
Boomer, J. Hamlin, B. S., Police Judge. Wallace, Idaho.
Brook (Gaddis), M. Elizabeth, B. S. Avon.
Dunlap, William O., B. S., Physician. Sedalia, Mo.

*Deceased.

Funk, Mary, B. S.,* (Oct. 25, 1887).
Gault, Matthew A., B. S., Pastor, Reformed Presbyterian Church. Oak Dale.
Graham (Cowden), Elizabeth J., B. S. Monmouth.
McAdam (Glasgow), Margaret, B. S. Monmouth.
McFarland, Albertis, B. S., Attorney at Law. Lampasas, Texas.
Miller, Horace Greeley, B. S. South Bend, Ind.
Phillips (Stewart), Rhoba L., B. S. Glasford.
Smith (Berry), Mary J., B. S. San Diego, Cal.
Tillinghast, Benjamin F., B. S., Editor Democrat. Davenport, Iowa.

1871.

Blair, David H., A. M.,* (May 16, 1904).
Cleland, Margaret A., A. M.,* (May 30, 1905).
Davis, James P., A. M., Pastor. Pretty Prairie, Kans.
Galloway, John B., A. M., Minister. Poynette, Wis.
Given, James D., A. M.,* (July 12, 1885).
Gordon, George I., A. M., Pastor, 315 W. 10th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
Jamieson, Edward H., A. M., 618 Jamieson Building. Spokane, Wash.
Jewell, Charles, A. M.,* (April 1, 1882).
Kane, William P., A. M., D. D.,* (Nov. 28, 1906).
Matthews, John W., A. M.
Meek, Stafford W., A. M., Pastor. Yorkville.
Nesbit, Robert B., A. M.,* (Oct. 14, 1881).
Nichol, Alvin M., A. M.,* (July 20, 1887).
Phelps, Kenneth G., A. M.,* (June 22, 1876).
Stevenson, William, A. M., Horticulturist. Baldwin Park, Cal.
Wilson, Edgar G., A. M., Bank Cashier. Washington, Iowa.
Wilson, James, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 60 Clinton Park Avenue. Belfast, Ireland.
Brandt, Amos W., B. S., Deputy Auditor of State. Des Moines, Iowa.
Cruser (Hench), Caroline, B. S.,* (May 18, 1904).
Gaddis (Davidson), Nancy J., B. S.,* (Oct. 14, 1900).
Gilchrist, Mary P., B. S., Teacher, U. P. Mountain Mission School, R. D. 11 Cedar

*Deceased.

Creek.	Greenville, Tenn.
Howard (Miles), Mary J., B. S.	Pleasant Plains, Wis.
McCulloch, Isabella, B. S.	Omaha, Neb.
Manchester, Catherine, B. S.	Monmouth.
Porter (Donahue), Sarah H., B. S., 512 N. Ninth Street.	Kansas City, Kan.

1872.

Baird, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, 3821 Cuming Street.	Omaha, Neb.
Barnes, Allen H., A. B.,* (Aug. 19, 1874).	
Bennett (Boyd), Mary L., A. M., 1211 Fourteenth Street.	Oakland, Cal.
Berry, John R., A. M., Lawyer.	San Diego, Cal.
Biddle, Arney S., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Pastor, 624 Montgomery Street.	Jersey City, N. J.
Bigger, Henry J., A. M., Attorney and Counselor at Law, Tioga Block.	Salem, Oregon.
Black (Graham), Caroline L., A. M., R.F.D. 1.	Carlisle, Iowa.
Blair, Thomas A., A. M.,* (May 8, 1877).	
Blake, Wilson W., A. M., Bookseller, Calle Jalapa, 1419.	City of Mexico, Mex.
Boyd, H. Jeannette, A. M., Pastor's Assistant, Ravenswood Presbyterian Church, 2653 North Paulina Street.	Chicago.
Cleland, E. Erskine, A. M., Pastor, R. D. 1.	Cambridge, Ohio.
Faris, James H., A. M.	Florence, Neb.
Graham, James D., A. M., Pastor, R. F. D. 1.	Carlisle, Iowa.
Grier, James A., A. M., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Allegheny Seminary, Thomas Avenue.	Bellevue, Pa.
Hamilton, George W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 20 W. Main Street.	Cadiz, Ohio.
Hutchinson, Alexis P., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Monmouth.
Kyle, Joseph, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Prof. Systematic Theology, Xenia Seminary.	Xenia, Ohio.
Kyle, Samuel J., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Biggsville.
McArthur, John M., A. M., Pastor.	Moran, Kan.
McClelland, James L., A. M., Physician.	Los Barnos, Cal.
McKee, Samuel H., A. M., Vice President Guarantee, Title and Trust Company,	

*Deceased.

Commonwealth Bldg.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Montieth, Robert C., A. M.,* (Dec. 25, 1899).	
Morris, Abraham W., A. M.,* (Nov. 28, 1904).	
Norcross, H. F., A. M. General Agent Coronado Beach Co., 334 South Spring St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Rankin, George C., A. M., Receiver Insolvent National Banks.	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, William E., A. M.,* (Oct. 22, 1905).	
Stewart, David Craig, A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Salem, N. Y.
Sterrett, James D., A. M.,* (April 21, 1881).	
Thome, James L., A. M., Pastor, R. D. 1.	Murrysville, Pa.
Turner, Hugh B., A. M., Pastor.	Boynton, Okla.
Allison, Mary M., B. S.	Monmouth.
Anderson, Robert D., B. S., Farmer.	Camp Point.
Brook (Pearce), Mary A., B. S.	Bloomfield, Iowa.
Carithers (Morrison), Loesa J., B. S.	Kansas City, Mo.
Copeland (Graham), Jane, B. S., R. D. 2.	Carthage.
Gilmer, Ulric Z., B. S., D. D., Pastor.	Colfax.
Madden, Emma F., B. S.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Mitchell, Rufus S., B. S., Real Estate and Insurance Agent.	Venice.
Rainey (Small), Minerva, B. S., 5415 Maple Avenue.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sessions, Henry W., B. S., Capitalist and Expert Bank Accountant, 728 E. Locust,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Sterrett, Mary A., B. S.	San Diego, Cal.
Stewart (Field), Mary M., B. S.,* (June 21, 1898).	
Vale (Leffler), Lydia A., B. S., R. D. 1.	Stockport, Iowa.
Wallace, Salem, B. S., Farmer.	Paint Lick, Ky.
Struthers, Belle L., B. S.,* (July 27, 1879).	

1873.

Barnes, Robert H., A. M., Pastor York Congregation, R. F. D. No. 1.	Tarkio, Mo.
Bell, Melancthon, A. B.,* (Aug. 21, 1873).	
Clark, David M., A. M., County Clerk's Office, Residence, 20 E. 46th Street.	Chicago.
Farquar, Calvin Stewart, A. M.,* (March 2, 1908).	
Gibson, Josiah H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 604 Mt. Vernon Street.	Springfield, Mo.

*Deceased.

Gilchrist, Malcolm M., A. M., Pastor R. D. 1. Shedds, Oregon.
Kennedy, James A., D. D., A. M., Pastor. Little York.
Livingston, David, A. M., Minister, Sta. A., R. D. 2, No. 267. Columbus, Ohio.
McIlvaine, Thomas M., A. M., Physician, 516 Main Street. Peoria.
Pinkerton, James L., A. M. Waupaca, Wis.
Richie, William N., A. M., D. D., Evangelist, 105 St. James Place. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scott, Theodore L., A. M., Missionary. Sangla Hill, Punjab, India.
Strang, David J., A. M. Monmouth.
Vale, B. Rex, A. M., Farmer and Banker. Bonaparte, Iowa.
Wilson, William E., A. M., Principal Washington State Normal School. Ellensburg, Wash.
Biddle (Vale), Julia, B. S. Bonaparte, Iowa.
Biddle, Melissa, B. S. Monmouth.
Duer (Bulkeley), Margaret, B. S., Ambler Heights. Cleveland, Ohio.
Edmunds, Logan, B. S., Farmer. Gilman.
Graham (Kennedy), Clara J., B. S. Little York.
Harding, Jenette C., B. S., R. D. No. 5, University Place. Des Moines, Iowa.
Irvin, Samuel G., B. S., Real Estate. Newport, Oregon.
Joss (Montgomery), S. M., B. S., St. Mary's Hall. Faribault, Minn.
McClurg (Smith), Josephine, B. S.*
McConnell (Gray), Nancy J., B. S. North Bend, Neb.
Pillsbury (Shelley), Alice L., B. S. Redlands, Cal.
Rice, William A., B. S.,* (Dec. 5, 1883).
Steele, James P., B. S., Attorney at Law. Winterset, Iowa.
Wilson, Cynthia E., B. S., Missionary. Gurdaspur, India.

1874.

Acheson, A. Morrow, A. M., Pastor, Rix Mills and Salt Creek Congregation, R. D. 3. New Concord, O.
Adams, Lewis J., A. M., Pastor, 1247 West 30th Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
Bivens, Ruth A., A. M.,* (June 15, 1877).
Findley, Thomas M., A. M., Pastor-Evangelist St. Cloud Presbytery. Spicer, Minn.
Gordon, John B., A. M., Physician. Fayetteville, Tenn.
Graham, Edward B., A. M.,* (Sept. 7, 1898).

*Deceased.

Grier, Robert J., A. M., LL. D., Circuit Judge. Monmouth.
Holliday, John C., A. M., D. D.,* (Feb. 14, 1906).
Hume, Robert H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1019 S. Limestone Street. Springfield, Ohio.
Lafferty, Linus Nelson, A. M., D. D., Pastor, North Argyle Church. Argyle, N. Y.
McClenahan, R. Stewart, A. M.,* (Aug. 12, 1895).
McCoy, Albert G., A. M., Ph. D.,* (Nov. 11, 1887).
McCoy, Alexander W.,* (Nov. 3, 1890).
McKinney, James, A. M., Member of House of Representatives, 14th Congressional District of Illinois. Aledo.
Miller, David Reed, A. M., D. D., Editor "The United Presbyterian," 209 Ninth St. Pittsburg, Pa.
Parker, Bar, A. M., Real Estate and Loans, 1007 O Street. Lincoln, Neb.
Rankin, William T., A. M., Farmer. Keswick, Va.
Robinson, James T., A. M., Real Estate and Mining, 1365 West 8th Street. Oakland, Cal.
Welch, Edward P., A. M.,* (Nov. 5, 1883).
Willits (Pattee), Anna E., A. M. Monmouth.
Wilson, Robert A., A. M.,* (Sept. 11, 1904).
Winbigler, Clarence W., A. M., Physician and Surgeon. Harper, Kan.
Beckwith (Meek), Emma, B. S.,* (Jan. 27, 1903).
Cowan, Nancy Helen, B. S. Monmouth.
Graham, Ella, B. S. South Pasadena, Cal.
Holbrook, Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Dec. 31, 1893).
Jewell, Dudley, B. S., Farmer. Weathersford, Okla.
McDill, Hugh M., B. S. Morning Sun, Ohio.
McKee, J. Robert, B. S., 335 West 31st Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
Macklin, Mary J., B. S., Merchant. Waterman.
Mitchell, John A., B. S., Physician. Kansas City, Kan.
Morey (Clendenin), Mary E., B. S., 1009 South Second Street. Springfield.
Patterson, Lida M., B. S., Teacher, 1242 Topeka Avenue. Topeka, Kan.
Rankin, Isabel, B. S. Monmouth.

*Deceased.

Ryder, J. Scott, B. S., Teacher. Potter Valley, Cal.
Schussler, L. Franklin, B. S., Ph. D., LL. D., Physician. Alton.
Shelley (Mastin), Frances, B. S.,* (Feb. 5, 1880).
Stevenson (Miller), Louise, B. S., 4406 Troost Avenue. Kansas City, Mo.
Thompson, Alexander W., B. S., Pastor. Bakersfield, Cal.

1875.

Bigger, D. Dwight, A. M., D. D., Minister. Tiffin, Ohio.
Brocket, Oliver G., A. M., Minister. Tarkio, Mo.
Buck, Samuel A., A. M.,* (Aug. 14, 1884).
Burns, James C., A. M., Supt. of Public Schools. Macomb.
Crawford, Matthew A., A. M.,* (April 3, 1894).
Dripps, Calvin T., A. M., M. D.,* (Aug. 27, 1902).
Hanna, J. Ross, A. M., Manufacturer. Monmouth.
Howie, William M., A. M.,* (April 10, 1904).
Johnston, J. William, A. M., Pastor. Gerlaw.
McBride, Robert W., A. M., Pastor, 511 McClain Ave. Greenfield, Ohio.
McCrory, James T., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1434 Denniston Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
McFarland, A. Boyd C., A. M.,* (Dec. 25, 1903).
Martin, John S., A. M.,* (April 6, 1889).
Meek, S. Mason, A. M., Attorney at Law, Rooms 61-65 Metropolitan Block. Chicago.
Pratt, Seth F., A. M.,* (March 5, 1901).
Tracy (Butler), J. Floy, A. M. Monmouth.
Whitehill, Nelson A., A. M., Pastor. Poole, Neb.
Alexander (Page), Bertha, B. S.,* (Dec. 30, 1903).
Allison (Sayler), Mary E., B. S. Burlington Junction, Mo.
Carey (Burns), Ida, B. S. Macomb.
Davis, James B., B. S.,* (April 6, 1879).
Dunlap (Sherrick), Ida, B. S. Monmouth.
Dunn, James M., B. S., Atorney at Law, New York Life Building. Seattle, Wash.

*Deceased.

Fraser, Mary A., B. S.	Columbus, Ohio.
Graham (McCoy), Clara C., B. S.	Monmouth.
Graham (Blake), Nancy M., B. S.,* (Sept. 17, 1906).	
Horne (McCrory), Anna, B. S., 1434 Dennis-ton Avenue.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCullough, William W., B. S., Merchant.	Monmouth.
Martin (Norcross), Isabel, B. S.	Liberty, Neb.
Porter (Green), Anna, B. S., 258 Humboldt Boulevard.	Chicago.
Porter, John B., B. S., Farmer and Stock Dealer.	Lewiston.
Smith, Caroline K., B. S.,* (Nov. 19, 1906).	
Snyder (Bosworth), Lenora N., B. S., 1400 Josephine Street.	Denver, Colo.
Thomson (Bailey), Elizabeth E., B. S., 1039 West Twenty-First Street.	Los Angeles, Cal.

1876.

Allison (Brooks), Omi, A. M., R. D.	Washington, Iowa.
Brownlee, Sylva L., A. M., Stenographer.	Topeka, Kan.
Candor, Thomas H., A. M., Missionary, Bo-gota, Republic of Colombia.	South America.
English, John W., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	McDonald, Pa.
Ferguson, James A., A. M.,* (May 1, 1903).	
Gordon, William W., A. M., Pastor.	Ontario, Ore.
Gowdy, James B., A. M., Minister, R.D. No. 1.	Santa Ana, Cal.
Graham, Robert J., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Fort Morgan, Col.
Hamilton, John M., A. M., D. D., Minister and Author.	Monmouth.
Hogg, Herschel M., A. M., Lawyer and Ex-member of Congress.	Pueblo, Colo.
McCrery, M. Etta, A. M.,* (July 23, 1902).	
McCrery (Brown), Katherine, A. M., 1003 Seventh Street.	Greeley, Colo.
Mannon, John H., A. M., Physician, and Lec-turer at St. Francis Hospital.	Kewanee.
Park, Thomas, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1239 Palo Alto Street.	Allegheny, Pa.
Pollock, John A., A. M.,* (Sept. 21, 1899).	
Porter, William M., A. M., Pastor.	Delphos, Kan.
Ritchie, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Corning, Iowa.

*Deceased.

Shonts, Theo. P., A. M., LL. D., President New York Interborough Metropolitan Co.; President Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.; President Toledo, St. Louis and Western R. R. Co.; President Detroit and Toledo Shore Line Co., 115 Broadway. New York City.
Spalding, William Alvin, A. M., D. D., Pastor, 14th and E. Spring Street. Seattle, Wash.
Thornton, Norbury Willet, A. M., Pastor. Keithsburg.
Tidball, Milford, A. M., Minister. Santa Ana, Cal.
Yost, William, A. M., Attorney at Law, Diamond Street. Pittsburg, Pa.
Bryson, William B., B. S., Farmer. Xenia, Ohio.
Cable (Brook), Clara, B. S. Blue Mound, Kan.
Davidson, Frances E., B. S. Monmouth.
Garvin (Thornton), Elizabeth, B. S. Keithsburg.
Glenn (Ferguson), Zella, B. S. Sterling, Kan.
Gowdy, Joella F., B. S., Teacher of History in High School, 505 Spurgeon Street. Santa Ana, Cal.
Hopper, Harry C., B. S., Physician. Galesburg.
James, Charity, B. S., M. D.,* (Oct. 4, 1883).
McCulloch, James H., B. S. Chula Vista, Cal.
Matthews (Vaughn), Susan, B. S.,* (March 25, 1883).
Norcross, Isaiah, B. S., Farmer. Monmouth.
Patten, George W., B. S., 1745 Chicago, Ave. Evanston.
Pressley, Harvey M., B. S., Pastor. Pullman, Wash.

1877.

Anderson, Thomas W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 16 West 108th Street. New York City.
Barnett (Hays), Anna S., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1893).
Biddle, William C. Bruce, A. M. Monmouth.
Boyd, Joseph Newton, A. M., Pastor Union Street Presbyterian Church, 1211 Fourteenth Street. Oakland, Cal.
Bristol, Leavitt H., A. M., Teacher. Oanica, Kan.
Brown, Thomas H., A. M.,* (Sept. 8, 1886).
Cooper, John R., A. M., Viticulturist, R. D. 2. Dinuba, Cal.

*Deceased.

Davidson, Robert J., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Superior, Neb.
Foster, Harvey A., A. M., Physician.	Gerlaw.
Fulton, William J., A. M., Manufacturer, 712 High Street.	Keokuk, Iowa.
Hays, James H., A. M., Vice President and Prof. Dept. Latin and Classical Literature, State Normal.	Greeley, Colo.
Henderson, John A., A. M., Pastor, Sugar Creek Congregation, R. D. 2.	Dayton, Ohio.
Hoornbeek, Nathaniel B., A. M., Physician.	Youngstown.
Kirkpatrick, Adrain F., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1615 Sixth Avenue.	Tacoma, Wash.
Lackey, Ralph E., A. M., Pastor.	Rock Valley, Iowa.
Logue, James R., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 337 Summer Street.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Love, J. Mack, A. M., Attorney at Law.	Arkansas City, Kan.
Lyons, Samuel R., A. M., D. D., Pastor.	Richmond, Ind.
McBride, William T., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Wellington, Kan.
McCreary, William J., A. M., Banker and Real Estate Dealer.	Salina, Kan.
McKelvey, Theodore C., A. M., Evangelist, 1306 Locust Street.	Allegheny, Pa.
McKirahan, Joseph A., A. M., Pastor.	Ryegate, Vt.
Montieth, Junius A., A. M., Pastor.	Stronghurst.
Robison, John A., A. M., Attending Physician to Presbyterian Hospital, Consulting Physician to Mary Thompson Hospital, 152 Kenesaw Terrace.	Chicago.
Scott (Cleland), Elizabeth, A. M.	Oakdale, Pa.
Sloan, Richard E., A. M., LL. D., Associate Justice Supreme Court of Arizona.	Prescott, Arizona.
Steen, James W., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Enid, Okla.
Wallace, George G., A. M., Real Estate and Mortgage Loans.	Omaha, Neb.
Wallace, John, A. M., Attorney at Law.	Citronelle, Ala.
Wallace, Thomas R., A. M., Bonds and Realty, 308 Union Trust Bldg., Fourth and Spring Streets.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Allison, Samuel L., B. S., Pastor.	Norton, Kan.
Graham, W. Frank, B. S., Physician.	Atlantic, Iowa.
Graham (McConnell), Laura L., B. S., 306	

*Deceased.

North Fourth Street. Marshalltown, Iowa.
Harding, Charles B., B. S., Farmer, R. D. 5. Des Moines, Iowa.
Henderson (Carter), Frances B., B. S., Dramatic Reader, 161 West 81st Street. New York City.
Hopkins (Campbell), Agnes L., B. S., 602 North Center Street. Clinton.
Irwin (Lyons), M. Elizabeth, B. S.,* (Nov. 13, 1889).
McCoy (Harvey), Mara A., B. S., 1123 South Central Park Avenue. Chicago.
McGaw, Anna I., B. S.,* (Sept. 2, 1903).
McGaw (Henderson), Flora E., B. S., R.D. 2. Dayton, Ohio.
Plummer (McKim), Ida M., B. S. Tarkio, Mo.
Rankin, John A., B. S., Banker and Farmer. Greeley, Colo.
Rice, Charles E., B. S.,* (June 8, 1903).
Sterner (Meek), Ella C., B. S., 815 Washington Boulevard. Chicago.
Winbigler, Alice, A. M., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Monmouth College. Monmouth.

1878.

Bell, William Q., A. M.,* (Sept. 2, 1899).
Caldwell, Alexander B., A. M., Misionary, American Mission. Sangla Hill, Punjab, India.
Calhoun, Johnson C., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Summerfield, Kan.
Cunningham (Clarke), Anna, A. M. Monmouth.
Finley, William M., A. M., Associate Editor New York Commercial, 8 Spruce Street. New York City.
Fisher, Junius A., A. M.,* (Oct. 10, 1881).
Glenn, Anna R., A. M. Monmouth.
Hamilton, Abraham A., A. B.,* (April 25, 1879).
Hays, William G. M., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Pullman, Wash.
Henderson, John M., A. M., President Interstate Publishing Co., 1407 Fifth Ave. Spokane, Wash.
McCoy, Joseph W., A. B., Merchant. Cedar Vale, Kan.
McKinney, Archibald, A. M., Real Estate. Aledo.
Painter, Joseph H., A. M., Attorney at Law. Holyoke, Colo.
Rankin, James A., A. M., Physician. Jamestown, N. D.
Todd, John E., A. M.,* (Nov. 4, 1901).
Wallace, William, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Creston, Ohio.

*Deceased.

Love, Jasper D., B. S., Physician and Surgeon. Nashville, Okla.
Paxton, Robert S., B. S., Physician and Surgeon. College Corner, Ohio.

1879.

Baldridge, Wilson R., A. M., B. D., Minister, 1028 West Tenth Street. Des Moines, Iowa.
Buchanan, W. Joseph, A. M., Business Manager, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
Campbell, Alvin M., A. M., Ph. D., D. D., Pastor, Wagoner Place. St. Louis, Mo.
Cleland, John W., A. M., Superintendent Boys' Industrial Home of Western Pa. Oakdale, Pa.
Dool, William I., A. M., Pastor. Adams, Neb.
Duncan, James M., A. M., Pastor. Shannon City, Iowa.
Duncan, William M., A. M.,* (Sept. 1, 1890).
Fisher, Charles M., A. M., Pastor. South Pasadena, Cal.
Graham (Bryson), Minnie Louise, A. M. Xenia, Ohio.
Lytle, D. Smith, A. M.,* (Nov. 8, 1899).
MacDill, Edgar, A. M., Pastor. Madison, Ind.
Martin, Henry G., A. M., Pastor, West Grove. Chester County, Pa.
Millen, John W., A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1882).
Patterson (Kirschner), Laura L., A. M., 213 Central Avenue South. Bozeman, Mont.
Porter, Silas W., A. M., LL. D., Justice of Supreme Court of Kansas, 927 Western Avenue. Topeka, Kan.
Renwick, J. Arthur, A. M., Pastor First U. P. Church, 812 Tyler Street. Topeka, Kan.
Shaw, Siremba, A. M., Physician, 560 West Jackson Boulevard. Chicago.
Stevenson, Thomas, A. M.,* (June 7, 1883).
Thompson, Edward P., A. M., Orange Grower, 142 Linden Street. Riverside, Cal.
Weir, James W., A. M., Physician. Sparta.
White, Joseph P., A. M., Ramsey Girls' Industrial School, 106 W. Hill Avenue. Knoxville, Tenn.
Whitham, George L., A. M., Attorney at Law, 619-621 Laughlin Building, Residence, 3108 N. Griffin Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
Brown (Wallace), Catharine, B. S. Citronelle, Ala.

*Deceased.

Burlingim (Bell), Georgina, B. S., 919 C St. Lincoln, Neb.
Duer (Pillsbury), Annie, B. S. Andover.
Jackson, Brady F., B. S. Kewanee.
Merrideth (Love), Mittie B., B. S.,* (March 16, 1882).
Nevin, James M., A. M., Attorney at Law, Bakewell Building. Pittsburg, Pa.
Residence. Elizabeth, Pa.
Robinson (Wallace), Fannie R., B. S., 1407 DeLong Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
Ure, Emma J., B. S., Teacher High School, 1823 Locust Street. Omaha, Neb.

1880.

Baldwin, Horace M., A. M., Attorney at Law. Seneca, Kan.
Brownlee, Irene F., A. M. Little York.
Colvin, Jesse S., A. M., Home Missionary. Nampa, Idaho.
Gordon, John N., A. M., Justice of the Peace and Secretary of Chamber of Commerce. Loveland, Colo.
Gordon, Albert, A. M., Pastor, 2835 Glenwood Avenue. Toledo, Ohio.
Horner, Robert M., A. M., Professor Physical and Biological Sciences, Cooper College. Sterling, Kan.
Kennedy, Joseph G., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1926 Perrysville Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
Matthews, James W., A. M., Manager Grain Company. Pass Christian, Miss.
Patton, Thomas, A. M., Pastor. Montgomery, N. Y.
Starrett (Wallace), Lizzie M., A. M. Creston, O.
Stewart, John Edie, A. M. Mining Resort, Idaho.
Todd, Henry A., A. M., B. D., Minister, 5435 Drexel Avenue. Chicago.
Turnbull, Mary E., A. M., Teacher. McKeesport, Pa.
Wallace (Taggart), Elizabeth L., A. M., 160 E. Bowman Street. Wooster, Ohio.
Williamson, L. Wilson, A. M., Evangelist, 1024 Clay Street. Topeka, Kan.
Fraser (Herron), Laura, B. S., 105 Palo Alto Street. Palo Alto, Cal.
Gordon, Ella, B. S.,* (March 5, 1888).
Vale (Downie), Martha M., B. S.,* (April 13, 1908).

*Deceased.

1881.

Alexander, Sarah J., A. M., Teacher.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Baldridge (Hamilton), Mary M., A. M.	Carlock.
Brownlee, Epha M., A. M.	Little York.
Clippinger, Edward E., A. M., Real Estate Dealer.	Monmouth.
Drennen, C. Pollock, A. M., Attorney at Law.	Butte, Mont.
Elliott, Edwin E., A. M., M. S., Head of Department of Agriculture and Supt. of Farmers' Institute, State College of Washington.	Pullman, Wash.
Erskine, James S. E., A. M., Pastor.	Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Huston, Josiah J., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 415 Johnston Avenue.	Connellsville, Pa.
Hutchison, Katharine Irwin, A. M.	Monmouth.
Lyon, William H., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Morrison, D. MacDill, A. M.	Waitsburg, Wash.
McElhinney, James M., A. M., Pastor.	San Francisco, Cal.
Pardoe, William G., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Stroud, Okla.
Ross, J. Francis, A. M., Pastor.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Stuart, David M., A. M., Attorney at Law.	Macon, Georgia.
Wallace, Robert B., A. M., Editor "Items."	Florence, Neb.
Babcock, Mary E., B. S.	Monmouth.
Babcock (Porter), Jessie K., B. S., 927 Western Avenue.	Topeka, Kan.
Edwards (Crane), Mary L., B. S., 432 Fourth Avenue, East.	Kalispell, Mont.
Gordon (Nevin), Emma Lucile, B. S.	Elizabeth, Pa.
McBride (French), Agnes M., B. S.,*(April 19, 1890).	
McKelvey (Pittard), Alice B., B. S.	Barnesville, Ohio.
Ure (Johnson), Sarah M., B. S., 1919 Spencer Street.	Omaha, Neb.

1882.

Baldridge, Samuel T., A. M., Physician, 3628 Halsted Street.	Chicago.
Brownlee (Buchanan), L. Ella, A. M.	Monmouth.
Buck, Charles A., A. B.,* (July 17, 1883).	
Campbell, Thomas F., A. M., Prin. Commercial Dept., Tarkio College.	Tarkio, Mo.
Cleland, David M., A. M., Minister.	New Wilmington, Pa.

*Deceased.

Cleland, McKenzie, A. M., Judge of Municipal Court, 148 Michigan Avenue. Chicago.
George, Robert A., A. M., Pastor, 8114 Cedar Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.
Jamieson, Alvin W., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Loveland, Colo.
Johnson, William F., Minister, 1919 Spencer Street. Omaha, Neb.
McCaw, David, A. M.,* (Jan. 22, 1899).
McQuiston (Milne), Margaret, A. M. Monmouth.
Milne, Joseph J., A. M., Manufacturer. Monmouth.
Nelson, David A., A. M., Attorney at Law. Beaver, Pa.
Potter, O. N., A. M., Journalist. Dayton, Ohio.
Thompson, Joseph A., A. M., D. D., President Tarkio College. Tarkio, Mo.
Walter, H. Frank, A. M., Physician.
Wiley, J. Albert, A. M.,* (April 9, 1900).
Wilson, Samuel A., A. M., Prof. Ancient Languages, Cooper College. Sterling, Kan.
Boyd, Dora May, B. S. Bloomington.
Edwords, Guy J., B. S., Counsellor at Law, Prudential Building. Newark, N. J.
Findley, Mary Morrow, B. S., Asst. Prin. Monmouth High School. Monmouth.
Nichol, William E., B. S., Merchant. Minden, Neb.
Rankin (Warnock), Effie M., B. S. Hanover.
Rice, Cyrus W., B. S., Counsellor at Law, 1211 Ashland Block, 59 Clark Street. Chicago.
Rogers, Amy, B. S. Monmouth.

1883.

Bell (Zollars), Verona, A. M., 835 Gantenbein Avenue. Portland, Ore.
Dickie, Alexander B., A. M., Missionary. Warm Spring, Ore.
Findley, George L., A. M., Pastor. Walton, Kan.
Glenn, John M., A. M., Sec'y Illinois Manufacturers' Association, American Trust Building. Chicago.
Logan, William W., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 750 S. Hill Street. Los Angeles, Cal.
McKnight, J. Frank, A. M., Minister. Stamford, Ont.
McLaughlin, Samuel R., A. M., Pastor. Eskridge, Kan.
Matchett, Hugh T., A. M.,* (May 5, 1889).

*Deceased.

Patton, James, A. M., Pastor. Sparta.
Regnier, Earl, A. M., Real Estate, Merriam Park. St. Paul, Minn.
Scott (Findley), Jennette O., A. M. Walton, Kan.
Sloss, James W., A. M.,* (Aug. 8, 1892).
Barnes, Margaret V., B. S. New Wilmington, Penn.
Bassett (Adams), Lulu, B. S., 415 W. Madison Street. Belvidere.
Christie (Childs), Elizabeth, B. S., 721 Garfield Avenue. Kansas City, Mo.
McCague (Gordon), Margaret, B. S., 2835 Glenwood Avenue. Toledo, Ohio.
McConnell, Samuel McKee, B. S., Pastor. Stanwood, Iowa.
McKnight (Robeson), Emma, B. S., R.F.D. 1. Albia, Iowa.
Ross, Jennie M., B. S., Teacher, 819 North Main Street. Santa Ana, Cal.
Ure (Nichol), Ida M., B. S. Minden, Neb.
Wilson, Robert F., B. S., Farmer, R. F. D. 1. Briscoe, Mo.

1884.

Butler, William M., A. M., D. D., Pastor. Oakmont, Pa.
Duncan, James J., A. M., Indian Day School Inspector. Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.
McCulloch, Bruce, A. M., Editor "Daily Drover's Journal," 839 North 62nd St. South Omaha, Neb.
McDill, Samuel H., A. M., Pastor, R. D. 3. Wilsonville, Neb.
Morrison, George W., A. M., Chaplain and Principal Boys Dept., Idaho Industrial Institute. Weiser, Idaho.
Rippey (Harshaw), Ada C. M., A. M., 106 York Avenue. West Pittston, Pa.
Ross, John M., Pastor. Los Angeles, Cal.
Shonts, Eva M., A. M., 9250 South Robey Street, Beverly Hills Station. Chicago.
Todd (McLaughlin), Carrie B., A. M. Eskridge, Kas.
White, David J., A. M., Minister. Coulterville.
Wilson, Gilbert G., A. M., Minister. Weiser, Idaho.
Allen (Frey), Oskie, B. S., 2032 Durant Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
Allen, William B., B. S.,* (July 18, 1899).
McClanahan, Cora, B. S.,* (Sept. 16, 1904).
McKelvey, Lyda, B. S., Teacher. Sparta.
Nichol, Adella R., B. S., Physician. Monmouth.

*Deceased.

Thompson (McCain), Cordelia M., B. S. — Lenox, Iowa.
Ure (Ross), Ella, B. S. — Los Angeles, Cal.

1885.

Boyd, Emma N., A. M., Teacher. — Monmouth.
Campbell (Jamieson), Louise M., A. M. — Loveland, Colo.
Cunningham (Graham), Elizabeth A., A. M., 4729 N. 38th Street. — Omaha, Neb.
Hanley, John H., A. M., Attorney at Law. — Monmouth.
Jamieson, John B., A. M., Pastor. — Oakdale, Pa.
Logan, David H., A. M., Fruit Grower. — Canon City, Colo.
Matthews, William M., A. M., Minister. — Washington, Iowa.
Mekemson, Flavius, A. M.,* (March 6, 1889).
Montgomery, Stephen D.,* (Nov. 30, 1887).
Murray, David A., A. M., D. D., Missionary, 22 Kawaguchi. — Osaka, Japan.
Oliver, Adam R., A. M.,* (May 17, 1894).
Oliver, Margaret, A. M., Asst. Prof. of English, Iowa State Normal. — Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Pepper (Weeks), Mabel, A. M. — Punta Gorda, Fla.
Potter, Chalmers C., A. M., 1157 Twenty-seventh Street. — Des Moines, Iowa.
Potter, James, A. M., Pastor. — Clinton, Pa.
Thompson, John Given, A. M., Pastor. — Garden City, Kan.
Wilson, Elma A., A. M., B. L. S., Librarian Public Library, 1010 Sixth Street. — Greeley, Colo.
Graham, Wilson T., B. S., Real Estate Dealer, 4729 N. Thirty-Eighth Street. — Omaha, Neb.
Lafferty (Lafferty), Ida, B. S. — Monmouth.
McCulloch, Mary H., B. S. — Omaha, Neb.
McKnight (Griffin), Ida, B. S., R. D. No. 1. — Albia, Iowa.
Pierce (Brien), Frances, B. S., 308 Fourth St. — Wallace, Idaho.
Robinson, Henry H., B. S., Real Estate, 169 Jackson Boulevard. — Chicago.
Wallace, Addie S., B. S.,* (April 22, 1887).

1886.

Acheson, James M., A. M.,* (Oct. 11, 1907).
Bell, Hugh H., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 1548 Fulton Street. — San Francisco, Cal.
Douglas, Elmer E., A. M., Pastor. — Indianola, Iowa.
Findley, Willis W., A. M.,* (Aug. 21, 1889).

*Deceased.

Finley, S. Henderson, A. M., Civil and Hydraulic Engineer. Santa Ana, Cal.
Gardiner, David Z., A. M., Attorney at Law, 303-306 City National Bank Bldg., Third and Main Streets. Los Angeles, Cal.
Gault, Robert J., A. M., Pastor. New Alexandria, Pa.
Gilmore, George F., A. M., Pres. Conservative Savings and Loan Association. Omaha, Neb.
Hanna, John C., A. M.,* (April 24, 1891).
Hoffman, George E., A. M., Assistant Physician Northern Indiana Hospital for Insane, "Longcliff." Logansport, Ind.
Jamieson, J. Francis, A. M., D. D., Pastor. Monmouth.
McCoy, Clem Dennin, A. M., Physician. Kenton, Ohio.
McMichael, John Charles, A. M., Physician and Surgeon, 744 E. 105th Street. Cleveland, Ohio.
McMichael, Thomas H., A. M., D. D., President, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
McQuiston, James A. C., A. M., Pastor. Struthers, Ohio.
Porter, Albert N., A. M., Business Manager, Cooper College. Sterling, Kan.
Brown (Frazier), N. Elizabeth, B. S. Rocky Ford, Colo.
Callison, H. G., B. S., Physician and Ophthalmologist. Headlee, Ind.
Evans (Duff), Margaret E., B. S. Sterling, Kan.
Glenn, Mary E., B. S.,* (Sept. 4, 1887).
Higgins (Johnson), Nellie C., B. S. Monmouth.
Hopkins (Osborn), Stella, B. S., 356 West Fifth Street. Dayton, Ohio.
Lacy, Amelia Evelyn, B. S., Teacher. Oklahoma City, Okla.
McDill (McMichael), Minnie, B. S. Monmouth.
McDowell, William D., B. S., M. D., Instructor in Medicine P. & S. College, 373 Oakley Boulevard. Chicago.
Oliver (McCoy), Katherine E., B. S., Dramatic Reader. Kenton, Ohio.
Orr (Campbell), Julia, B. S., 9324 South Robey Street. Chicago.
Patterson, Alice B., A. M., Instructor in Latin, High School, 1242 Topeka Ave. Topeka, Kan.

*Deceased.

Pearce, Iva, B. S., Teacher of Elocution and Physical Culture, Augustana College. Rock Island.
Roberts (Hubbell), Emma, B. S. Monmouth.
Shields, Nellie, B. S., Teacher. Monmouth.
Simmons (Daly), Lynda I., B. S., Teacher. Monmouth.
White (Bell), Elizabeth A., B. S., 1548 Fulton Street. San Francisco, Cal.

1887.

Clark (Waid), Eva M., A. M., 430 West 118th Street. New York City.
Cleland, Charles S., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 802 N. 17th Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnston, John E., A. M., Ph. B.,* (Jan. 7, 1907).
McGranahan, Ralph W., A. M., D. D., President Knoxville College. Knoxville, Tenn.
Matthews, John T., A. M., Real Estate. Washington, Iowa.
Meloy, John T., A. M., Pastor, 312 Honeywell Avenue. Hoopeston.
Cunningham (Reed), Emma, B. S., 501 Mabry Street. Selma, Ala.
Elliott (Gilmore), Annis, B. S., 1030 South Thirty-Second Street. Omaha, Neb.
Frazier, John, B. S., Publisher and Editor, Rocky Ford, Colo.
French, Oell S., B. S., President Lumber Co. Monmouth.
Graham, Dales Y., B. S., Physician. Morning Sun, Iowa.
Harvey, Gertrude, B. S., Teacher, R. I. Commercial School. Providence, R. I.
McQuiston (Pastor), Elizabeth V., B. S., 613 Ferdinand Avenue. Oak Park.
Mitchell, Carolean Esther, B. S., Physician. Shawnee, Okla.
Orth, William S., B. S., Physician, 1764 Wrightwood Avenue. Chicago.
Waid, Dan E., B. S., Architect, 156 Fifth Ave. New York City.
Weir, Jessie, B. S. Monmouth.
White, William P., B. S., Pastor. Albany, Oregon.
Wilson (Meloy), Sarah, B. S., 312 Honeywell Avenue. Hoopeston.

*Deceased.

1888.

Acheson, John L., A. M., Pastor, 3404 A St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Acheson, Robert H., A. M., Pastor, 302 Shippen Street. West Hoboken, N. J.
Hutchison, Robert Alden, A. M., D. D., Sec'y of Home Mission Board of United Presbyterian Church, Room 704, 209 Ninth Street. Pittsburg, Pa.
Hutchman, Johnston H., A. M., Pastor, Cedar Avenue. Irwin, Pa.
Kincaide, S. Allen, A. M., Real Estate. Houston, Texas.
McMichael, William J., A. M., Pastor. Greensburg, Pa.
Mackenzie, Thomas H., A. M., Pastor. Flushing, N. Y.
Millen, John C., A. B.,* (Nov. 15, 1889).
Miller, J. Ed., A. M., Civil Engineer C., B. & Q., Room 56, 209 Adams Street. Chicago.
Swan (Tate), Martha, A. M. Perry, Okla.
Todd (Kirby), S. Ada, A. M., 1258 Race St. Denver, Colo.
Todd, Theodore W., A. M., Prof. in German, Washburn College. Topeka, Kansas.
Wishart, William I., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 2333 Perrysville Avenue. Allegheny, Pa.
Abbey (Borders), Alice, B. S., 4050 Grand Boulevard. Chicago.
Anderson, William L., B. S., Merchant. Pueblo, Colo.
Borders, Michael W., B. S., Attorney at Law, Gen'l Counsel for Nelson, Morris & Co., Office, The Rookery, Residence, 4050 Grand Boulevard. Chicago.
Brosius, John M., A. M., Ass't Cashier Nat'l Bank of Brookville. Brookville, Pa.
Carr, Sarah, B. S. Monmouth.
Firoved (Herdman), Nettie, B. S. Monmouth.
Lacy (Hutchman), Ella, B. S., Cedar Avenue. Irwin, Pa.
McDill (Wadsworth), Jean, B. S., 321 S. 14th Street. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Pollock, Margaret, B. S. Seaton.
Porter (Kyle), Mary E., B. S. Monmouth.
Smith (Firoved), Rose L., B. S. Monmouth.
Swan (Robbins), Mary, B. S. Perry, Okla.
Swan, Flora, B. S., Teacher of History, 2257 College Avenue. Indianapolis, Ind.

*Deceased.

Thomson, John J., A. M., Supt. Anti-Saloon League. Oklahoma City, Okla.
Torrence (Irvine), Elizabeth, B. S. Monmouth.
Wallace, Minerva, B. S. Monmouth.

1889.

Bradford, John E., A. M., Associate Prof. of History, Miami University. Oxford, Ohio.
French, Charles C., A. M., Pastor, Norwood U. P. Church. R. D. Alexis.
Kilpatrick, Milton M., A. M., Pastor, 293 Galena Avenue. Pasadena, Cal.
Lee, John A., A. M., Attorney at Law, Cor. Randolph and Grand Avenues. Enid, Okla.
Pinkerton, Robert G., A. M., Pastor. Muddy Creek Forks, Pa.
Porter, James M., A. M., Sec'y and Correspondent. Washington, D. C.
Smith, Dan Everett, A. M., Sec'y Rocky Mountain-Des Moines District of the International Reform Bureau, 123 South Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Indianola, Iowa.
Story, James B., A. M., Pastor, 2520 Alabama Street. Bellingham, Wash.
Tate, J. Howard, A. M., Pastor, 316 West Twentieth Street. New York City.
Wilson, John B., A. M., D. D., Pastor, 407 W. Biddle Street. Baltimore, Md.
Winget, William B., A. M., Dentist, 6300 S. Halsted Street. Chicago.
Wishart, John E., A. M., D. D., Prof. Hebrew Language and Old Testament Criticism, Xenia Seminary. Xenia, O.
Barnes, John F., B. S.
Clippinger (Clark), Grace, B. S. Buckhannon, W. Va.
Glenn (Ferris), Adelaide M., B. S. Carthage.
Gordon, Ella M., B. S., Missionary, American Mission. Jhelum, India.
Guilinger, Lillian, B. S., Teacher. Monmouth.
Hamilton, Jennie, B. S.,* (Feb. 14, 1898).
Hawk, Walter D., B. S., Attorney at Law, 184 La Salle Street. Chicago.

*Deceased.

1890.

Lowther (White), Cora B., B. S., 280 South Washington Avenue.	Denver, Colo.
McKnight, Blanche, B. S.,* (June 4, 1890).	
McMillan (McNaugher), Mary R., B. S., 2341 Perrysville, Avenue.	Allegheny, Pa.
Mohney, Albert A., B. S., Pastor, 9426 Houston Avenue.	Chicago.
Rankin (Lahann), Minnie, B. S.	Visalia, Cal.
Reynolds (Story), Bessie, B. S., 2520 Alabama Street.	Bellingham, Wash.
Russell, Richard, B. S., Physician.	Arvada, Colo.
Brown, John Vallance, A. M., Prof. of Greek, Tarkio College.	Tarkio, Mo.
Douglass, Alonzo Cline, A. M., Pastor, 922 West Ninth Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Evans, Robert A., A. M., Pastor, 1411 Harrison Street.	Kansas City, Mo.
Findley (Douglass), Mary M., A. M., 922 West Ninth Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Glenn (Beamer), Elizabeth H., A. M.	Washington, Iowa.
Harris, James Wallace, A. M.,* (Nov. 11, 1905).	
Irwin, Harriet, A. M., 24 W. Monument Ave.	Dayton, Ohio.
Kyle, H., Jero, A. M., Pastor.	Tipton, Ind.
McConnellee, John Alpheus, A. M., Missionary, American Mission.	Sargodha, Punjab, India.
McQuiston, David Wallace, A. M., Pastor, 1114 Thirty-Fifth Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Meek, Charles Clinton, A. M., Minister.	South Haven, Mich.
Murray (Hawes), Sarella M., A. M.	Mankato, Minn.
Nesbit, John Pratt, A. M., B. D., Pastor.	College Springs, Iowa.
Ross, French O., A. M., Pastor.	Janesville, Wis.
Sprole, John Nelson, A. M., Real Estate and Loans.	Garner, Iowa.
Buck, Clarence F., B. S., Postmaster and Mgr. Daily Atlas.	Monmouth.
Chamberlain (Little), Nannie M., B. S.	Bellevue, Pa.
Gordon (Elder), Elizabeth B., B. S.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Jamieson (Evans), Mary Jannette, B. S., 1411 Harrison Street.	Kansas City, Mo.
Little, Riley M., B. S., Pastor.	Bellevue, Pa.

*Deceased.

McKelvey, Henry Elmer, B. S., Farmer. Sparta.
McMillan, Mary E.,* (Feb. 14, 1891).
Moore (Brown), Ada, B. S. Tarkio, Missouri.
Pinkerton (French), Alice, B. S. R. D. Alexis.
Phelps, Gertrude, B. S. Monmouth.
Rogers (Hughes), Ella B., B. S. Oxford, Ohio.
Ross, Mary L., A. M., Teacher High School, 819 North Main Street. Santa Ana, Cal.
Todd (Stukey), Jennie, B. S. Greeley, Colo.

1891.

Biddle, Henry Chalmers, A. B., Ph. D., Prof. Chemistry, University California. Berkeley, Cal.
Davidson, Edward R., A. B., Pastor. Ingram, Pa.
Ferguson, John, A. B., Pastor, 87 Altruria St. Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferguson, W. Neil, A. B., Minister. Albuquerque, New Mexico.
Gordon, David Reid, A. B., Missionary. Gurdaspur, Punjab, India.
Jackson, George W., A. B.,* (Aug. 14, 1904).
Jamieson, Samuel Ralston, A. B., Pastor. Pawnee City, Nebraska.
Littell, Edward S., A. B., Pastor. Zelienople, Pa.
Maxwell, John Sharp, A. B., Attorney at Law, 524 Society for Savings Building. Cleveland, Ohio
McCullough, William Edward, A. B., Pastor, 7133 Race Street. Pittsburg, Pa.
McKnight, William Robert, A. B., Home Missionary. Roosevelt, Okla.
McLaughlin, James Audley, A. B., Lawyer. Massillon, Ohio.
Thompson, Pressly, A. B., Pastor. Washington, Pa.
Work, John M., A. B., Lecturer. Des Moines, Iowa.
Acheson (Whisler), Luella, B. S., R. D. 3. Monmouth.
Ardrey, William George, B. S., Manufacturers' Agent, 826 S. Ogden Street. Denver, Colo
Baxter (Gilbert), L. Viola, B. S., 2324 N. Shartel Avenue. Oklahoma City, Okla
Burnside, Ina, B. S.,* (March 27, 1893).
Hamilton, Robert E., B. S., Attorney at Law, 519 Ashland Block. Chicago.
Hoisington (Work), Lucie Josephine, B. S. Des Moines, Iowa.
Jamieson (Hogue), Jennie, B. S. Monmouth.
Martin, Lizzie, B. S. Monmouth.
Melaik, Hattie B., B. S., Physician. Kewanee.
Miller, Lillian, B. S. Monmouth.

*Deceased.

Morrow, Anna M., A. B., Teacher of Latin, 1119 Franklin Street.	Boise, Idaho.
Murdock, Randall R., B. S., Merchant.	Monmouth.
MacDill, Lelia, B. S.,* (Nov. 23, 1893).	
McClellan (Bradford), Mary E., B. S.	Oxford, Ohio.
McClellan, William S., B. S., Physician.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
McCollum, Sarah Jane, B. S.,* (Feb. 1, 1900).	
McKelvey, M. Eleanor, B. S., Teacher.	Sparta.
Mackenzie, William A., B. S., Attorney at Law, Onondaga County Bank Bldg.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Tedford (Spence), Mary Rowan, B. S., 1020 Montana Street.	El Paso, Texas.
Torrence, Madge, B. S.	Monmouth.
Weede (Jamieson), Luna, B. S.	Pawnee City, Neb.

1892.

Chapman, Joseph A., A. B., B. D., Pastor.	Ketchikan, Alaska.
Dean, Frank E., A. B., Pastor.	Salineville, Ohio.
Dean, Frank H., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Xenia, Ohio.
Glass, Thomas B., A. B., Professor of Greek, Monmouth College.	Monmouth,
Innes, John W., A. B., Pastor.	Monticello, Iowa.
Klene, John G., A. B., Pastor, 327 Matthews Street.	Ft. Collins, Colo.
King (Hamilton), Fannie, A. B., 7711 Eggleston Avenue.	Chicago.
Kyle, Samuel Victor, A. B.,* (March 2, 1907).	
Lorimer, M. Wallace, A. B.	Utica, Neb.
Moorehead, John Henderson, A. B., Pastor, 23 Court Street.	Hamilton, O.
McKee, Frank W., A. B., Minister.	Pattersonville, N. Y.
Paul, Andrew Ralston, A. B., Pastor, 606 South Second Avenue, West.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Pollock, John Samuel, A. B., Pastor.	Ft. Morgan, Colo.
Reid, Martha Mackenzie, A. B., Prof. of Latin, Buena Vista College.	Storm Lake, Iowa.
Robertson, Lillie M., A. B.	Spokane, Wash.
Walker, Frank S., A. B., Attorney at Law.	
Wherry, Arthur H., A. B., Merchant.	Pawnee City, Neb.

*Deceased.

Barr, Eva Louise, B. S., Fellow in German, University of Washington.	Seattle, Wash.
Bissell, Frank A., B. S., Druggist, 802 North Weber Street.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Diffenbaugh, Edward E., B. S., Pastor.	Wyoming.
Dysart, John, B. S., Rector, St. Paul's Parish, Minister in Charge Chapel Good Shepherd, Chautauqua, N. Y.	Mayville, N. Y.
Hamilton, Charles S., B. S., Attorney at Law, 519 Ashland Block.	Chicago.
Hamilton, Sherman, B. S., Attorney at Law, Senator 49th District.	Marissa.
Henderson (Hawk), Bessie, B. S., 6143 Monroe Avenue.	Chicago.
Holliday, Laura, B. S.	Cadiz, Ohio.
Kennedy, Archie G., B. S., Attorney at Law.	DeKalb.
Mitchell (Stewart), Mattie L., B. S.	Biggsville.
Morrow (Lewis), Martha Lena, B. S., Lecturer on Social and Economic Problems.	San Francisco, Cal.
McCoy (McDougal), Ella, B. S.	Kirkwood.
McMurdo, Joseph Henry, B. S.,* (Jan. 19, 1908).	
Nelson (Probasco), Annie, B. S.	Vinita, I. T.
Pollock, Mary Inez, B. S.	Seaton.
Stewart, Jean E., B. S.,* (Oct. 28, 1893).	
Stewart (Martin), Jennie, B. S., 3320 Western Avenue.	Mattoon.
Wishart (Biddle), Madge, B. S.	Berkeley, Cal.

1893.

Beveridge, James M., A. B., Physician.	Oregon.
Davidson, Walter C., A. B., Pastor.	Emporia, Kas.
Eicher, William B., A. M., Physician.	Bonduel, Wis.
Findley (McCrackin), Elizabeth, A. B. 215 S. University Street.	Normal.
Findley, Frank D., A. M., Pastor.	Wellsville, Ohio.
Hanna, Thomas H., Jr., A. B., Pastor.	Bloomington, Ind.
Hopping, Walter M., A. B., Pastor.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hunt, James G., A. B., D. D., Missionary, American Mission.	Cairo, Egypt.
Maxwell, Montrose B., A. B., Pastor.	Valencia, Pa.

*Deceased.

McLaughlin, Charles W., A. B., Physician. Washington, Iowa.
Pringle, Ralph, A. B., Attorney at Law. Red Oak, Iowa.
Sawhill, Wm. Ralston, A. B., Pastor. Washington, Iowa.
Smith, James W., A. B., Pastor, 22 Dietz St. Oneonta, N. Y.
Tompkins, Dora Gilbert, A. M., Instructor, Iowa Agricultural College, 221 Hyland Avenue. Ames, Iowa.
Westerfield, Ellery Hill, A. B., Attorney at Law, 515-517 First Nat'l Bank Bldg. Omaha, Neb.
Young, Robert S., A. B., Pastor, Yellow Creek. Wellsville, Ohio.
Crawford, Cora B., B. S., Teacher High School. Greenfield, Ohio.
Ferguson, Elmer, B. S., Farmer, R. D. No. 5. Xenia, Ohio.
Findley, Samuel W., B. S,. Pastor, 612 West California Avenue. Urbana.
Hunter, Charlotte R., B. S., Teacher. Monmouth.
Lackey, J. Clarke, B. S., Physician. Jamestown, Ohio.
Loose, Blanch, B. S. Monmouth.
McCracken, Guy, B. S., Pastor, 1321 Charlotte Avenue. Youngstown, Ohio.
McGarey (Hopping), Olive, B. S. Buffalo, N. Y.
Mitchell (Woods), Mabel, B. S.,* (Dec. 14, 1899).
Phelps, Katharine L., B. S. Monmouth.
Yost, Robert, B. S., Pastor. Joliet.

1894.

Burnside, Robert W., A. B., Pastor, 1223 N. Fifty-Sixth Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Wm. H., Supt. Schools. Marissa.
Clark (Collins), Pearl Graham, A. M., Thirty-Second and Cumberland Streets. Philadelphia, Pa.
Chamberlin (Lauder), Harriet F., B. S.,* (Feb. 12, 1908).
Clendenin, J. W., B. S., County Judge. Monmouth.
Clingan, Edwin M., A. B., Pastor. Quincy.
Collins, Foster K., B. S., Physician, Thirty-Second and Cumberland Streets. Philadelphia, Pa.
Findley, Samuel E., A. B., Physician. Mansfield, Ohio.
Hardin (McCoy), Nellie, B. S. Monmouth.
Hamilton, Joseph Christie, A. B., Pastor, 124 South Wade Avenue. Washington, Pa.

*Deceased.

Harper (McFadden), Jennie, B. S. Gladstone.
Hanna (Findley), Lyda M., B. S. Omaha, Neb.
Jones, Elmer E., A. M., Head of Department of Psychology and Education, Director of Training School, State Normal School. Farmville, Va.
Ligget (McKelvey), Bessie, B. S., 814 North Negley Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
Longcor, Willard T., B. S.,* (April 14, 1905).
McAllister, Jennie R., A. B., Teacher Latin and German in High School. Paxton.
McCrackin, Robert H., A. B., Grain Buyer and Shipper, 215 S. University Street. Normal.
McClellan (Samson), May B., B. S. Hemet, Cal.
McQuiston (McKnight), M. Eva, A. M. Sebring, Ohio.
McKelvey, S. Willis, A. B., Pastor, 812 North Negley Avenue. Pittsburg, Pa.
Norcross (Jones), Sarah E., A. B., 1706 N. Market Street. Wichita, Kansas.
Park (Lee), Elizabeth Junia, B. S., 6135 Green Street. Germantown, Pa.
Regnier (Condit), Sara, B. S.,* (Aug. 18, 1906).
Stevenson, Curtis R., A. B., Pastor, 266 Franklin Avenue. Vandergrift, Pa.
Stevenson, George J., B. S., Banker. Tarkio, Mo.
Spence, Anna Isabel, B. S., Secretary Passavant Memorial Hospital. Chicago.
Thompson, Robert W., A. B., Pastor. New Wilmington, Pa.
Waid (Clingan), Lillian E., A. B. Quincy.
Wishart, Chas. F., A. B., Pastor, Mansion Avenue. North Side, Pittsburg, Pa.
Woodburn, W. W., A. B., Pastor, 1015 Fifth Avenue. Grinnell, Iowa.

1895

Brown, J. Arthur, B. S., National Forest Service, Bitter Root Nat'l Forest. Kooskia, Idaho.
Campbell (Jaggar), Ida Mae, B. L., 626 Baltimore Street. Waterloo, Iowa.
Campbell, John E., A. B., Pastor. New Castle, Pa.
Carson, Wm. E., A. B.,* (Oct. 18, 1898).

*Deceased.

Dow (Gebby), Laura, B. L.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Downie, John, A. B., Pastor.	New Concord, Ohio.
Duff, Gertrude M., A. M., County Superintendent of Schools.	Winterset, Iowa.
Findley, Harry P., A. B., Physician.	New Paris, Ohio.
Gladstone, Wm. R., A. B., Physician.	Walton, N. Y.
Glass, John L., A. B.,* (Aug. 13, 1901).	
Gillis, Elmer F., B. S., Pastor.	Newton, Iowa.
Hogue, Delos W., A. B., Physician, Suite 110, Bushnell Annex.	Springfield, Ohio.
Hunter, Livonia Starr, A. B., Teacher,	Monmouth.
Livingston, Schuyler W., A. B., Atty. at Law.	Washington, Iowa.
Lorimer, Wm. M., A. B., Pastor.	College Corner, Ohio.
McGaughey, Hester, A. B., General Secretary Y. W. C. A., Fifth and Lamar Streets.	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Murphy, Robert, A. B., Merchant.	Tilden.
Niblock, George F., A. B., Physician.	Derby, Iowa.
Phelps, Rees L., A. M., Attorney at Law, 1106-1107 Ashland Block.	Chicago.
Pinkerton, W. J., A. B., Pastor Bay Ridge U. P. Church, Fifth Avenue and Seventy-Sixth Street.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robb (Findley), Mary Abigail, B. L.	Wellsville, Ohio.
Rockwell, Robert H., A. B., Pastor.	Mars, Pa.
Roney (Miller), Estella, B. L.	White City, Kansas.
Samson, Arthur A., A. B., Minister.	Hemet, Cal.
Samson (Livingston), Alice, A. B.	Washington, Iowa.
Schenck, Chas. T., A. B., Cashier Monroe National Bank.	Monroe, Iowa.
Sexton, Theo, B. L.,* (Nov. 4, 1895).	
Smith, Eva, A. B., Teacher of History, Albion State Normal.	Albion, Idaho.
Wallace, Wm. S., A. B., B. D., Pastor, 528 Washington Place.	East St. Louis.
Wilson, Martha, B. L., R. D., No. 2. 1896.	Camden, Ohio.
Acheson, John, B. L., Pastor.	Aurora.
Beitel, Jesse C., B. S., Pastor.	Arkansas City, Kan.
Clark, Jessie Margaret, A. B.,* (Oct. 21, 1907).	
Dunbar, Margaret, B. L., B. L. S., Librarian Western Ills. State Normal.	Macomb.
Elliott, Fred, A. B., Pastor.	Morning Sun, Iowa.

*Deceased.

Elliott, Bower M., B. L., Farmer. Ottawa, Kan.
Hannum, John W., B. S., Pastor, 1001 Laramie Street. Manhattan, Kan.
Henry, Albert B., A. B., Pastor, First Kensington Presbyterian Church. Philadelphia, Pa.
Kimmelshue, Ed. F., A. B., Pastor. Walton, New York.
McCracken, Ralph, B. S., Student of Theology. Xenia, Ohio.
McConnell (Brown), Jeannette R., B. L. Denison, Kan.
McKnight, Grant M., A. M., Pastor. Sebring, Ohio.
McMillan, Fred C., B. L., General Manager, Des Moines, Iowa Falls & Northern Ry. Co. Des Moines, Iowa.
Miller, Gilbert O., A. M., Pastor. Youngstown Ohio.
Miller, John T., A. B., Lumber Merchant, 1307 Valencia Street. San Francisco, Cal.
Pattison (Hunt), Florida, B. L., American Mission. Cairo, Egypt.
Regnier, William L., A. B., Stockman. Regnier, Colo.
Smith, Frank D., A. B., Pastor, 57 Milton St. Lawrence, Mass.
Schmunk, Fred W., A. B. Pastor, Caledonia Congregation, R. D. 1. Vevay, Ind.
Speer, Robert J., A. B., Farmer. Hanover.
Stewart, Archie G., B. L., Pastor. Garden Plain.
Webb, Henry Leland, A. B., Member of Dramatic Profession, permanent address Monmouth.
Wilson, Robert L., A. B., Pastor. Gladstone.

1897.

Acheson (Rodgers), Grace, B. L., R. F. D. 2. Monmouth.
Barr, Anna Josephine, A. B.,* (Sept. 11, 1905).
Bruce (Lourie), Margaret I., B. L., 1510 Tenth Avenue, "Pinebrae." Moline.
Clark, Ella J., A. B., Teacher. Traer, Iowa,
Daggett, Mary E., A. B.,* (March 12, 1900).
Dunbar (Sturtevant). Anna C., B. L. Monmouth.
Findley, John W., A. B., Pastor. Bedford, Ind.
Glass, Alfred W., A. B., Dentist. Monmouth.
Graham, Ralph, A. B., Physician. Biggsville.
Graham, William T., B. L., Cashier Laurel State Bank. Laurel, Neb.
Hamilton, Howard B., A. B., Physician. Ainsworth, Iowa.
Harvey, David B., B. L., 7058 Parnell Avenue. Chicago.

*Deceased.

Hill, Ralph L., B. L., Physician.	Glenfield, Pa.
Holliday (Ahlenius), Jessie Mabel, B. L., 96 Blaine Avenue.	Galesburg.
Jamieson, Howard M., A. B., Pastor.	Canon City, Colo.
Livingston, Ralph L., A. B., Farmer.	Washington, Iowa.
McAllister, William F., A. B., Farmer.	Kingview, Saskatchewan, Canada.
McCracken, Arthur J., B. L., Physician and Surgeon.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Mahaffey, John A., B. L., Pastor, R. D., No. 5.	Mercer, Pa.
Mitchell, George L., B. S., with Minneapolis General Electric Company.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Morrow, Archibald H., A. B., Division of Statistics and Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission.	Washington, D. C.
Norcross, Hiram, A. B., Attorney at Law.	Wichita, Kan.
Pollard, Pearl, B. L., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Prugh (Kolb), Frances Pearl, B. L., 373 Deshler Avenue.	Columbus, Ohio.
Soule, Earle A., B. L., Physician, Safety Deposit Building.	Rock Island.
Soule, Melville Glenn, A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law.	Monmouth.
Torrence (Caldwell), Elda, B. L.	Monongahela, Pa.
Tripp, Clarence C., A. B., Buyer, Wholesale Grocery, 574½ Fifth Street.	Portland, Oregon.
Wells, Ida Maude, B. L., Teacher.	Danforth.
Whannell (Stoakes), Westina M., B. S.	Traer, Iowa.
Wilson, George M., A. B., Attorney at Law.	Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
Wylie, C. A., B. S., Grain Dealer.	Kewanee.

1898.

Blake (Jewell), Minnie Anne, B. L.	Oktaha, Okla.
Brown, Charles Gailey, A. B., Physician.	Mansfield, Ohio..
Brownlee, Roy Hutchison, A. B., Ph. D., Chemist for Standard Oil Co., 5422 Kimbark Avenue.	Chicago.
Butler, Nellie Estelle, B. L., Teacher.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Gillespie, Myrtle Elizabeth, B. L., Departmental Teacher of English Composition in City Schools, 2220 N. Delaware St.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham (Hagey), Sarah Frances, A. B., 4500	

*Deceased.

Emerald Avenue.	Chicago.
Hall (Crandall), Anna Price, A. B.,* (Nov. 16, 1907).	
Herdman (Schall), Ruth, B. L.,	Oshkosh, Wis.
Hogue, Ines, B. L.	Monmouth.
Johnson, Arthur Clark, A. B., Physician, Graduate Student Vienna Hospital IX Nazarethgazze 32 Ture 19.	Vienna, Austria.
McClintock, Edwin, B. L., Pastor.	Volant, Pa.
McKelvey, William McMillan, A. B., Missionary, American Mission.	Lyallpur, Punjab, India.
Meginnis (Harvey), Clara Priscilla, A. B., 7058 Parnell Avenue.	Chicago.
Morris, Robert Wilson, A. B., Physician, 4301 Ellis Avenue.	Chicago.
Morrow (Hanson), Blanche, A. B., 103 N. Central Avenue.	Burlington, Iowa.
Nichol, Josephine Jean, B. L., Librarian, Public Library.	Tacoma, Wash.
Phelps, Mary Porter, B. L.,* (Sept. 15, 1901).	
Ronald, William Roy, A. B., Editor Daily Press.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Samson (Calderwood), Esther Louisa, A. B., 36 Laurel Street.	Somerville, Mass.
Speer, Hugh Brownlow, A. B., Pastor.	Bovina Center, N. Y.
Stewart, Lucretia Mariner, A. B.	Monmouth.
Thompson, Marvin John, A. B., Pastor, 112 Mason Street.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Wallace (Gordon), Anne Gemmill, A. B.	Huntsville, Ohio.
White, Arthur Weaver, B. L., Physician.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Wilson, John Miller, B. L., Physician.	Pasadena, Cal.

1899.

Barr, Laura Susan, A. B.	Monmouth.
Beveridge, George, A. B.,* (Oct. 3, 1907.)	
Carruthers, William Harvey, B. L., Physician, LaClede Avenue.	St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, William Martin, A. B., Farmer and Ohio State Farmer's Institute Lecturer.	Morning Sun, Ohio.
Collins (Campbell), Grace, B. L., American Mission.	Jhelum, India.
Dorris, Floyd Eugene, A. B., Pastor.	Los Angeles, Cal.

*Deceased.

Dow, Ella, B. L., Supervisor of Drawing, Public Schools.	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Duff, Elbridge, A. B.,* (Sept. 2, 1904).	
Dunbar, Robert, A. B., B. Arch., Architect, 11 East Twenty-Fourth Street.	New York.
Dunnan, J. Wallace, B. L., Editor and Publisher Eastern Illinois Register.	Paxton.
Eakin, Carrie Margaret, A. B., Teacher.	Aledo.
Findley, Howard, A. B., Attorney at Law, 915 Fifteenth Avenue, North.	Seattle, Wash.
Findley (Norcross), Kathryn McClaughry, A. B., 832 Lawrence Avenue.	Wichita, Kan.
Harris, Thomas George, A. B., Physician.	Camden, W. Va.
Howie, William Durward, A. B., Pastor.	Boyden, Iowa.
Howison, Mary Janette, A. B.	Hinckley.
Irvine, Samuel Elliott, A. B., Pastor.	Sharpsburg, Pa.
Lorimer, Elma Ross, A. B., Teacher, R. D. 2.	Loveland, Ohio.
McCaughey, Robert Stanton, A. B., Physician.	Hoopeston.
McClelland, Everett Slater, A. M., Graduate Student, Chicago University, 1037 North Avenue.	Chicago.
Montgomery, Dell McVey, A. B., Pastor.	North Yakima, Wash.
Renwick, Myrtle Luvurn, A. M., County Superintendent of Schools.	Warren.
Rife, Lee Erasmus, A. B., Theological Student.	Xenia, Ohio.
Turnbull, William Gray, A. B., Chief Resident Physician, University Hospital, 2510 North Thirty-Second Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright, Julia Belle, B. L., Stenographer, 635 Symes Building.	Denver, Colo.
Young, Clyde Fulton, A. B., Law Student, 1811 Jenny Lind Street.	McKeesport, Pa.

1900.

Anderson (Free), Louise Grace Doig. A. B.	Tingley, Iowa.
Arnoldson, Torild, A. M., Prof. of Modern Languages, University of Utah.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Blake, Elmira Lucretia, B. L., Teacher.	Burlington, Iowa.
Carson (Currie), Elizabeth, B. L., 119 East Grand Avenue.	Springfield, Ohio.
Chalfant, May E., A. B., Teacher, High School.	Orange City, Ia.

*Deceased.

Cook, Lela Margaret, A. B., Superintendent of Schools. Morning Sun, Ohio.
Cunningham, William Jamison M., A. B., Physician, Office Suite 4, 404 W. Sixty-Third Street, Residence 6452 Sangamon Street. Chicago.
Findley, Ralph Irwin, B. L., Dentist. Stronghurst.
Graham (Tinning), Alda, A. B. Reinbeck, Iowa.
Hamilton, Rolland J., A. B., Lawyer, care American Radiator Co. Chicago.
Harris, Martha Mabel, A. B. Springfield, Ohio.
Hunter (Rife), Mary McCollum, B. L. Xenia, Ohio.
Jamieson, Ralph Alexander, A. B., Pastor. Shushan, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Fred Miller, B. L. Bellefontaine, O.
McQuiston, Melville Irwin, A. B., Clerk with W. H., McQuiston & Son. Monmouth.
Munford, Samuel Archer, A. B., Physician, 3204 West York Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
Oliver, Agnes Beatrice, A. B., (Feb. 1, 1907).
Parshall, Ludella Olive, B. L. Monmouth.
Phelps, Kenneth Graham, A. B. Enid, Okla.
Sharpe, David Steele, A. B., Pastor 3rd U. P. Church, 1912 E. First Avenue. Spokane, Wash.
Smiley, Bessie Freeman, A. B., Teacher of English, Brown's Business College. Galesburg.
Speer (Galentine), Florence Rose Hyde, A. B. Redondo Beach, Cal.
Spence, Howard Eastburn, A. B., Att'y at Law. Seattle, Wash.
Stewart, Isabella Cooper, B. L. Monmouth.
Tinning, Louis, A. M., Pastor. Reinbeck, Iowa.
Turnbull, David Russell, A. B., Pastor First U. P. Church, 1919 Spencer Street. Omaha, Neb.
Wallace, John Manifold, A. B., Physician. Franklin, Ind.
Wright, Wirt McLean, A. B., Ft. Morgan Steam Laundry Co. Ft. Morgan, Colo.

1901.

Barr, George William, A. B., Clerk Trimble State Bank. Westhope, N. D.
Brown, Ethel E., B. L. Morning Sun, Ohio.
Carothers, Mary Evelyn, B. L., Student Univ. of Chicago, 5800 Jackson Avenue. Chicago.

*Deceased.

1891.

Collins, Archie Stewart, A. B., Student of Architecture, University of Penna., 842 North Fortieth Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
Culbertson, Helen Margaret, A. B. Piper City.
Davidson, Delia Chloe, A. B., Kenwood Hotel. Chicago.
Dick, John Griffith, A. B., Pastor. Brookings, S. D.
Donnan, Helen Reba, A. B., Asst. Librarian of Iowa Masonic Library. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Free, Lytle Rodgers, A. B., Pastor. Tingley, Iowa.
Galloway, Hugh Kennedy, A. B., Pastor. South Kortright, N. Y.
Graham, Roy, A. B.,* (March 23, 1903).
Hanna, Martha Jane, A. B., Teacher. Macomb.
Karr (Taylor), Sarah, A. B. Pocahontas, Iowa.
Kilgore, Lulu Eleanor, B. L., Teacher. Alexis.
McBride, David Lytle, A. B., Pastor. Winfield, Iowa.
McCreery, Elbert, A. B., Missionary, American Mission. Doleib Hill, Sobat River, Soudan.
McCutchan (Minamyer), Alma Grace, A. B. Alexis.
McDougall, William Stalker, A. B., Pastor, R. F. D. No. 1. Neponset.
Munn, William Thomson, A. B., Cashier Trimble State Bank. Westhope, N. Dak.
Nichol, Nellie Mary, A. M., Teacher, State School for the Deaf. Seattle, Wash.
Pattison, Myra Alcott, B. L., Teacher. Monmouth.
Pollock (Brown), Junia Anderson, A. B. Monmouth.
Robb, Anna Jean, A. B., Teacher of Mathematics in Academy. Pawnee City, Neb.
Smith, Nora Jane, A. B., Teacher, Latin and History in High School. Mesa, Arizona.
Speer, Joseph Andrew, A. B., Pastor, R. F. D. Sandwich.
Weed (Ferguson), Elizabeth Jane, B. L.,* (April 24, 1906).
Wiley, Samuel Wirt, A. M., General Sec'y Central Y. M. C. A. Minneapolis, Minn.
Wilson, Harold Joss, A. B., Atty. at Law, Rooms 306-308 Tama Building. Burlington, Iowa.
Wilson, Valentine Leland, A. B., Newspaper Work, 504 Haight Street. San Francisco, Cal.
Work, Samuel Alvin, A. B., Missionary, American Mission. Benha, Egypt.

*Deceased.

1902.

Acheson, Herbert Hamilton, A. M. Student of Civil Engineering at the Pa. State College. State College, Pa.
Beard (Hewitt), Eva, B. L. Morning Sun, Iowa.
Blackburn (Grier), Bessie Evelyn, A. B., 1298 Haight Street. San Francisco, Cal.
Blake (Wilson), Lucia, A. B., 613 South Twelfth Street. Burlington, Iowa.
Brent (Bates), Mary Elizabeth, A. B. Monmouth.
Brown, Mary Wilson, A. B., Trained Nurse. Waterloo, Iowa.
Chalfant, Frank Carroll, A. B., Instructor in Modern Languages, Monmouth College. Monmouth.
Dunbar (Eakin), Helen, A. B. Wesson, Ark.
Gainer, Frank Butler, A. B., Teacher, High School. Bakersfield, Cal.
Gilmer, Karl Rex, A. B., Pastor. Edgemont, S. D.
Graham, Archie Lendrum, A. B., Pastor. Keota, Iowa.
Grier, Arthur J., A. B., Assistant Engineer of United Railroads of San Francisco, 1298 Haight Street. San Francisco, Cal.
Harris (Speer), Lucy S., A. B. R. F. D. 1. Sandwich.
Hill, James Charlesworth, A. B., Physician. Newton, Iowa.
Hogue, Ida Blanche, A. B.,* (May 29, 1905).
Jewell, Harry Richard, A. B., Farmer. Monmouth.
Jones, Roscoe DeEster, A. B., Atty. at Law, 968 Broadway. Oakland, Cal.
Martin, Harry Paul, A. M., Instructor, State School for the Deaf. Boise, Idaho.
Morrow, Chalmers G., A. B., Pastor. Oxford, Ohio.
Munford, Roderick Sedgwick, A. B., 211 North Fifth Street. Terre Haute, Ind.
Randles, Andrew J., A. B., Pastor. New Athens, Ohio.
Samson (Jones), Tirza Eva, A. B., 3916 Howe Street. Oakland, Cal.
Smith, Grace M., A. B., Teacher in Academy. Sedro-Woolley, Wash.
Sprague, Robert Wyatt, A. B., Teller, Northwest Trust and Safe Deposit Co. Seattle, Wash.
Stewart, Erma, A. B., Teacher of Latin in High School. Alexis.
Stewart, John Allen, A. B., Foreman, Crane Co. Wholesale House, 312 Sherman St. Portland, Ore.

*Deceased.

1903.

Bell, Charles S., A. B., Teacher Asyut College.	Asyut, Egypt.
Brown, Jean, A. B., Teacher in Academy.	Sedro-Woolley, Wash.
Brownlee, Warren, A. B., Farmer.	Southey, Saskatechewan, Can.
Clarke, William Morton, A. B., Pastor, Grace Presbyterian Church, Winchester Ave.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Collins, Eusebius Houston, A. B., 1118 South Forty-Seventh Street.	Philadelphia.
Crothers, Hayes B., A. B., Principal of High School.	Ashland, Wis.
Culbertson (McCaughey), Josephine, B. L.	Hoopeston.
Ferguson, James Fulton, A. M., Graduate Student, Yale University.	New Haven, Conn.
Foster (Thurston), Edna E., A. B., 1312 East Twenty-First Avenue.	Denver, Colo.
Hopping (Paull), S. Elizabeth, A. B., R. D. 2.	Xenia, Ohio.
Hoyman, Frank Scott, A. B., Supt of Construction, Asyut College.	Asyut, Egypt.
Hume, H. Ross, A. B., Pastor.	Clifton, Ohio.
Irwin, Isabelle Rankin, A. B., Assistant in English, Monmouth College.	Monmouth.
Lafferty, Guy C., A. B., Farmer.	Norwood.
Luther, August Ferdinand, A. B., Clerk.	Piper City.
Lytle, William Robert, A. B., Salesman for Wm. Galloway Co., 713 Wellington St.	Waterloo, Ia.
McCrackin, James Scott, A. B., Bookkeeper.	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
McMurdy, Carlyle K., A. B., Medical Student, 1022 Clinton Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Hugh T., A. B., LL. B., Attorney at Law, 905 First Nat'l Bank Bldg.	Chicago.
Matthews, William J., A. B., Law Student, Chicago University.	Chicago.
Nichol, John, A. B., Solicitor, Monmouth Gas and Electric Co.	Monmouth.
Pinkerton, James F., A. B., Principal of High School.	Roodhouse.
Robb, Mabel G., A. B.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Stevenson, Ruth Esther, A. B.	Monmouth.

*Deceased.

1904.

Andrew (Barnes), Leila Hope, A. B., 5049 Irving St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrews, Ella Belle, A. B., Teacher High School.	Mesa, Arizona.
Barnes, Andrew Wallace, A. B., Public Ledger, 5049 Irving St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Campbell, Timothy James, A. M., LL. B., Graduate Student Yale University.	New Haven, Conn.
Claney, Charlotte Jean, A. B., Missionary American Mission.	Alexandria, Egypt.
Clark (Brownlee), Margaret, A. B.	Southey, Sasktachewan, Canada.
Collins, Pauline Mae, A. B., Asst. Principal High School.	Columbus Junction, Iowa
Gilmer, Harold Wright, A. B., Teacher, 1402 East Fourth St.	Duluth, Minn.
Hall, Henry Nelson, A. B., Pastor.	Hamilton.
Holgate, Lillian Bell, A. B.	Monmouth.
Hutchinson, Emmil Clare, A. B., Instructor in State School for the Deaf.	Boise, Idaho.
Jones, Henrietta Mundorff, B. L., Teacher.	Hayward, Calif.
McCracken, Thomas Cooke, A. B., Principal of High School.	Monmouth.
Miller, Adam, A. B., Teacher.	Traer, Iowa.
Misener, Lena Esther, A. B., Teacher High School.	Alexis.
Peacock, James Hunter, A. B.,* (July 31, 1905).	
Pratt, Clara Worden, B. L., Teacher, High School.	Roseville.
Rees, Maurice H., B. M., Professor of Biology, Tarkio College.	Tarkio, Mo.
Robinson, Florence Belle, A. B., Teacher.	Sedro Woolley, Wash.
Story, Russell McCulloch, A. B., Graduate Student, Harvard University.	Cambridge, Mass.
Swan, Thomas Edwards, A. B., Clerk Omaha National Bank.	Omaha, Neb.
Watson, Clarence C., B. L., R. F. D. 1.	Waterman.

*Deceased.

1905.

Babcock, Erma Alicia, A. B., Teacher of Mathematics in High School.	Monticello, Iowa.
Barnes, Milford Edwin, A. B., Professor in Gordon Mission College.	Rawal Pindi, India.
Barnes, Wilda Hutchison, A. B., Teacher.	Bluffton, Ind.
Blair, Charles Patten, A. B., Clerk.	Monmouth.
Bryson, William Graham, A. B., Farmer.	Xenia, Ohio.
Calhoun, Edith Eliza, A. B., Teacher.	Indianola, Iowa.
Cherry, David Watt, A. B., Clerk in Marshall Field Department Store.	Chicago.
Clark, Mary Belle, A. B., Teacher.	Traer, Iowa.
Corette, Nora Oritha, A. B., Principal of High School.	Winfield, Iowa.
Galloway, Rolla Franklin, A. B., Theological Student.	Xenia, Ohio.
Gardiner, Peter Fletcher, A. B., Theological Student in Knox College.	Toronto, Canada.
Gordon, William Parks, A. B., Theological Student.	Xenia, Ohio.
Graham (Bryson), Jessie Edith, A. B.	Xenia, Ohio.
Henderson Frances May, A. B., Nurse in Training, Mt. Sinai Hospital.	New York City.
McClanahan, James Harold, A. B., Medical Student, Northwestern University, 2431 Dearborn St.	Chicago.
McClanahan, Neal Dow, A. B., Theological Student.	Xenia, Ohio.
McClanahan, Paul Haldane, A. B., Theological Student.	Xenia, Ohio.
McCutcheon, Mary Bruen, A. B., Department of Latin and Literature, Westminster University.	Denver, Colo.
McKinley (Firoved), Grace Mary, A. B.	Monmouth.
Mitchell, Joanna Ella, A. B.	Monmouth.
Pollock (Truscott), Edna Agnes, A. B.	Loveland, Colo.
Porter, Glenn Burdette, A. B., Teacher, 601 Temple St.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Porter, William Maley, A. B., Farmer.	Doland, S. Dak.
Robinson, Mary Emma, A. B., Missionary.	Allahabad, India.
Sprowl, Olive Lelia, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Taylor, Mills James, A. B., Pastor.	Cedarville, Ohio.

*Deceased.

Tinker, Alice Janette, A. B., Instructor in Mathematics and History, Monmouth College. Monmouth.

Wagner, Charles John, A. B., Instructor in Science in High School. Bellefontaine, Ohio.

White, Alfa Belle, A. B., Principal of High School. Avon.

1906.

Blood, Walter Fiske, A. B., Clerk, 999 Liberty St. Springfield, Mass.

Campbell, Bertha Belle, A. B. Newton, Iowa.

Clarke, Herbert Rentoul, A. B., Instrument Man for Burlington System. St. Joseph, Mo.

Dame, Esther Lillian, A. B., Teacher, 4040 West Belle Place. St. Louis, Mo.

Driemeyer, Henry Frank, A. B., Law Student, University of Chicago, 580 E. Sixtieth St. Chicago.

Elder, Frank Ray, A. B., Student, Princeton University. Princeton, N. J.

Gilmer, Mildred Aethelwynne, A. B., Teacher, High School. Altamont, Kans.

Hickman, William Weldon, A. B., Instructor in Chemistry, University of Chicago School of Chemistry, 5622 Ellis Ave. Chicago.

Hicks, Fannie C., A. B., Instructor in English and Latin, High School. Vermont.

Hyer (Hall), Nellie Jean, A. B. Hamilton.

Irwin, Nancy Marie, A. B., Teacher, 325 E Avenue, 31. Los Angeles, Cal.

Lanphere, Frances Mae, A. B., Teacher in Academy. Media.

Lant, John Smiley, A. B., Civil Engineer. Medimont, Idaho.

LeClere, James Frederick, A. B., Theological Student, Allegheny Seminary, North Side. Pittsburg, Pa.

McKelvey, Theodora May, A. B., Teacher, 1306 Locust St. Allegheny, Pa.

McLean, Frank Roy, A. B., Theological Student. Xenia, Ohio.

*Deceased.

Matson, Clyde Edwin, A. B., Theological Student. Xenia, Ohio.
Millen, Eva, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Oliver, Luella Fuller, A. B., Teacher. Toulon.
Picken, Samuel Carson, A. B., Theological Student, Allegheny Seminary. Allegheny, Pa.
Piffer (Picken), Emma, A. B., 6511 Elm St. West Allis, Wis.
Pinkerton, Anna Mary, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Porter, Ethel, A. B., Teacher. Little York.
Rhodes, James Rutherford, A. B., Theological Student. Newton, Iowa.
Robinson, John William, A. B., Asst. Sec'y, Y. M. C. A. North Yakima, Wash.
Sharpe, Stephen Frederick, A. B., Theological Student. Xenia, Ohio.
St. Claire, Ada Katherine, A. B., 3321 I St. San Diego, Cal.
Stevenson, William J., A. B., Law Student, Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass.
Thomson, Maggie Ferne, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Whitehill, Edna Margaret, A. B., Teacher of Music. Poole, Neb.
Wiley, Stella Miller, A. B., Teacher, R. D. 12. Dayton, Ohio.
Wilson Lena Blanche, A. B., Teacher. Morning Sun, Iowa.

1907.

Bigger, Millie Elizabeth, A. B. Xenia, Ohio.
Black, Wallace John, A. B., Graduate Student, University of Chicago. Chicago.
Campbell, Homer Mitchell, A. B., Student McCormick Theological Seminary. Chicago.
Clarke, James Cunningham, A. B., Teacher of Science in High School. Dowagiac, Mich.
Collins, Ethel Grace, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Croson, Carl Earl, A. B., Teacher. York, Neb.
Downing, Ethel Agnes, A. B. Albia, Iowa.
Duff, Grace Elizabeth, A. B.,* (May 22, 1907).
Getty, Walter, A. B., Theological Student, Allegheny Seminary. Allegheny, Pa.
Hamilton, Laura Belle, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Hamilton, Thomas Hoffman, A. B., Teacher Asyut College. Asyut, Egypt.

*Deceased.

Hill, Frank Edward, A. B., Real Estate Agent. Newton, Iowa.
Kerr, Robert McNary, A. B., Theological Student, Allegheny Seminary. Allegheny, Pa.
Kinsman, Jennie Ward, A. B., Teacher of Latin and English, Collegiate Institute. Geneseo.
Lytle, Emma Jane, A. B., Instructor in Latin and Mathematics, Hanover College. Hanover, Ind.
McCoy, James Alexander, A. B., Reporter on Daily Atlas. Monmouth.
McCoy, Margaret Ethyl, A. B., Asst. Principal of High School. Laurel, Neb.
McGeoch, John Loudon, A. B., Social Work Director, Y. M. C. A. Oak Park.
McLean, Inez Evelyn, A. B., Teacher. Rock Valley, Iowa.
McMillan, Walter Wilson, A. B., Athletic Director and Instructor in Mathematics, State Normal School. Oshkosh, Wis.
Marshall, Annis Bertha, A. B., Teacher in High School. Pella, Iowa.
Millen, John McKaskell, A. B., Asst. Teacher of Mathematics and Athletic Coach, Township High School. DeKalb.
Moore, James Ross, A. B., President's Secretary, and Treasurer of Monmouth College. Monmouth.
Nixon, Eugene White, A. B., Athletic Director, St. Matthews' School. Burlingame, Cal.
Owen, Charles Archibald, A. B., Reporter on Daily Review. Monmouth.
Parshall, John K., A. B., Merchant. Monmouth.
Peacock, Christopher Sheller, A. B., Instructor in Science, Albany College. Albany, Ore.
Picken, James Hamilton, A. B., Teacher in High School. Monmouth.
Reid, Mary Louise, A. B., Teacher. Monmouth.
Scantlin, Nora W., A. B., Teacher. Princeton, Ind.
Senseman, Mary Ethel, A. B., Teacher. Lakeland, La.
Smith, Thomas Clarence, A. B., Law Student, 418 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago.
Spicer, Zenas Henry, A. B., Student, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. Cincinnati, O.
Turnbull, Wallace Johnston, A. B., Time-

*Deceased.

keeper for Booth & Flynn, Ltd.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Turnbull, William Hill, A. B., Timekeeper for Booth & Flynn, Ltd.	Clinton, Pa.
Wallace, Ida May, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.
Weed, Margaret Edith, A. B., Teacher.	Monmouth.

GRADUATES IN MUSIC

1896.

Dean (Pollock), Edna, B. M.	Fort Morgan, Colo.

1898.

Graham, Margaret Eva, B. M., Assistant in the office of Superintendent of Schools.	Freeport.

1903.

Bell, Pansy M., Teacher.	Kirksville, Mo.
Brennemer, Cora May, 99 Peel.	Bradford, Ontario.
Ford (Stewart), Evelyn Maude.	Oak Park.
Morton, Lillian.	Monmouth.

1904.

Anderson (Meek), Lelia May.	Monmouth.
Campbell, Winifred Marion, Instructor in Music, Berea College.	Berea, Ky.
Leigh, Edith Lenore.	Sparland.

1905.

Calvin (Ditch), Maude.	Roseville.
Eighme, Gertrude Dorothy.	Denver, Colo.
Moore, Mabel Martha, Instructor in Piano, Muskingum College.	New Concord, Ohio.
Porter, Nelle F., Assistant in Voice, Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.	Monmouth.
Stewart, Henry Wylie, Asst. Superintendent of Rock Island Southern Traction Co.	Monmouth.
Tinker, Helen, Contralto and Manager, Oriol Concert Co., Redpath Lyceum Bureau.	Monmouth.
Wherry, Winifred, Instructor in Piano and Organ, Cooper College.	Sterling, Kans.

1906.

Burr, Maude, Teacher of Voice, Cooper College.	Sterling, Kans.

Butler, Bess.	Morning Sun, Iowa.
Kettering, Marie, Assistant Teacher of Piano in Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.	Monmouth.
Murray (Reed), Evelyn.	Fremont, Neb.
Smith, Jennie.	Monmouth.
Warner, Martha, Teacher.	Elgin.

1907.

Allen, Laurence.	Monmouth.
Allison, Maude.	Monmouth.
Brown, Laura.	Meadville, Pa.
Brownell, Grace.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Hughes, Royal, Assistant Instructor in Voice, Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.	Monmouth.
Krollman, Maude.	Joliet.
Lanphere, Albert.	Kirkwood.
Johnson (McCoy) Lulu.	Monmouth.
Scott, Florence, Teacher.	Cleveland, Okla.
Weir, Rachel, Teacher.	Sparta.

Alphabetical List.

For convenience of reference the following Alphabetical List of the Alumni, with the year of graduation, is given:

Abbey, A., '88
Abrams, W. H., '64
Acheson, A. M., '74
Acheson, J. M., '86
Acheson, J. L., '88
Acheson, R. H., '88
Acheson, L., '91
Acheson, G., '97
Acheson, J., '96
Acheson, H. H., '02
Adams, L. J., '74
Addison, P. J., '70
Alexander, B., '75
Alexander, S. J., '81
Allen, A. M., '66
Allen, O., '84
Allen, W. B., '84
Allison, M. M., '72
Allison, M. E., '75
Allison, O., '76
Allison, S. L., '77
Anderson, E. M., '65
Anderson, M. J., '66
Anderson, D., '69
Anderson, J. B., '69
Anderson, W. T., '70
Anderson, R. D., '72
Anderson, T. W., '77
Anderson, W. L., '88
Anderson, L. G. D., '00
Andrew, L. H., '04
Andrews, E. B., '04
Ardrey, W. G., '91
Arnoldson, T., '00

Babcock, J. K., '81
Babcock, M. E., '81
Babcock, E. A., '05
Bacon, A., '60
Baird, W., '72
Baldridge, W. R., '79
Baldridge, M. M., '81
Baldridge, S. T., '82
Baldwin, H. M., '80
Barclay, T. D., '67
Barnes, A. H., '72
Barnes, R. H., '73
Barnes, M. V., '83
Barnes, J. F., '89
Barnes, A. W., '04
Barnes, M. E., '05
Barnes, W. H., '05
Barnett, A. S., '77
Barr, E. L., '92
Barr, A. J., '97
Barr, L. S., '99
Barr, G. W., '01
Bassett, L., '83
Baugh, J. M., '06
Baxter, L. V., '91
Beach, C. E., '60
Beach, K., '61
Beard, E., '02
Beckwith, M. E., '66
Beckwith, E., '74
Beitel, J. C., '96
Bell, M., '73
Bell, W. Q., '78
Bell, V., '82
Bell, H. H., '86
Bell, C. S., '03
Belville, S. R., '64
Bennett, M. L., '72
Berry, J. R., '72
Beveridge, A., '65
Beveridge, I. S., '69
Beveridge, J. W., '93
Beveridge, G., '99
Biddle, A. S., '72
Biddle, M., '73
Biddle, J., '73
Biddle, W. C. B., '77

Biddle, H. C., '91
Bigger, H. J., '72
Bigger, D. D., '75
Bigger, M. E., '07
Bissell, F. A., '92
Bivens, R. A., '74
Black, N. L., '67
Black, C. L., '72
Black, W. J., '07
Blackburn, A., '68
Blackburn, W. A., '68
Blackburn, B. E., '02
Blair, W. H., '59
Blair, D. H., '71
Blair, T. A., '72
Blair, C. P., '05
Blake, W. E., '67
Blake, W. W., '72
Blake, M. A., '98
Blake, E. L., '00
Blake, L., '02
Blood, W. F., '06
Boomer, J. H., '70
Borders, M. W., '88
Bower, J. A., '66
Boyd, J. H., '72
Boyd, J. N., '77
Boyd, D. M., '82
Boyd, E. N., '85
Bradford, J. E., '89
Brandt, A. W., '71
Brent, M. E., '02
Bristol, L. H., '77
Brockett, O. G., '75
Brook, J. W., '64
Brook, H. M., '69
Brook, M. E., '70
Brook, M. A., '72
Brosius, J. M., '88
Brown, N. H., '60
Brown, J. H., '62
Brown, W., '65
Brown, D. W., '67
Brown, T. H., '77
Brown, C., '79
Brown, N. E., '86
Brown, J. V., '90
Brown, J. A., '95
Brown, C. G., '98
Brown, E. E., '01
Brown, M. W., '02
Brown, J., '03
Brownlee, E. A., '68
Brownlee, S., '76
Brownlee, I. F., '80
Brownlee, E. M., '81
Brownlee, L. E., '82
Brownlee, R. H., '98
Brownlee, W., '03
Bruce, M. I., '97
Bruen, A. C., '69
Bryson, W. B., '76
Bryson, W. G., '05
Buchanan, W. H., '59
Buchanan, W. J., '79
Buck, S. A., '75
Buck, C. A., '82
Buck, C. F., '90
Burlingim, G., '79
Burns, J. A., '69
Burns, J. C., '75
Burnside, I., '91
Burnside, R. W., '94
Butler, W. M., '84
Butler, N. E., '98

Cable, C., '76
Caldwell, D., '68
Caldwell, A. B., '78
Calhoun, J. C., '78
Calhoun, E. E., '05
Callison, H. G., '86
Campbell, J. S., '62
Campbell, M. E., '67
Campbell, W. T., '70
Campbell, A. M., '79
Campbell, T. F., '82
Campbell, L. M., '85
Campbell, W. H., '94
Campbell, I. M., '95
Campbell, J. E., '95
Campbell, T. J., '04
Campbell, B. B., '06
Campbell, H. M., '07
Candor, T. H., '76
Carey, I., '75
Carithers, E., '69
Carithers, L. J., '72
Carothers, M. E., '01
Carr, S., '88
Carruthers, W. H., '99
Carson, W. E., '95
Carson, E., '00
Cecil, C., '64
Chalfant, M. E., '00
Chalfant, F. C., '02
Chamberlain, N. M., '90
Chamberlain, H. F., '94
Chapman, J. A., '92
Cherry, D. W., '05
Christie, E., '83
Claney, C. J., '04

Clark, J. B., '65
Clark, J. M., '68
Clark, D. M., '73
Clark, E. M., '87
Clark, P. G., '94
Clark, J. M., '96
Clark, E. J., '97
Clarke, W. M., '03
Clark, M., '04
Clarke, M. B., '05
Clarke, H. R., '06
Clarke, J. C., '07
Cleland, M. A., '71
Cleland, E. E., '72
Cleland, J. W., '79
Cleland, D. M., '82
Cleland, M., '82
Cleland, C. S., '87
Clendenin, J. W., '94
Clingan, E. M., '94
Clippinger, E. E., '81
Clippinger, G., '89
Coates, D. T., '58
Collier, J. E., '69
Collier, W., '69
Collier, M. C., '69
Collins, F. K., '94
Collins, G., '99
Collins, A. S., '01
Collins, E. H., '03
Collins, P. M., '04
Collins, E. G., '07
Colvin, J. S., '80
Cook, W. M., '99
Cook, L. M., '00
Cooley, W. P., '67
Cooper, E. C., '62
Cooper, W. J., '70
Cooper, J. R., '77
Copeland, J., '72
Corwin, M. J., '64
Corette, N. O., '05
Cowan, M. B., '62
Cowan, N. H., '74
Crawford, J. W., '59
Crawford, A. G., '61
Crawford, M. A., '75
Crawford, C. B., '93
Crichton, W. M., '70
Croson, C. E., '07
Crothers, H. B., '03
Cruser, H. M., '01
Culbertson, H. M., '01
Culbertson, J., '03
Cunningham, A., '78
Cunningham, E. A., '85
Cunningham, E., '87
Cunningham, W. J. M., '00

Dame, E. L., '06
Daggett, M. E., '97
Davidson, F. E., '76
Davidson, R. J., '77
Davidson, E. R., '91
Davidson, W. C., '93
Davidson, D. C., '01
Davis, J. P., '71
Davis, J. B., '75
Dean, F. E., '92
Dean, F. H., '92
Denman, E. C., '62
Dick, J. G., '01
Dickie, A. B., '83
Diffenbaugh, E. E., '92
Donnan, H. R., '01
Dool, W. I., '79
Dorris, F. E., '99
Douglass, E. E., '86
Douglass, A. C., '90
Dow., L., '95
Dow., E., '99
Downie, J., '95
Downing, E. A., '07
Drennen, C. P., '81
Dripps, C. T., '75
Duer, L. B., '64
Duer, M., '73
Duer, A., '79
Duff, G. M., '95
Duff, E., '99
Duff, G. E., '07
Dunbar, M., '96
Dunbar, A. C., '97
Dunbar, R., '99
Dunbar, H., '02
Duncan, J. M., '79
Duncan, W. M., '79
Duncan, J. J., '84
Dunlap, W. O., '70
Dunlap, I., '75
Dunn, J. M., '75
Dunnan, J. W., '99
Dysart, J. B., '92

Eakin, C. M., '99
Easton, A., '67
Edmunds, L., '73
Edwards, M. L., '81
Edwords, G. J., '82
Eicher, W. B., '93

Elder, F. R., '06
Elliott, E. E., '81
Elliott, A., '87
Elliott, F., '96
Elliott, B. M., '96
English, J. W., '76
Erskine, J. S. E., '81
Evans, M. E., '86
Evans, R. A., '90
Ewing, M. L., '62
Ewing, A., '64

Faris, J. H., '72
Farquar, C. S., '73
Favor, S. A., '68
Ferguson, J. A., '76
Ferguson, J., '91
Ferguson, W. N., '91
Ferguson, E., '93
Ferguson, J. F., '03
Findley, M. M., '58
Findley, R. S., '59
Findley, S. S., '64
Findley, T. M., '74
Findley, M. M., '82
Findley, G. I., '83
Findley, W. W., '86
Findley, M., '90
Findley, E., '93
Findley, S. W., '93
Findley, F. D., '93
Findley, S. E., '94
Findley, H. P., '95
Findley, H., '99
Findley, J. W., '97
Findley, K. M., '99
Findley, R. I., '00
Finley, W. M., '78
Finley, S. H., '86
Firoved, N., '88
Fisher, J. A., '78
Fisher, C. M., '79
Fleming, C., '62
Forister, B. J., '70
Foster, M. L., '67
Foster, H. A., '77
Foster, E. E., '03
Fraser, M. A., '75
Fraser, L., '80
Frazier, J., '87
Free, P. W., '68
Free, L. R., '01
French, R. J. M., '60
French, N. C., '68
French, O. S., '87
French, C. C., '89
Fulton, J. L., '62
Fulton, W. J., '77
Funk, S., '69
Funk, M., '70

Gaddis, N. J., '71
Gainer, F. B., '02
Galloway, C., '70
Galloway, J. B., '71
Galloway, H. K., '01
Galloway, R. F., '05
Gardiner, P. F., '05
Gardner, D. Z., '86
Garvin, E., '76
Gault, M. E., '69
Gault, M. A., '70
Gault, T. H., '70
Gault, R. J., '86
Gelvin, D. M., '64
George, R. A., '82
Getty, W., '07
Gibson, S. D., '64
Gibson, W. M., '67
Gibson, J. H., '73
Gilchrist, M. P., '71
Gilchrist, M. M., '73
Gillespie, M. E., '98
Gillis, E. F., '95
Gilmer, U. Z., '72
Gilmer, K. R., '02
Gilmer, H. W., '04
Gilmer, M. A., '06
Gilmore, G. F., '86
Given, O. G., '67
Given, J. D., '71
Gladstone, W. R., '65
Gladstone, W. R., '95
Glass, T. B., '92
Glass, J. L., '95
Glass, A. W., '97
Glenn, E. G., '69
Glenn, Z., '76
Glenn, A. R., '78
Glenn, J. M., '83
Glenn, M. E., '86
Glenn, A. M., '89
Glenn, E. H., '90
Gordon, J. C., '66
Gordon, J. A., '68
Gordon, G. I., '71
Gordon, J. B., '74
Gordon, W. W., '76
Gordon, J. N., '80
Gordon, A., '80

Gordon, E., '80
Gordon, E., '81
Gordon, E. M., '89
Gordon, E. B., '90
Gordon, D. R., '91
Gordon, W. P., '05
Gowdy, J. B., '76
Gowdy, J. F., '76
Graham, J. S., '65
Graham, S. J., '66
Graham, H. W., '67
Graham, D. M., '69
Graham, L., '69
Graham, D. W., '70
Graham, E. J., '70
Graham, R., '70
Graham, J. D., '72
Graham, C. J., '73
Graham, E., '74
Graham, E. B., '74
Graham, C. C., '75
Graham, N. M., '75
Graham, R. J., '76
Graham, L. L., '77
Graham, W. F., '77
Graham, M. L., '79
Graham, W. T., '85
Graham, D. Y., '87
Graham, R., '97
Graham, W. T., '97
Graham, S. F., '98
Graham, A., '00
Graham, R., '01
Graham, A. L., '02
Graham, J. E., '05
Green, J. W., '62
Gregg, J. C., '65
Grier, J. A., '72
Grier, R. J., '74
Grier, A. J., '02
Guillinger, L., '89

Hall, A. P., '98
Hall, H. N., '04
Hamilton, J. H., '69
Hamilton, G. W., '72
Hamilton, J. M., '76
Hamilton, A. A., '78
Hamilton, J., '89
Hamilton, R. E., '91
Hamilton, C. S., '92
Hamilton, S., '92
Hamilton, J. C., '94
Hamilton, H. B., '97
Hamilton, R. J., '00
Hamilton, L. B., '07
Hamilton, T. H., '07
Hammack, D. M., '69
Hanley, J. H., '85
Hanna, J. R., '75
Hanna, J. C., '86
Hanna, L. M., '94
Hanna, T. H., '93
Hanna, M. J., '01
Hannum, J. W., '96
Hardin, A., '59
Hardin, N., '94
Harding, F. W., '69
Harding, J. C., '73
Harding, C. B., '77
Harper, J., '94
Harris, D., '62
Harris, J. W., '90
Harris, T. G., '99
Harris, M. M., '00
Harris, L. S., '02
Harvey, G., '87
Harvey, D. B., '97
Hawk, W. D., '89
Hays, S. S., '69
Hays, J. H., '77
Hays, W. G. M., '78
Henderson, F. B., '77
Henderson, J. A., '77
Henderson, J. M., '78
Henderson, B., '92
Henderson, F. M., '05
Henry, I. B., '66
Henry, A., '96
Herbert, J. B., '69
Herdman, E. A., '63
Herdman, F. A., '67
Herdman, R., '98
Hickman, W., W., '06
Hicks, F. C., '06
Higgins, N. C., '86
Hill, R. L., '97
Hill, J. C., '02
Hill, F. E., '07
Hoffman, G. E., '86
Hogg, H. M., '76
Hogue, D. W., '95
Hogue, I., '98
Hogue, I. B., '02
Hoisington, L. J., '91
Holbrook, C. M., '66
Holbrook, E., '74
Holgate, L. B., '04
Holliday, J. C., '74
Holliday, L., '92

Holliday, J. M., '97
Hood, J., '70
Hopkins, A. L., '77
Hoornbeek, N. B., '77
Hopkins, S., '86
Hopper, H. C., '76
Hopping, W. M., '93
Hopping, S. E., '03
Horne, J. M., '68
Horne, R. G., '68
Horne, A., '75
Horner, R. M., '80
Howard, J. M., '69
Howard, M. J., '71
Howie, W. M., '75
Howie, W. D., '99
Howison, M. J., '99
Hoyman, F. S., '03
Hume, R. H., '74
Hume, H. R., '03
Humphrey, W. F., '69
Hunter, L., '95
Hunter, C., '93
Hunter, M. M., '00
Hunt, J. G., '93
Huston, J. J., '81
Hutchinson, A. P., '72
Hutchinson, E. C., '04
Hutchison, G. A. G., '62
Hutchison, K. I., '81
Hutchison, R. A., '88
Hutchman, J. H., '88
Hyer, N. J., '06

Inches, D., '68
Inness, J. W., '92
Irvin, S. G., '73
Irvine, S. E., '99
Irwin, M. E., '77
Irwin, H., '90
Irwin, I. R., '03
Irwin, N. M., '06

Jackson, B. F., '79
Jackson, G. W., '91
James, C., '76
Jamieson, J. B., '85
Jamieson, A., '68
Jamieson, E. H., '71
Jamieson, A. W., '82
Jamieson, A. P., '58
Jamieson, J. F., '86
Jamieson, M. J., '90
Jamieson, J., '91
Jamieson, S. R., '91
Jamieson, H. M., '97
Jamieson, R. A., '00
Jewell, C., '71
Jewell, D., '74
Jewell, H. R., '02
Johnson, D. D., '61
Johnston, J. W., '75
Johnson, W. F., '82
Johnston, J. E., '87
Johnson, A. C., '98
Jones, E. E., '94
Jones, R. D., '02
Jones, H. M., '04
Joss, M. N., '67
Joss, S., '73

Kane, W. P., '71
Karr, S., '01
Kennedy, J. A., '73
Kennedy, J. G., '80
Kennedy, A. G., '92
Kerr, R. M., '07
Kilgore, L. E., '01
Killough, R. J., '68
Kilpatrick, M. M., '89
Kimmelshue, E. F., '96
Kincaide, S. A., '88
King, F., '92
Kinsman, J. W., '07
Kirkpatrick, A. F., '77
Kirkwood, T. C., '64
Klene, J. G., '92
Kyle, J., '72
Kyle, S. J., '72
Kyle, H. J., '90
Kyle, S. V., '92

Lackey, R. E., '77
Lackey, C. J., '93
Lacy, E., '86
Lacy, E., '88
Lafferty, L. N., '74
Lafferty, I., '85
Lafferty, G. C., '03
Lamberton, R. G., '68
Lanphere, F. M., '06
Langdon, I., '65
Lant, J. S., '06
LeClere, J. F., '06
Lee, J. A., '89
Leidigh, G. W., '58
Leidigh, J. H., '59
Liggett, B., '94
Littell, E. S., '91
Little, R. M., '90

Livingstone, D., '73
Livingston, S. W., '95
Livingston, R. L., '97
Logan, W. W., '83
Logan, D. H., '85
Logue, J. R., '77
Longcor, W. T., '94
Lorimer, M. W., '92
Lorimer, W. M., '95
Lorimer, E. R., '99
Loose, B., '93
Love, J. M., '77
Love, J. D., '78
Lowther, C. B., '89
Luther, A. F., '03
Lyon, W. H., '81
Lyons, W. E. C., '68
Lyons, S. R., '77
Lytle, D. S., '79
Lytle, W. R., '03
Lytle, E. J., '07

McAdams, M. A., '70
McAllister, W. J., '70
McAllister, J. R., '94
McAllister, W. F., '97
McArthur, J. M., '72
McBride, T. H., '69
McBride, H. B., '69
McBride, R. W., '75
McBride, W. T., '77
McBride, A. M., '81
McBride, D. L., '01
McCague, M., '83
McCalla, A., '67
McCartney, M. J., '65
McCaughey, R. S., '99
McCaw, D., '82
McClanahan, J. V., '66
McClanahan, J. H., '05
McClanahan, N. D., '05
McClanahan, P. H., '05
McClenahan, P. H., '05
McClenahan, W. S., '60
McClenahan, C., '84
McClenahan, R. S., '74
McClaughry, R. W., '60
McClaughry, C., '65
McClellan, M. E., '91
McClellan, W. S., '91
McClellan, M. B., '94
McClelland, J. U., '66
McClelland, H. R., '67
McClelland, G. T., '69
McClelland, J. L., '72
McClelland, R. S., '74
McClelland, E. S., '99
McClintock, E., '98
McClurg, J., '73
McCollum, S. J., '91
McConnelee, J. A., '90
McConnell, N. J., '73
McConnell, S. M., '83
McConnell, J. R., '96
McCoy, A. G., '74
McCoy, A. W., '74
McCoy, M. A., '77
McCoy, J. W., '78
McCoy, C. D., '86
McCoy, E., '92
McCoy, J. A., '07
McCoy, E. M., '07
McCracken, G., '93
McCrackin, R. H., '94
McCracken, R., '96
McCracken, A. J., '97
McCracken, J. S., '03
McCracken, T. C., '04
McCreary, W. J., '77
McCreery, E., '01
McCrery, M. E., '76
McCrery, K., '76
McCrory, J. T., '75
McCulloch, I., '71
McCulloch, J. H., '76
McCulloch, B., '84
McCulloch, M. H., '85
McCulloch, W. E., '91
McCullough, W. W., '75
McCutchan, A. G., '01
McCutcheon, W. S., '69
McCutcheon, M. B., '05
MacDill, E., '79
MacDill, L., '91
McDill, A. T., '62
McDill, M. E., '62
McDill, H. M., '74
McDill, S. H., '84
McDill, M., '86
McDill, J., '88
McDougall, W. S., '01
McDowell, W. D., '86
McElhinney, J. M., '81
McFarland, A., '70
McFarland, A. B. C., '75
McGarey, O., '93
McGaughey, H., '95
McGaw, F. E., '77
McGaw, A. I., '77
McGeoch, J. H., '07

McGibbon, A. W., '64
McGranahan, R. W., '87
McGregor, I., '70
McIlvaine, T. W., '73
McKee, S. H., '72
McKee, J. R., '74
McKee, F. W., '92
McKelvey, T. C., '77
McKelvey, A. B., '81
McKelvey, L., '84
McKelvey, H. E., '90
McKelvey, M. E., '91
McKelvey, S. W., '94
McKelvey, W. M., '98
McKelvey, T. M., '06
McKinley, G. M., '05
McKinney, J., '74
McKinney, A., '78
McKirahan, J. A., '77
McKnight, J. F., '83
McKnight, E., '83
McKnight, I., '85
McKnight, B., '89
McKnight, W. R., '91
McKnight, G. M., '96
McKown, M. J., '59
McLaughlin, S. R., '83
McLaughlin, J. A., '91
McLaughlin, C. W., '93
McLaughlin, F. M., '00
McLean, C., '64
McLean, J., '67
McLean, F. R., '06
McLean, I. E., '07
McMichael, T. H., '86
McMichael, J. C., '86
McMichael, W. J., '88
McMillan, M. E., '90
McMillan, M. R., '89
McMillan, W. W., '07
McMillan, F., '96
McMurdo, J. H., '92
McMurdy, C. K., '03
McQuiston, M., '82
McQuiston, J. A. C., '86
McQuiston, E. V., '87
McQuiston, D. W., '90
McQuiston, M. E., '94
McQuiston, M. I., '00
Mackenzie, T. H., '88
Mackenzie, W. A., '91
Macklin, M. J., '74
Madden, E. C., '59
Madden, M. S., '64
Madden, W. M., '69
Madden, E. F., '72
Mahaffey, J. A., '97
Manchester, C., '71
Mannon, S. E., '62
Mannon, J. H., '76
Marshall, R. B., '68
Marshall, A. B., '07
Martin, J. K., '65
Martin, T., '70
Martin, J. S., '75
Martin, I., '75
Martin, H. G., '79
Martin, L., '91
Martin, H. P., '02
Martin, H. T., '03
Matchett, H. T., '83
Matson, C. E., '06
Matthews, B. L., '67
Matthews, J. W., '71
Matthews, W. J., '03
Matthews, S., '76
Matthews, J. W., '80
Matthews, W. M., '85
Matthews, J. T., '87
Matthews, W. T., '03
Maxwell, J. S., '91
Maxwell, M. B., '93
Meek, S. W., '71
Meek, S. M., '75
Meek, C. C., '90
Meginnis, C. P., '98
Mekemson, F., '85
Meloy, J. T., '87
Melaik, H. B., '91
Merridith, M. B., '79
Millen, J. W., '79
Millen, J. C., '88
Millen, E., '06
Millen, J. M., '07
Miller, H. G., '70
Miller, D. R., '74
Miller, J. E., '88
Miller, L., '91
Miller, G. O., '96
Miller, J. T., '96
Miller, A., '04
Milne, J. J., '82
Misener, L. E., '04
Mitchell, E. J., '59
Mitchell, W. R., '68
Mitchell, C. H., '69
Mitchell, R. S., '72
Mitchell, J. A., '74
Mitchell, C. E., '87
Mitchell, M. L., '92

Mitchell, M., '93
Mitchell, G. L., '97
Mitchell, J. E., '06
Moffatt, J. E., '66
Mohney, A. A., '89
Moir, J., '69
Montieth, T. W., '69
Montieth, R. C., '72
Montieth, J. A., '77
Montgomery, J. H., '66
Montgomery, S. D., '85
Montgomery, D. M., '99
Moore, J., '65
Moore, A., '90
Moore, J. R., '07
Moorehead, J. H., '92
Morey, M. E., '74
Morgan, A., '60
Morris, A. W., '72
Morris, R. W., '98
Morrison, J., '69
Morrison, D. M., '81
Morrison, G. W., '84
Morrow, A. M., '91
Morrow, M. L., '92
Morrow, B., '98
Morrow, A. H., '97
Morrow, C. G., '02
Morton, J. F., '61
Munford, S. A., '00
Munford, R. S., '02
Munn, W. T., '01
Murdock, R. R., '91
Murphy, R., '95
Murray, D. A., '85
Murray, S. M., '90

Nelson, D. A., '82
Nelson, A., '92
Nesbit, R. B., '71
Nesbit, J. P., '90
Nevin, J. M., '79
Niblock, G. F., '95
Nicoll, D., '67
Nichol, R. J., '68
Nichol, A. M., '71
Nichol, W. E., '82
Nichol, A. R., '84
Nichol, J. J., '98
Nichol, N. M., '01
Nichol, J., '03
Nixon, E. W., '07
Norcross, G., '61
Norcross, W. C., '66
Norcross, H. F., '72
Norcross, I., '76
Norcross, S. E., '94
Norcross, H., '97
Oliver, A. R., '85
Oliver, M., '85
Oliver, K. E., '86
Oliver, A. B., '00
Oliver, L. F., '06
Orr, A. H., '69
Orr, J., '86
Orth, W. S., '87
Owen, C. A., '07

Paine, H., '65
Painter, J. H., '78
Palmer, S. F., '68
Pardoe, W. G., '81
Park, T., '76
Park, E. J., '94
Parker, B., '74
Parry, J., '65
Parshall, L. O., '00
Parshall, J. K., '07
Patchen, G. H., '66
Patten, G. W., '76
Patterson, J. S., '60
Patterson, L. M., '74
Patterson, L. L., '79
Patterson, A. B., '86
Pattison, J., '69
Pattison, F., '96
Pattison, M. A., '01
Patton, T., '80
Patton, J., '83
Paul, A. R., '92
Paxton, R. S., '78
Peacock, J. H., '04
Peacock, C. S., '07
Pearce, I., '86
Pepper, M., '85
Perry, L. C., '63
Phelps, D. P., '62
Phelps, R. G., '67
Phelps, K. G., '71
Phelps, G., '90
Phelps, K. L., '93
Phelps, R. L., '95
Phelps, M. P., '98
Phelps, K. G., '00
Phillips, R. L., '70
Picken, S. C., '06
Picken, J. H., '07
Piffer, E., '06
Pillsbury, A. L., '73

Pinkerton, B. F., '62
Pinkerton, J. L., '73
Pierce, F., '85
Pinkerton, R. G., '89
Pinkerton, A., '90
Pinkerton, W. J., '95
Pinkerton, J. F., '03
Pinkerton, A. M., '06
Piper, K., '68
Plummer, I. M., '77
Pollard, P., '97
Pollock, J. A., '76
Pollock, M., '88
Pollock, J. S., '92
Pollock, M. E., '92
Pollock, J. A., '01
Pollock, E. A., '05
Porter, S. H., '71
Porter, J. B., '75
Porter, A., '75
Porter, W. M., '76
Porter, S. W., '79
Porter, A. N., '86
Porter, M. I., '88
Porter, J. M., '89
Porter, G. B., '05
Porter, W. M., '05
Porter, E., '06
Potter, O. N., '82
Potter, C. C., '85
Potter, J., '85
Pratt, S., '75
Pratt, C. W., '04
Prugh, F. P., '97
Pressley, M., '64
Pressley, H. M., '76
Pringle, R., '93

Rainey, M., '72
Randles, A. J., '02
Rankin, G. C., '72
Rankin, I., '74
Rankin, W. T., '74
Rankin, J. A., '77
Rankin, J. A., '78
Rankin, E. M., '82
Rankin, M., '89
Rees, M. H., '04
Regnier, E., '83
Regnier, S., '94
Regnier, W. L., '96
Reid, M. M., '92
Reid, M. L., '07
Renwick, A., '65
Renwick, J. A., '79
Renwick, M. L., '99
Reynolds, B., '89
Rhodes, J. M., '06
Rice, W. A., '73
Rice, C. E., '77
Rice, C. W., '82
Richie, W. N., '73
Ritchie, J. H., '76
Rife, L. E., '99
Rippey, A. C. M., '84
Robb., J. M., '59
Robb, A., '69
Robb, M. A., '95
Robb, A. J., '01
Robb, M. G., '03
Roberts, E., '86
Robertson, L., '92
Robinson, J. T., '74
Robinson, F. R., '79
Robinson, H. H., '85
Robinson, F. B., '04
Robinson, M. E., '05
Robinson, J. W., '06
Robison, J. A., '77
Rockwell, R. H., '95
Rogers, A., '82
Rogers, E. B., '90
Ronald, W. R., '98
Roney, E., '95
Ross, M. L., '66
Ross, J. F., '81
Ross, J. M., '83
Ross, J. M., '84
Ross, F. O., '90
Ross, M., '90
Rule, M. J., '60
Rule, A., '68
Russell, R., '89
Ryder, J. S., '74

Samson, A. A., '95
Samson, A., '95
Samson, E. L., '98
Samson, T. E., '02
Sawhill, W. R., '93
Scantlin, N. W., '07
Schenck, C. S., '95
Schmunk, F. W., '96
Schussler, L. F., '74
Scott, J. L., '70
Scott, T. L., '73
Scott, E., '77
Scott, J. O., '83
Secrist, C. C., '67
Senseman, M. E., '07

Sessions, H. W., '72
Sexton, T., '95
Sharpe, D. S., '00
Sharpe, S. F., '06
Shaver, T., '66
Shaw, W. E., '72
Shaw, S., '79
Shelley, F., '74
Shields, N., '86
Shoemaker, R. K., '66
Shonts, T. P., '76
Shonts, E. M., '84
Sickmon, W. S., '67
Simmons, L. I., '86
Simpson, J., '64
Sinclair, C. A., '67
Sloan, R. E., '77
Slonecker, G., '70
Sloss, J. W., '83
Smiley, C. R., '65
Smiley, W. J., '69
Smiley, B. F., '00
Smith, E. R., '60
Smith, F. H., '62
Smith, M. F., '63
Smith, A., '65
Smith, J. D., '66
Smith, I. B., '68
Smith, M. J., '70
Smith, C. K., '75
Smith, R. L., '88
Smith, D. E., '89
Smith, J. W., '93
Smith, E., '95
Smith, F. D., '96
Smith, N. J., '01
Smith, G. M., '02
Smith, T. C., '07
Snyder, L. N., '75
Soule, E. A., '97
Soule, M. G., '97
Spalding, W. A., '76
Speer, J. S., '60
Speer, H. B., '98
Speer, R. J., '96
Speer, F. R. H., '00
Speer, J. A., '01
Spence, A. F., '94
Spence, H. E., '00
Spicer, Z. H., '07
Sprague, R. W., '02
Sprole, J. N., '90
Sprowl, O. L., '05
St. Clair, A. K., '06
Starrett, L. M., '80
Steele, J. P., '73
Steen, J. W., '77
Stephenson, T., '62
Stephenson, S. L., '62
Stephenson, M. R., '62
Sterner, E. C., '77
Sterrett, J. D., '72
Sterrett, M. A., '72
Stevenson, W., '71
Stevenson, L., '74
Stevenson, T., '79
Stevenson, G., '94
Stevenson, C. R., '94
Stevenson, R. E., '03
Stevenson, W. J., '06
Stewart, P. L., '63
Stewart, W. K., '67
Stewart, I. M., '69
Stewart, S. J., '70
Stewart, D. C., '72
Stewart, M. M., '72
Stewart, J. E., '80
Stewart, J., '92
Stewart, J. E., '92
Stewart, A. G., '96
Stewart, L. M., '98
Stewart, I. C., '00
Stewart, E., '02
Stewart, J. A., '02
Story, J. B., '89
Story, R. M., '04
Strang, D. J., '73
Struthers, A. B., '64
Struthers, S. B., '65
Struthers, B. L., '72
Stuart, R., '70
Stuart, D. M., '81
Swan, M., '88
Swan, M., '88
Swan, F., '88
Swan, T. E., '04
Swaney, J. W., '70
Swartwood, M. J., '63
Swiler, J. W., '64
Taylor, J., '67
Taylor, M. J., '05
Tate, J. H., '89
Tedford, M. R., '91
Teel, J. T., '66
Templeton, D. C., '67
Thome, J. L., '72
Thompson, W., '61
Thompson, A. W., '74
Thompson, E. P., '79
Thompson, J. A., '82

Thompson, C. M., '84
Thompson, J. G., '85
Thompson, P., '91
Thompson, R. W., '94
Thompson, M. J., '98
Thomson, E. E., '75
Thomson, J. J., '88
Thomson, M. F., '06
Thornton, N. W., '76
Tidball, M., '76
Tillinghast, B. F., '70
Tinker, A. J., '05
Tinning, L., '00
Todd, J. E., '78
Todd, H. A., '80
Todd, C. B., '84
Todd, S. A., '88
Todd, T. W., '88
Todd, J., '90
Tompkins, D. G., '93
Torrence, E., '88
Torrence, M., '91
Torrence, E., '97
Tracy, M., '63
Tracy, J. F., '75
Tripp, C. C., '97
Turnbull, R., '65
Turnbull, J. H., '69
Turnbull, T. B., '70
Turnbull, M. E., '80
Turnbull, W. G., '99
Turnbull, D. R., '00
Turnbull, W. H., '07
Turnbull, W. J., '07
Turner, T. E., '66
Turner, H. B., '72

Ure, E. J., '79
Ure, S. M., '81
Ure, I. M., '83
Ure, E., '84

Vale, L. A., '72
Vale, B. R., '73
Vale, M. M., '80

Waid, D. E., '87
Waid, L. E., '94
Wagner, C. J., '05
Walker, J. P., '64
Walker, R. C., '65
Walker, F. S., '92
Wallace, R. R., '61
Wallace, E. B., '66
Wallace, O. T., '66
Wallace, H. F., '68
Wallace, J. P., '69
Wallace, S., '72
Wallace, J., '77
Wallace, G. G., '77
Wallace, T. R., '77
Wallace, W., '78
Wallace, E. L., '80
Wallace, R. B., '81
Wallace, A. S., '85
Wallace, M., '88
Wallace, W. S., '95
Wallace, A. G., '98
Wallace, J. M., '00
Wallace, I. M., '07
Walter, H. F., '82
Watson, C. C., '04
Webb, H. L., '96
Weed, E. J., '01
Weed, M. E., '07
Weede, L., '91
Weir, J. W., '79
Weir, J., '87
Welch, E. P., '74
Wells, I. M., '97
Westerfield, E. H., '93
Wherry, A. H., '92
Whannell, W. M., '97
White, J. P., '79
White, D. J., '84
White, E. A., '86
White, W. P., '87
White, A. W., '98
White, A. B., '05
Whitehill, N. A., '75
Whitehill, E. M., '06
Whitenack, F., '68
Whitham, G. L., '79
Whitman, F. S., '68
Wiley, J. A., '82
Wiley, S. W., '01
Wiley, S. M., '06
Wilkin, R. E., '69
Williams, R. R., '62
Williamson, L. W., '80
Willits, A. E., '74
Wilson, S. J., '60
Wilson, J. W., '64
Wilson, J., '71
Wilson, E. G., '71
Wilson, W. E., '73
Wilson, C. E., '73
Wilson, R. A., '74
Wilson, S. A., '82
Wilson, R. F., '83

Wilson, G. G., '84
Wilson, E. A., '85
Wilson, S., '87
Wilson, J. B., '89
Wilson, M., '95
Wilson, R. L., '96
Wilson, G. M., '97
Wilson, J. M., '98
Wilson, H. J., '01
Wilson, V. L., '01
Wilson, L. B., '06
Winbigler, J. E., '68
Winbigler, C. W., '74
Winbigler, A., '77
Winget, W. B., '89
Wishart, W. I., '88
Wishart, J. E., '89
Wishart, M., '92
Wishart, C. F., '94
Woods, W. F., '66
Woodburn, W. W., '94
Work, J. M., '91
Work, S. A., '01
Wray, W. A., '65
Wray, M., '66
Wright, W. M., '68
Wright, J. B., '99
Wright, W. M., '00
Wylie, C. A., '97
Yost, W., '76
Yost, R., '93
Young, W. W., '63
Young, W. B., '64
Young, E., '66
Young, A. I., '67
Young, H. B., '70
Young, R. S., '93
Young, C. F., '99

Whole Number of Alumni..... 1,309

Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names.

Rev. John Scott, D. D.*	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilan Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1865.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore., 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.

*Deceased.

Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Steubenville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.*	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal, 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. VanSwearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Prof. Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.

*Deceased.

Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Monmouth, 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Denver, Colo., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.	Mt. Ayr, Iowa, 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiout, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.	President Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1898.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan.
Rev. J. H. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.
Rev. Wm. S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.	Biggsville, 1904.
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.	Traer, Iowa, 1904.
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson, A.M.	Auburn, Me., 1904.
John F. Wallace, LL. D.	New York City, 1904.
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.	New York City, 1905.
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.	Havana, Cuba, 1905.
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.	Kirkwood, 1906.
Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.

*Deceased.

Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Creston, Ohio, 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Tuscon, Ariz., 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, 1906.
R. A. Hutchison, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Iowa, 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross, A. M.	Santa Ana, Cal., 1907.

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson	Oklahoma City, 1895.
Miss Dora Tomkins	Knoxville, Ill., 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Wellsville, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	Pasadena, Cal., 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Reinbeck, Iowa, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1907.

Index.

Absences 36
Accredited Schools 30
Admission 30
Admission, Requirements for 32
Advisory Board 10
Alumni Alphabetical List 150
Alumni Association 98
Alumni by Classes 99
Athletic Regulations 37
Bequests, Forms of 168
Bible 51
Biology 63, 64
Boarding 43
Buildings 18
Bureau of Self-Help 44
Calendar, College 16
Chemistry 55
Choral 79
Christian Organizations 27
College Courses 45
College Paper 29
College Students 84
Commencement Calendar 5
Committees of Faculty 13
Conservatory of Music 71
Committees of Trustees 9
Contest Society 28
Control 11, 66
Counterpoint 76
Courses of Instruction 45, 66, 72
Debate Contest 29
Degrees 41
Degrees, Candidates for 81
Degrees, Conferred 80
Degrees, Honorary 163
Deposits 43
Details of Work 38
Electives 45
Electives, Music 77
Elocution 59
Endowment, Professorships 26
Engineering Drawing 65
Endowment, Scholarships 25
English 48, 56, 69
Enrollment 38
Examinations 39
Expenses 43, 78
Faculty and Instructors 11
Fees 43, 79
French 62
German 61
Gifts 21, 25
Government 37
Grading and Honors 39
Graduate Music Course 80
Greek 46, 52
Harmony 75
Historical 16
History 51, 58, 69
History, Music 76
Honors 39
Inter-Collegiate Contest 29
Janitors 13
Laboratories 10
Ladies Advisory Board 10
Latin 46, 53
Lecture Association 28
Lectures, List of 14
Libraries 19
Library Assistant 12
Library Tickets 21
Literary Societies 28
Location of Monmouth 18
Mathematics 47, 54
Modern Languages 60
Music Department 71
Music Students 90
Notation Class 75
Officers, College 40
Officers, Faculty 13
Officers, Senate 9
Officers Trustees 9
Oracle 29
Oratorical Association 28
Oratorical Contest 23
Organ Course 74
Outline of Work of Departments 51
Paper, College 29
Philo-Eccritean Contest 28
Physical Culture 20
Physical Science 48, 55, 64
Piano 72
Pipe Organ 74
Preparatory Courses 66
Preparatory Department 66
Preparatory Department, Outline of Work 67
Preparatory Students 88
Prizes and Gifts 21
 Library Tickets 21
 Literary Societies 22
 McKee-Nevin Debate 23
 Tracy Prizes 21
Psychology 51
Recitals 77
Recitations 39

Records 40
Registration 58
Registration, Winter and Spring Terms 38
Regulations, General 34
Rooms 43
Reports, ... 40
Requirements, General 34
Senate 8
Senate, Regulation of 34
Sociology 58
Stringed Instruments 75
Student Organizations 27
Students, Names of—
College 82
Conservatory 90
Elocution 89
Preparatory 88
Summaries 96
Theory, Music 75
Trustees 8
Tuition 43, 78
Tuition, Music 78
Violin 75
Voice Culture 73
Year, College 38
Y. M. C. A. 27
Y. W. C. A. 27

FORMS OF BEQUESTS.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $....., or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purpose for which said Trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

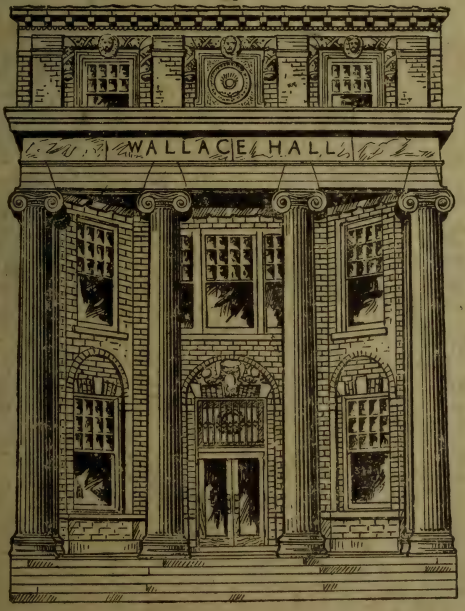
I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... to be devoted by the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CATALOGUE OF THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE.



1909.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.



CARNEGIE LIBRARY. WALLACE HALL. McMICHAEL SCIENCE HALL.

SERIES IX. MAY, 1909. NO. 1.

The Monmouth College Bulletin.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3, 1856.

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY, 1857.

CATALOGUE

OF

MONMOUTH COLLEGE

FIFTY-THIRD YEAR. 1908-1909.

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1909-1910.

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1909.
THE REVIEW PRINTING COMPANY,
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.



BIRDSEYE VIEW OF THE CAMPUS.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1909.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

June 3, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 4, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.

June 5, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory Exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.

June 6, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 6, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 7, Monday—Field Day.

June 7, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 8, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate, Philo Hall

June 8, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Class Reunions.

June 8, Tuesday, 2:00 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 8, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Opera House.

June 9, Wednesday, 2:00 p. m.—Dedication of New Buildings.

June 9, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Eccritean Hall.

June 9, Wednesday, 6:00 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.

June 10, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Rev. C. F. Wishart, Pittsburg, Pa.

June 10, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1909-1910.

Fall Term, September, 1909.

Sept. 6, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
Sept. 7, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
Sept. 8, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration and Enrollment of Classes.
Sept. 8, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Fall Term Begins—Opening exercises in Auditorium.
Sept. 9, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
Nov. 25-26, Thursday and Friday.—Thanksgiving recess.
Dec. 16, Thursday.—Term recital.
Dec. 21, Tuesday.—The Fall Term ends.

Winter Term, January, 1910.

Jan. 5, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
Jan. 5, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Winter Term begins.
Jan. 6, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
Feb. 13, Sabbath.—**Day of Prayer for Colleges**—7:30 p. m.—College Sermon in Auditorium.
March 10, Thursday.—Term recital.
March 15, Tuesday.—The Winter Term ends.

Spring Term, March, 1910.

March 23, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations for admission. Enrollment and Registration of Students.
March 23, 9:00 a. m.—Senior Thesis due.
March 23, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—The Spring Term begins.
March 24, Thursday, a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
June 2, Thursday, Spring Term ends.

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1910.

June 2, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
June 3, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.
June 4, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.
June 5, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 5, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.
June 6, Monday.—Field Day.
June 6, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.
June 7, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate.
June 7, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital by the Conservatory of Music.
June 7, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night exercises.
June 8, Wednesday.—Alumni Day.
June 9, Thursday, 10:30 a. m.—Commencement exercises.
June 9, Thursday, 8:15 p.m.—Philo-Eccritean contest.



THE AUDITORIUM.

THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 8, A. D. 1909, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires June 1909:

GEO. E. PATTON W. D. BRERETON W. W. McCULLOUGH

The following in June, 1910:

WM. H. WOODS DR. A. G. PATTON J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June 1911:

DR. E. C. LINN IVORY QUINBY GEO. B. DAVIS

DIRECTORS.

First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1910:

Rev. W. M. Story, Moline, Ill Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill Synod of Illinois
George McKerrow, Pewaukee, Wis Synod of Illinois
Wm. B. Bryson, Esq., Xenia, Ohio Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind Second Synod
Rev. John G. King, Columbus, Ohio Second Synod
Rev. A. W. Jamieson, Loveland, Colo Nebraska Synod
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Dewitt, Iowa LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Schuyler Livingston, Esq., Washington, Iowa Alumni

Second Group

Term of office expires January 1, 1911:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.....Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. H. Spencer, Morning Sun, Ohio Second Synod
H. W. Sharpe, Esq., Bluffton, Ind.....Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Lytle, Hanover, Ind.....Second Synod
Wm. Baird, Omaha, Neb.....Nebraska Synod
Rev. A. I. Young, Lisbon, O.....Alumni

Third Group.

Term of office expires Jan. 1, 1912:

Rev. John T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill.....Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. E. Wishart, D. D., Xenia, Ohio.....Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Madison, Ind.....Second Synod
Dr. A. J. McCracken, Bellefontaine, O.....Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb.....Synod of Nebraska
Rev. D L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa.....Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Ill. Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.
Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan, W. D. Brereton.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
Property and Supplies—Geo. B. Davis, Geo. Patton, W. J. Buchanan.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D.....President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan.....Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D. President
Russell Graham, D. D. Vice-President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D. Registrar
Edith Shields Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M. Business Manager
J. Ross Moore, A. B. Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah Gibson, President.
Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Vice President.
Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Secretary.
Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Treasurer.
Mrs. T. H. McMichael, Member ex-officio.

First Group—Term expires January 1, 1910:
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. Chas. Lafferty, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

Second Group—Term expires January 1, 1911:
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.

Third Group—Term expires January 1, 1912:
Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; B. D., Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D. Westminster College, 1902

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice-President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D. Westminster College, 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M. ibid, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; ibid, 1899.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 328 South Eighth Street.

A. M. Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M. ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-07.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-00.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Professor of Biology, 505 East Archer Avenue.

A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-02; ibid, 1905.

FRANK C. CHALFANT, Instructor in Modern Languages, Cor. South Fifth Street and Fifth Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1902; graduate student University of Marbourg, 1905; University of Berlin, 1905-07.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Instructor in Latin, 127 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; ibid, graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

LENA M. DICKINSON, Instructor in Oratory, 608 East Broadway.

Emerson School of Oratory, Boston, 1903; Post graduate, ibid, 1904.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, 231 South Fourth Street.

B. S., in Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, 1902.

MABEL JENETTE LODGE, Instructor in English, 224 South Eighth Street.

A. B., University of Chicago, 1908; Graduate student University of Chicago, 1908.

ANDREW GRAHAM REID—Instructor in Mathematics, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach, 512 East Second Avenue.

Ph. B., Simpson College, 1901; LL. B., University of Michigan, 1906.

EDITH EMILY SHIELDS, Instructor in History and College Librarian, 1005 East Broadway, A. B. Monmouth College, 1909.

GEORGE HARTSOCK, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

DON WHERRY, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

HARRY BURKHOLDER—Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

JAMES ROSS MOORE, A. B., Monmouth College, 1907, President's Secretary and College Treasurer.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Ferd Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.

Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post graduate work with William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Lang, Boston, 1903, Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 116 North Fifth Street.

Oberlin Conservatory student; violin under Professors J. A. DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle; piano with Letitia Wattles; violin with Professor Charles Holstein.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Voice, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; piano with Carl Faelten; post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-04; voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; continued study with Rudolph Gans, Summer of 1907.

FRANK H. SHAW, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition, 118 North Fifth Street.

Graduate of Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1907; piano with W. K. Breckenridge, 1902-07; organ with G. W. Andrews, 1902-07; counterpoint with A. E. Heacox; Harmony with F. J. Lehman; musical history with Edward Dickinson.

ROYAL D. HUGHES, Assistant in Voice, 700 East Third Avenue.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1907; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1908-1909.

NELLE PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-1908.

MARIE KETTERING, Assistant Teacher of Piano.

Graduate of Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906; post graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1907-08.

HELEN CLARKE MOORE, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).

Student of Silver, Burdette School of Methods; graduate in voice of Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1909.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael President
Thomas B. Glass Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professor McMillan and Mr. Stewart.
Admission of New Students—Professors Patterson and Robinson.
Admission from Secondary Schools—Mr. Stewart and Prof. Bretnall.
Athletics—Professor Graham and Mr. Reid.
Commencement—Professor Swan and Miss Dickinson.
Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and Graham.
Prayer Meeting—Professors Winbigler and Glass.
Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Glass and Mr. Stewart.
Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan and Robinson.
Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor Samuel Hamilton
Assistant Janitor Sylvester Hamilton

LECTURES, ETC., 1908-1909.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the College since the issue of last catalogue:

1908.

June 7—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. W. R. King D. D.
June 7—Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. A R. Paul, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
June 11—Commencement Address by Rev. J. Percival Huget, D. D., Galesburg, Ill.
June 11—Philo-Eccritean Contest.
Sept. 9—Opening Exercises of the Fall Term.
Sept. 10—Reception to New Students by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.
Sept. 13—Chapel Sermon.
Sept. 22—Concert by Caliendo's Royal Italian Band.
Oct. 4—Chapel Sermon.
Oct. 8—Chapel Talks by Rev. George Norcross, D. D., Major R. W. McClaughry, and Hon. D. P. Phelps.
Oct. 9—Eccritean Open Meeting.
Oct. 12-17—Lectures on "Epoch Making Statesmen" by Dr. William H. Parsons, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Oct. 16—Organ Recital by Prof. Frank H. Shaw.
Oct. 22—Chapel Talks by President Taylor of James Millikin University, President Bradley of Blackburn College, President Nollen of Lake Forest College, and President Stevenson of Westminster College of Utah.
Oct. 28—W. H. Lyon Political Speech Contest.
Nov. 1—Chapel Sermon.
Nov. 10—Concert by International Symphony Club.
Nov. 18—19—Travel Talks by Miss Florabel Patterson.
Nov. 20-21—Turner Art Exhibit.
Nov. 25—Lecture by Dr. Frank Gunsaulus.
Dec. 3—Captain Jack Crawford.
Dec. 6—Chapel Sermon.

Dec. 10—Lecture by Dr. John Merritt Driver.
Dec. 11—Philo Extempo Debate Contest.
Dec. 17—Term Recital.

1909.

Jan. 6—Opening Exercises of the Winter Term.
Jan. 8—Shonts-Nevin Debate.
Jan. 12—Chapel Lecture on Joan D'Arc, by Charles Walton Seymour.
Jan. 12—Freshman Preliminary Debate.
Jan. 14—Concert, by Otto Meyer.
Jan. 28—Recital by Rogers Grilley Company.
Feb. 11—Concert by Monmouth College Orchestra.
Feb. 12—Chapel Lecture on Abraham Lincoln, by Hon. Robert S. Hamilton.
Feb. 14—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Sermon by Rev. W. R. Sawhill, Washington, Iowa.
Feb. 16-17—"The Union Depot," by Y. W. C. A.
Feb. 22—Monmouth College Banquet.
Mar. 2—Junior Class Play, "The Old South."
Mar. 4—J. P. Tracy Bible Rendition Contest.
Mar. 5—Dedicatory Exercises of Eccritean Hall.
Mar. 10—Lecture by Father Daly.
Mar 11—Term Recital.
Mar. 12—Monmouth-Coe Debate.
Mar. 23—Opening Exercises of the Spring Term.
Mar. 26—Chapel Lecture by Oliver W. Stewart.
April 4—Missionary Talks by Miss Mary Campbell, Dr. W. B. Anderson and Prof. W. E. Nicoll.
April 6—Chapel Lecture on Mormonism by Rev. J. D. Nutting.
April 9—Dedicatory Exercises of Philo Hall.
April 13—Chapel Lecture by Prof. Henri Deschamps.
April 16—Preliminary Oratorical Contest.
April 29-30—Grand Spring Festival.
May 6—Graduating Recitals of Misses Ruth Tubbs and Edna Rait.
May 7—Dedicatory Exercises of A. B. L. Hall.
May 11—Graduating Organ Recital of Miss Alice Burnside.
May 13—Graduating Recitals of Misses Helen Moore and Alice Burnside.
May 18—Graduating Recitals of Misses Jean Acheson and Elsie Gates.
May 20—Graduating Recitals of Misses Ethel Lowry and Eleanor Austin.
May 27—Graduating Recitals of Misses Netta Fraser and Pearl Levine.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE was opened September 3, 1856, in charge of the Rev. James Brown. It was begun as an "Academy or High School to be established in Monmouth under the care of the Monmouth Presbytery." January 1, 1857, it was taken under the care of the Synod of Illinois, and a faculty was elected, with the Rev. David A. Wallace as its President. Dr. Wallace served the college faithfully and efficiently for more than twenty-one years. During his administration a main building was erected, the campus was laid out, the endowment fund begun, and the College was made one of the permanent institutions of the church and of the city. Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, the Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected President, and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution he loved, and to the work of the College. During his administration a president's residence, a janitor's house, and the commodious Auditorium were built. Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897.

The following year the affairs of the College were conducted by an Administrative Committee, consisting of Vice-President Prof. J. H. McMillan, Prof. Russell Graham, Prof. S. S. Maxwell, and Prof. J. N. Swan.

The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected President in February, 1898, and inaugurated in June of the same year.

Under his direction the Law Endowment was secured, a



MAIN ENTRANCE TO WALLACE HALL.

department of History was established, and the English department was enlarged. He resigned in June, 1901, and the administration of the College was placed in the care of Prof. J. H. McMillan as Acting President for the College year 1901-1902.

During the year 1902-1903 the administration of the College was in the hands of Prof. Russell Graham and Prof. John N. Swan.

The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903. The exercises connected with his inauguration were held October 27 of the same year.

The growth of the institution has been gradual, but constant. From an "Academy or High School" it has grown to a College in the best modern sense of the word. It has grown in its equipment of workers, it has grown in its material equipment for work. Monmouth College is prepared to give the young man or woman who enters her portals the training of the body, the intellect and the soul, which shall prepare for the best service in life.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children. Thirteen hundred and fifty have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world, and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the 700 young men, more than 300 have entered the ministry. The roll shows that 200 or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies and high schools, and city, county and state superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the state and nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a good education, and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies

connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana); the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa); and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 9,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad. Direct communication is also afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's Mansion, Gymnasium and central heating plant. Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main recitation hall, is a splendid fireproof structure erected within the past year. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, besides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall will be used for the first time with the opening of the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date science hall, erected at a cost of about $50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Associations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

These building are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

LIBRARIES.

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Monmouth College has just been equipped with a beautiful and well-appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the six thousand vol-

umes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of the late W. P. Pressly, the Warren County Library was established in 1870. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. T. H. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secre-



CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

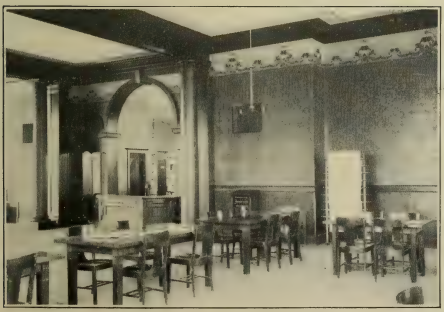
tary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an

ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of College life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.



READING ROOM, CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

Prizes and Gifts.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends of the College several prizes are awarded each year to students. Additions to the list have been made this year, and we hope still further to increase it:

1. Library Prizes.—

(a)—The Dr. David A. Wallace Prize of two tickets to the Warren County Library.

(b)—The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

(c)—The Class of 1885 Prize of one ticket to the Warren County Library.

These prizes are awarded for excellence in class room work. The rank is determined from the credits as they stand at the close of the winter term each year.

One ticket is awarded to the student in Groups I-III and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those who have between 150 and 250 weeks of credit; one to the student in Groups I-III, and one to the student in Groups V-VIII who has the highest grade among those having between 250 and 350 weeks of credit.

No student under discipline within the year or having back work in the preparatory department is eligible to these prizes.

The following students received these tickets during the past year: Elsie French, Waterloo, Iowa; Ray Vance, Newton, Iowa; Royal Hughes, Monmouth, Takashi Komatsu, Monmouth.

2. Tracy Prize.—Mr. J. P. Tracy, of Detroit, Mich., a former student and a friend of the College, has generously founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offered twenty-five dollars in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third and fourth, in rendering portions of Scriptures of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, $10.00, $7.50, $5.00 and $2.50.

It is the desire of the giver of these prizes to encourage the students in learning to read the Bible in such a manner as to make its meaning clear to the casual hearer. This contest is open to students of College standing, who are members of the Christian Associations.

The Tenth contest was held March 4, 1909. The successful contestants in the order of the prizes were: Takashi Komatsu, Monmouth; Dalton Galloway, Gladbrook, Iowa; Mary Cooke, Huntsville, Ohio; and Earl Vincent, Keota, Iowa.

3. Literary Society Prizes.—The Eccritean Society has three annual contests among its own members, viz.: Declamation, Essay and the McKelvey Oration Contest. Prizes of $10.00 and $5.00 are awarded in each.

The Philadelphian Society has four annual contests among its members, viz.: Declamation, prizes $5.00 and $3.00; Oration, called the Elliott Contest, prize $15.00 and $10.00; Debate, called the Myron McKinnon Contest, prize $25.00; and the W. H. Lyon Political Speech Contest, prizes $20.00, $15.00, $10.00 and $5.00.

The Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres societies have similar prizes.

4. Prizes for Biographical Reading.—In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, D. Everett Waid of the class of '87, architect, New York City, has offered $100 to be given in prizes for a course in biographical reading.

These prizes were won last year by Elsie French, Nancy Warwick, Carrie Colethurst, William Borders.

5. Debate Prizes.—Hon. T. P. Shonts, LL. D., of the class of 1876, President of the Interborough Metropolitan Co., New York City, and James M. Nevin, of the class of 1879, attorney-at-law, Pittsburg, Pa., offer respectively prizes of twenty-five and fifteen dollars for an Inter-Society Contest Debate. It has been arranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater. Arthur Sprague, Ray Vance and William Cameron of the Philo Society



MAIN CORRIDOR, WALLACE HALL.

composed the winning team in 1909.—Arthur Sprague receiving the individual prize.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

As usual many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college, but the

intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many young people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

During the past year many have given to the

BUILDING FUND,

These have the satisfaction of knowing that the Main Building destroyed by fire November 14, 1907, has been replaced by two splendid structures. Over two thousand different friends have given to this fund and an aggregate of $100,000 has been contributed for the new Wallace Recitation Hall and McMichael Science Hall. The itemized account of these contributions will be found in the Treasurer's Books and will be audited by the Senate. Personal acknowledgment of these generous gifts has been made to all contributors.

Those who have given to the

ENDOWMENT FUND

may be assured that their gifts go to increase the general Endowment of the College. The principal of this fund is never used for other purposes, but is kept on interest and the income is employed to help meet the current expenses of the school. Among the gifts to this fund one that has been especially prized was that of $1,000 by Mrs. J. F. Watson in memory of her departed husband. This will be used to establish the J. Frank Watson Scholarship, the income of which will perpetually be a help to worthy students from Indiana.

Those who have given to the

INCOME FUND

may feel confident that they have given directly to a very worthy and needy object. Every Christian college seeks to make the tuition expenses as light as possible for the proper conduct of the school, and all gifts to the running expenses of the school enable the authorities to keep tuition expenses down and at the same time to afford superior advantages in the college. Chief among the gifts to the Income Fund was one of $1000 for the aid of the Library. As a result of this gift, the Isabel Jamieson Alcove in the Library has been established, filled with many new and desirable books.

STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their college work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund, which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions.

GIFTS AND PRIZES DESIRED.

There are many other objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at the present time:

In the Way of Buildings.—Musical Conservatory, Dormitories, and a new Gymnasium.

In the Way of Equipment.—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the Way of Prizes.—Departmental Prizes for excellence in work, Endowment of Permanent Prizes in Oratory, Debate, Declamation, etc., Special Prizes for Essays on Missions and other themes.

In the Way of Special Foundations.—The College needs very much some special schools in connection with its work, supported on their own endowments.

The departments of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends have come forward at different times and have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.

2. The Elliott (Bella M.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.

3. The Gibson (Robert J.) Scholarship endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.

4. The Hume Scholarship endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.

5. The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

6. The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

7. The Lendrum Scholarship endowed by Archie Lendrum of New York.

8. The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.

9. The Oliver, (Adam) Scholarship endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.

10. The Spring Hill Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Spring Hill, Indiana.

11. The Somonauk Scholarship endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Illinois.

12. The Stewart (J. W.) Scholarship endowed by J. W. Stewart of Illinois.

13. The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.

14. The Watson (J. F.) Scholarship endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.

15. The Wright (John) Scholarship endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.

These scholarships will give free tuition during the coming year to earnest and devoted young people.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature, endowed by General A. C. Harding of Monmouth, in 1865.

2. The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science, endowed by W. P. Pressly of Monmouth, in 1866.

3. The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy, endowed by the Alumni of the College, in 1881.

4. The Mathers Professorship of Social Science, endowed by Joseph Mathers of Biggsville, Ill., in 1895.

5. The Law Foundation of English Literature, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

6. The Law Professorship of History, endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Me., a few years ago, by the gift of $5,000.00, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provides for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

College and Student Organizations.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from state and national workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College. Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the new Library Building.

A public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the College year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Elsie French of Waterloo, Iowa; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Earl Vincent of Keota, Iowa.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Geno Sterling of Carmi, Illinois; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. James K. Quay, East Palestine, Ohio.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the gentlemen's societies is $5.00 and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Friday of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.



ECCRITEAN HALL.

The new society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement

evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay, 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments, and the popular price of season tickets fills the auditorium for each of these performances. These courses furnish the students an op-



PHILO HALL.

portunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators at a trifling outlay.

The committee having the lecture course in charge this year were the following: Ray Vance, chairman; Harold Watt, Takashi Komatsu, Charles Monteith, Arthur Sprague.

ORATORICAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of the Association for the past year was John McAllister. Monmouth

College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the state and inter-state contests. James K. Quay won the preliminary contest this year and will represent the College in the Inter-Collegiate contest next October.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College paper can be mutually helpful to the student and the Institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1908-1909: James McCulloch, William Borders, Christine Hume, Robert Clarke, Madge McLain, Elsie French, Arthur Sprague, Ethel Lowry, Roy Jamieson, William T. Lytle.

The subscription price of The Oracle is $1.25 per year.

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

An annual team debate with Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, has been carried on for the past five years. The team representing Monmouth this year consisted of Arthur Sprague, Harold Watt, and Ray Vance.

During the past year the Freshman class has held a class team debate with the Freshman class of Iowa Wesleyan. The team representing the class this year consisted of Wray Watt, George Rhodes, and Elmer Jackson.

Admission.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be by examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduate of such Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the

extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high school will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than fifty weeks of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of weeks of credit held by the student at the close of the winter term.

7. When a student has been admitted to college standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the weeks of unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to college 15½ units of credit are required. A unit is defined as meaning a study carried for one year with recitations five days each week,—four such studies constituting regular full work.

The following are the units required:

Latin	4 units
English	3 units
Mathematics	3 units
History	1½ units
Physical Science	1½ units
Biological Science	1 unit
Sociology	½ unit
Elective	1 unit

Greek, 1½ units, may be substituted for certain of above subjects as indicated below.

Following are the details of the subjects required in the above summary:

Latin—4 units.

Elementary Latin	1 unit
Caesar	1 unit
Sallust and Cicero	1 unit
Vergil	1 unit

English—3 units.

Rhetoric and Composition	1 unit
English Classics	2 units

This is the minimum requirement and includes the outlines of English literary history.

The classics set for careful study during 1909 are: Julius Caesar. Macauley's Life of Johnson, Burke's Speech on Conciliation, and Milton's Minor Poems. Ten classics for general reading may be chosen from the list of forty adopted by the Association of Colleges and preparatory Schools.

Mathematics—3 units.

Algebra	2 units
Geometry	1 unit

History—1½ units.

Grecian and Roman	1 unit
English	½ unit

Physical Science—1½ units.

Physical Geography	½ unit
Physics	1 unit

Biological Science—1 unit.

Physiology ½ unit
Botany or Zoology ½ unit

Sociology—½ unit.

Civics ½ unit

Greek—1½ units.

Elementary Greek, 1½ units, may be substituted for Physical Geography, Botany, and English History.

Elective—1 unit.

The additional unit must have been secured in subjects which are acceptable to the Entrance Committee.

General Regulations.

REGULATIONS OF THE SENATE.

I. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior Year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privileges of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii., Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied wth the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a term, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that term will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the term of absence. In no case will other fee be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or



McMICHAEL SCIENCE HALL (In Construction).

billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii.:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College here-

after to become a member of any secret college fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than fifteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out. One term of elocution may be taken by a student of college rank as a fourth subject, without an extra fee but permission must be obtained from the Committee on Extra Studies.

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not obtained four hundred and thirty (430) credits, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty for a term, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on

the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the term until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire term. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the term, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a term, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments, within the school year, five weeks will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing game receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



Details of Work.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College year is composed of the divisions known as Fall, Winter and Spring terms and two vacations—one at the Christmas holidays of about two weeks in length, the other of one week in March between the Winter and Spring terms.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits, will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the term card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all term bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted term bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a term, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR WINTER AND SPRING TERMS.

Registration for the Winter and Spring terms is made upon the opening day of the term between the hours of 9:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

There are five recitations each week in all subjects in the Literary department. It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single term may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each term.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the term during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such

work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work passed with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, thirty-seven (37) credits, in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B, he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least nineteen (19) credits on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each term. The President should be notified of every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each term.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full term, no entry being made for less than ten weeks. No credits are placed on the records except as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation—Each of the seven Groups leads to the degree of B. A.

The course may be completed at the close of any term, but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the College year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the Fall Term.

Under the direction of his adviser each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed 210 weeks of his college work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself, including bibliography and general method of treatment, shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser on the opening day of the Spring Term of the Senior year. Failure to comply with this rule will incur a penalty of $5.00.

Advanced Degree.—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of 105 weeks of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty.

Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's degree upon presenting satisfactory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President by January 1 preceding the Commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of $10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.



WALLACE HALL—WINTER SCENE.

Expenses.

FEES.

General Fees—

Fall Term per subject	$ 7.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each subject	5.00
Matriculation (due on first taking a college subject)	5.00

Laboratory Fees, per term—

Physics	1.00
Biology	2.00
Chemistry	3.00
Histology and Embryology	3.00

Private Elocution—

Fall Term (15 lessons)	10.00
Winter and Spring Term (10 lessons)	7.50
Single Lessons	1.00

For students not registered in college a registration fee of $2.00 will be charged.

Athletic Fee—

By the request of the students themselves a small athletic fee of $1 per term is charged. This fee entitles the student to admission to all regular athletic games.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the term. These deposits are:

In Chemistry	$2.00
In Other Subjects	1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Boarding in private families, including lodging and fuel, has dur-

ing the past year, ranged from $3.50 to $4.25 per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of about $2.85 per week.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from $1.00 to $1.25 per week.

A low estimate for annual expenses would be $190.00.

A high estimate would be $300.00.

A conservative estimate of expenses by the term would be, for the first term of fifteen weeks, about $90.00; for the second and third terms of ten weeks each, about $60.00 per term.

A liberal estimate would be for the first term, about $110.00; for the second and third terms, about $80.00 each.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by the students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

BUREAU OF SELF-HELP.

Under the charge of the Business Manager a Bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

Courses of Instruction.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Seven Groups or Courses of Study are offered, each leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In each group 305 weeks of work are specified and required. In order to graduate in any group the student must add to these 305 weeks 125 weeks of elective work.

In each group some one study is made the major subject, and the professor in charge of that department is the adviser of all students who select his group. Group I., for example, requires Greek as the major subject, and the professor of Greek acts as adviser for all students who select that group. The students are expects to consult with the adviser as to the order in which their work is to be taken, and also as to the selection of the elective subjects.

One study carried successfully through the fall term will give a credit of fifteen (15) weeks. The winter and spring terms, in like manner, give ten (10) weeks each, so that the student who carries three subjects for one year will receive a credit of one hundred and five (105) weeks. This amount is regarded as full work.

Thirty-five (35) weeks of music can be used as an elective under certain conditions, for which see the Music Courses.

The system is designed to give the student greater freedom in the choice of subjects, permitting by its flexibility more regard for the needs of individuals, and, at the same time, securing fundamental uniformity. For admission to each group an equal amount of preparatory work is necessary. Each group

requires the student to follow some special line of study during at least seventy (70) weeks.

Following is the required work in each group. The Roman numerals correspond to those used in the detailed statement of the outlines of the work of the departments found on the immediately succeeding pages. The figures in brackets indicate the number of weeks the subject is carried.

GROUP I.—GREEK.

Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10), IV. Plato (15), V. Odyssey or VI. Iliad (10), VII. Tragedy (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), or II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. General Zoology (15), or V. and VI. Plant Morphology (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III Composition (35).

Sociology { I. and II. Constitutional Law (25), or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

{ Modern Language or { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP II.—LATIN.

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), IV. Odes (15), V. Satires (10), VI. Tacitus (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { I. General Zoology (15), or V., VI. Botany (20).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry (15), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15).

Sociology { IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), or I., II. Constitutional Law (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

{ Modern Language or { I., II., III. French (35). or I., II., III. German (35). }
{ Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias, III. Memorabilia (35). }

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP III.—MATHEMATICS.

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III. Spherical Trigonometry (10), IV. Algebra (15), V. and VI. Analytical Geometry (20).

Biology { II. Human Body (10), or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I. Chemistry, VI., VII. Physics (35). or I., II., III. Chemistry (35).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology { I., II. Constitutional Law (25), or IV. Political Economy, V. Sociology (25).

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), or Greek—I. Anabasis, II. Lysias (25).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Bible (15).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP V.—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Physical Science—I., II. General Chemistry (25). III. Qualitative Analysis (10),
{ IV. Quantitative Analysis (15). or V. Organic Chemistry (15). } VI., VII. Physics (20).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10), III. Spherical Trigonometry (10).

Biology { I. General Zoology (15), II. and III. Human Body (20), or IV. Plant Ecology (15), V. and VI. Plant Morphology (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Latin—I. Cicero (15), II. Cicero (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10).

Sociology—I. Constitutional Law (15), or IV. Political Economy (15).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation (25).

Modern Language—I., II., III. German (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VI.—ENGLISH.

English—I., II., III. Composition (35), IV. 17th Century Literature (15), V. 18th Century Poets (10), VI. 19th Century Poets (10).

Ancient Language { Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10). or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { II. Human Body (10), or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { VI., VII. Physics (20). or I., II. Chemistry (25).

Sociology—IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), and VI. Socialism (10), or I., II. Constitutional Law (25), and III. International Law (10).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VII.—SOCIOLOGY.

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10), IV. Political Economy (15), V. Sociology (10), VII. Socialism (10).

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15), Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology—I. General Zoology (15).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

History—I. Mediaeval, II. Reformation, III. Absolutism (35).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35). or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.

GROUP VIII.—History.

History—I. Mediaeval (15), II. Reformation (10), III. Absolutism (10), IV. Era of Revolution (15), V. Colonial Period (10), VI. Constitutional Period (10).

Latin—I., II. Cicero (25), III. Livy (10), or Greek—I. Anabasis (15). II. Lysias (10), III. Memorabilia (10).

Mathematics—I. Solid Geometry (15), II. Plane Trigonometry (10).

Biology { II. Human Body (10). or V. Botany (10).

Physical Science { I., II. Chemistry (25), or VI., VII. Physics (20).

English—I., II., III. Composition (35).

Sociology—I., II. Constitutional Law (25), III. International Law (10).

Modern Language { I., II., III. German (35), or I., II., III. French (35).

I. Bible (15).

I. Psychology (10).

I. Elocution (10).

Electives, 125 weeks of work.



CAMPUS SCENE—CHAUTAUQUA TIME.

Outline of Work of Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

The aim of this department is to give a comprehensive and intelligent view of the English Bible. The study is by periods and by books. The historical setting—the literary excellence—the critical views of various schools—all receive attention. Written work is required of the students. Two courses are offered—one of 15 weeks being required, the other of 10 weeks being elective.

T H. M'MICHAEL, Professor.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

A study of the fundamental problems of speculative thought. The aim is to stimulate the student's interest in clear thinking and to cultivate the judgment. The course emphasizes the investigation of sources through such texts as Bakewell's "Source Book of Philosophy," and Rand's "Modern Classical Philosophers." Weber's "History of Philosophy" is used as a guide.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

PSYCHOLOGY.

An outline course in the Science of Psychology, designed to explain the elementary problems of mental phenomena, and to develop the habit and power of psychological analysis. It is expected that the course will be of special value to those who desire an introduction to the subject of philosophy, and to those who wish to supplement their study of physiology by an examination of the psychical results of sensation.

Winter Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Fisher's "The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief" as a basis Class room discussions, presentation of special topics by students, and lectures by Professor.

Winter Term—Prerequisite—105 weeks of college work.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

ETHICS, OR THE SCIENCE OF CONDUCT.

The Theories of the Moral Standard and the Moral Life. "What ought to be done? Why ought it to be done? How ought it to be done?"

Fall Term. Prerequisite—210 weeks of college work.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, PROFESSOR.

Ability to read Greek with accuracy and ease and intelligent enjoyment of the masterpieces of Greek literature are the aims of the work in this department. For a time, therefore, all effort of the student is directed to acquiring a practical knowledge of Greek vocabulary and idiom.

Elementary Greek and the Anabasis are studied for one year in the Preparatory Department, and this work is offered as an elective to all College students.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Xenophon, Anabasis.**—Study of Syntax and special drill in the acquisition of a vocabulary. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—One year of Greek.

II. **Lysias, Selected Orations.**—Studies in Greek History based on the text, review of the Attic inflection. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Xenophon, Memorabilia.**—An introduction to Greek Philosophy. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

IV. **Plato, Apology, Crito and Phaedo.**—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato. Fall Term.

Prerequisites—Courses I., II. and III.

MAY PARTY.

V. **Homer, Odyssey.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VI. **Homer, Iliad.**—Rapid reading of selected books. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VII. **Euripides, Media, Sophocles, Antigone.**—Introduction to Greek Tragedy. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-IV. and V. or VI.

VIII. **History of Greek Art.**—The architecture and sculpture of Ancient Greece. The course will be based on Tarbel's History of Greek Art and will be fully illustrated with photographs and casts. Spring Term. Open to all College students.

The New Testament in Greek. Through the year, Sabbath morning at 9:30.
Prerequisite—One Year of Greek.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. M'MILLAN, PROFESSOR.

ALBERT F. STEWART, ASSISTANT.

For the preparatory work necessary to secure college standing in Latin, see the outline given under the topical statement of work in the Preparatory Department.

In the College Latin Course, training in syntax is not neglected, but it gives place largely to the literary part of the work which from this point grows in prominence. Sight reading and translating at hearing take an increasingly prominent place. The aim will be to read as much Latin as possible. A thorough preparatory training is essential.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Cicero, De Oratore.**—Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory course in Latin.

II. **Cicero, De Senectute, De Amicitia.**—Sight reading; Preparation of papers based on assigned reading. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Livy.**—Topical Review of Roman History; Collateral reading; Papers based on special reading. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.



MAY POLE DANCE.

IV. **Horace.**—Odes and Epodes. Comparative study. Prosody. Mythology. Roman Literature. Particular attention is given to the literary and rhetorical features of the portions read. Fall Term.

V. **Horace.**—Satires and Epistles (including Ars Poeticae). Roman habits, government, private life, etc., are studied. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course III.

VI **Tacitus.**—Agricola. Germania, and selections from De Oratore History under the Emperors. A comparison of accounts of the Britons and Germans given by other authors with that given by Tacitus is made. Also a comparative study of Cicero's De Oratore and that of Tacitus is made. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course II.

VII. **Roman Comedy.**—Plays from Plautus and Terence. Topical work on the social conditions illustrated and the amusements of the time. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VIII. **Roman Life.**—In addition to reading in this course Latin of various periods, instruction will be given if desired which will to be helpful to those expecting to teach Latin. Special work will be assigned for investigation on which reports will be made. Winter Term.

Prerequisite —Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

ALICE WINBIGLER, PROFESSOR.

A. G. REID, ASSISTANT.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Solid Geometry.**—Demonstration of theorems, exercises in geometrical invention, practical application. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics.

II. **Plane Trigonometry.**—Theory of the trigonometric ratios, trigonometric identities and equations, solution of plane triangles. Winter Term. Prerequisite— Course I.

III. **Analytic and Spherical Trigonometry.**—Transformations and developments, solution of spherical triangles. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **College Algebra.**—Binomial Theorem, development and theory of functions, series, imaginaries, theories of equations. Fall Term. Prerequisite.—Courses I.-II.

V. **Analytic Geometry.**—Application of rectilinear and polar coordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections, general equation of second degree, higher plane curves. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Courses I., II., and IV.

VI. **Analytic Geometry.**—Continuation of Course V. Spring Term.

VII. **Differential Calculus.**—Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, maxima and minima, plane curves. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Course VI.

VIII. **Integral Calculus.**—Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas, volumes. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course VII.

IX. **Astronomy.**—Study of fundamental facts and principles, location and study of constellations. Spring Term. Prerequisite—180 weeks of College work, including Mathematics Courses I. and II.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

J. N. SWAN, PROFESSOR.

GEORGE HARTSOCK, ASSISTANT IN LABORATORY.

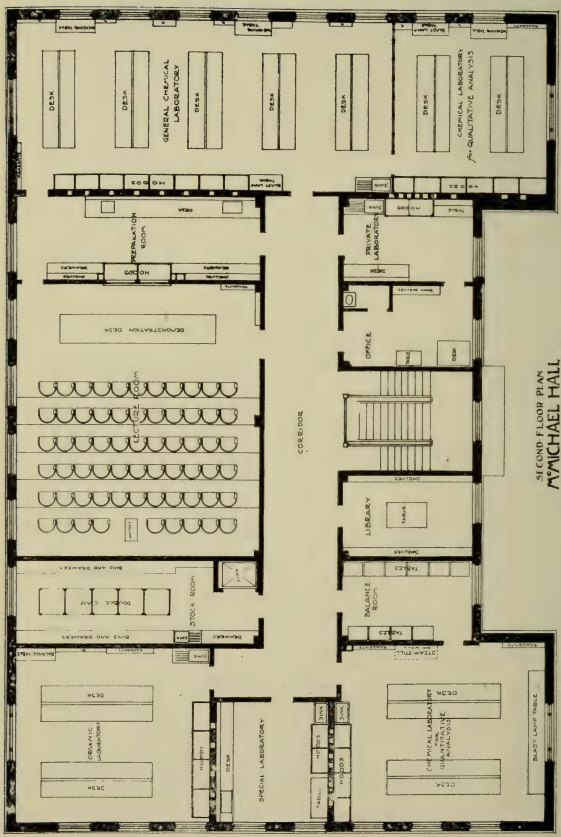
The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Non-Metallic Chemistry.**—General Chemistry, fundamental ideas and laws. Fall Term. Prerequisite—Preparatory courses completed.

II. **Metallic Chemistry.**—Study of the metals, qualitative analysis begun in laboratory. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Qualitative Analysis.**—Identification and separation of common elements and acids in unknown solutions. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course II.


GENERAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY
CHEMICAL LABORATORY for QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
DESK
PREPARATION ROOM
PRIVATE LABORATORY
DEMONSTRATION DESK
OFFICE
CLASS ROOM
CORRIDOR
LIBRARY
BALANCE ROOM
STOCK ROOM
BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
TABLE CHAIR
ORGANIC LABORATORY
SPECIAL LABORATORY
CHEMICAL LABORATORY FOR QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS
BLAST LAMP TABLE
SECOND FLOOR PLAN
MICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE
WHITFIELD AND RING, ARCHTS
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

IV. **Quantitative Analysis**—Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, special examples, as analysis of gas, water, alloys minerals, etc. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

V. **Organic Chemistry.**—Remsen's Organic Chemistry, lectures on industrial applications of organic chemistry. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Course III.

Courses IV. and V. are offered in alternate years, IV being offered in 1909.

Prerequisite—Course III.

VI. **Physics.**—Mechanics, Sound, Heat. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

VII. **Physics.**—Light, Electricity. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Course VI.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, PROFESSOR.

MABEL JENETTE LODGE, ASSISTANT.

I. **English Composition.**—The study of literary technique. Constructive work in the art of Description, Narration, Exposition, and Argument. Weekly themes. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—The Preparatory English.

II. **The Short-Story.**—Practice work. Winter Term.

III. **The English Essay** as a literary form. Practice work. Spring Term.

Courses I-III. must be taken consecutively.

IV. **The Literature of the Seventeenth Century.**—Milton. The English Augustan Poets. Fall Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

V. **Poets of the Eighteenth Century.**—The beginning and progress of the Romantic Movement. Winter Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VI. **The Nineteenth Century Poets.**—A study especially of Browning, Tennyson, and Matthew Arnold. Spring Term.

Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VII. **Argumentation.**—The principles of Logic. Analysis of Arguments. Writing of briefs and forensics. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-IV.

VIII. **The English Drama.**—Critical study and analysis of select Shakespearean plays. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-V.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, PROFESSOR.

I. **Constitutional Law.**—Origin and Nature of Government, Nature and Development of law. A comparative study of the more striking features of the Constitutions and Governments of Greece, Rome, France, Germany, Switzerland and England. Text-book, Woodrow Wilson's The State. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course I., Group VIII.

II. **Constitutional Law.**—A close study of the Constitution of the United States, together with its growth and development by Legislation to the present time. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—100 weeks of College work.

III. **International Law.**—The nature, sources, sanctions and growth of International Law. Spring Term.
Prerequisites—Courses I.-II.

IV. **Elements of Political Economy—**The aim in this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of economics. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

V. **Sociology.**—In this course the attempt is made to prepare the student for reading intelligently sociological literature and lay the foundation for more advanced work. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—150 weeks of College work.

VI. **Socialism.**—A practical application of Economics and Sociological principles to present problems and conditions. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course IV.

VII. **American Politics.**—A study of the Political parties of the United States; their principles, policies and platforms; their history, morality and machinery. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course V of History Group.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, PROFESSOR.

EDITH SHIELDS, ASSISTANT.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history.

The following courses are offered:

I. **Mediaeval History.**—This course is an introductory one. It includes a brief review of Graeco-Roman civilization during the period of its decadence, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; a study of the organization of society on the basis of Feudalism, the theocratic organization of society on the basis of Papacy; the conflict of the two and the beginnings of National organization. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory work in History.

II. **The Reformations** and the wars of Religion. From Luther to the Peace of Westphalia. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. **Era of Absolutism** and the Dynastic Wars. From the Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

IV. **Era of Political Revolutions** and Reconstruction of European States. From 1789 to the Congress of Berlin. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

V. **Colonial Period** of United States History. From the Colonization of Virginia and Massachusetts to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III.

VI. **Constitutional Period** of United States History. From 1789 through the Period of Reconstruction. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Courses I.-III. and V.

DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

LENA M. DICKINSON, INSTRUCTOR.

The purpose of the Department of Oratory is to develop natural speakers, not by arbitrary rule but by quickening and developing the intellectual faculties, cultivating the imagination, deepening and guiding the feelings; also to develop real power by cultivating those qualities of mind and heart which lie behind all expression, thus leaving the speaker free to express his thoughts, convictions and emotions according to his own temperament. It seeks to awaken the student of expression, whether he aims to be a creative thinker or an interpreter, to a relization of his own potentialities and give ridection to his training that he may attain them.

COURSE I.

In the elementary course the work is fundamental, because it developes the orator's mind power; progressive, as it requires him to add something to his mind-power at every step; practical, inasmuch as his progress is constantly tested by his ability to move an audience.

Evolution of Expression.—A system of education by which the student may attain the plane of art in expression as developed through sixteen progressive and graded steps. These principles of evolution are illustrated in the history of art significant to the "colossal," "effective", "realistic," and "suggestive" periods.

Critical Analysis.—Personal criticism and guidance by practical application of the above principles in literary interpretation, viz: The study of the central idea in its obvious intent, analysis of the idea, or the study of the parts; relative to service of each part to the whole; relation of these parts to each other.

Platform Art.—Stage deportment; physical characteristics; gesturing.

Fall and Winter Tems.

COURSE II.

This Course includes further development in literary interpretation,—Debate; extemporaneous speaking; practical dramatic art.

Drill Work and Criticism.—Tone production, flexibility of voice, analysis, training of imagination.

Debate, Extemporaneous Speaking.—Principles underlying and form of construction; arrangement and analysis; discussion upon

current events and topics from history; biography and literature.

Dramatic Art.—As a means of personal culture, because it cultivates the imagination, which is the mother of all art, broadens the sympathies, nurtures the sense of beauty which refines the character; and gives ease and grace by a physical response to the thought. Plays are studied in a two-fold relation as dramatic art and as literature.

Winter and Spring Terms.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRANK CARROLL CHALFANT, INSTRUCTOR.

GERMAN.

The purpose of the first year in German is to enable the student to secure a correct pronunciation, acquire an extended vocabulary, and gain a thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of the language. In order that the student may early acquire the ability to understand spoken German and to think and express himself in German, the work of the class-room is carried on largely in the foreign language, English being spoken only when absolutely necessary. Special attention is paid to colloquial expressions and idiomatic peculiarities, and painstaking and persistent drill in the uses of prepositions, etc., is carried on. Note books containing everyday colloquial expressions are required to be systematically kept and reviewed. Prose composition is practiced and consists of the reproduction of stories read, writing of letters, and easy themes on various subjects of interest in German life, customs, history, etc. During the year a number of German poems are committed and many German folk- and student- songs are learned.

The advanced courses in German have for their object familiarizing the student with the best German literature, increasing his vocabulary and strengthening his conversational ability. Grammar review and prose composition consisting of the free reproduction of texts read and of themes and character sketches suggested by the literature used in the different courses are required.

A German Club is maintained and regular programs in German are carried out. Some light German plays are given; German student songs are sung and German games played. Thus opportunity is offered

to all who are specially interested in German of making practical use of the knowledge gained in the class-room.

The following courses are offered:

I. Collar's First Year German, Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Prep. Completed.

II. Collar's First German Completed. Heyse's L'Arrabbiata, Composition and Conservation. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Gerstacker's Germelshausen; Storm's Immensee; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel, and Wilhelm Tell; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—One year of German.

V. Sudermann's Frau Sorge, Seidel's Leberecht Huhnchen and other short stories: Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—One year of German.

VI. Goethe's Herman and Dorothea; Freitag's die Journalisten; Composiaion and Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—45 weeks of German.

VII. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Goethe's Gotz von Berlichingen; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

VIII. Lessing's Emilia Galotti; Schiller's Wallenstein's Tod; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

IX. Goethe's Egmont; German Lyrics and Ballads; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Two years of German.

Courses VII., VIII., and IX. alternate with French IV., V., and VI.

FRENCH.

In first year French persistent drill in pronunciation is carried on throughout the year, and the acquiring of an extended vocabulary is insisted upon. Conversation is begun immediately and increased during the year. As far as possible the work of the classes is carried on in French, and the free oral reproduction of the stories read in class gives the student a practical use of the language. The fundamentals

of grammar are mastered and special drill is given in the regular and irregular verbs. Written composition is required throughout the year, and occasional exercises in sight reading and dictation are given.

In the advanced courses in French the pupil is given an appreciation of the best French literature, and both modern and classic writers are studied. Grammar review is required and special work in syntax carried on. Written composition is practiced and consists of the free reproduction of texts used in the class-room and of character sketches and miscellaneous themes. The work of the class-room is carried on almost exclusively in French.

The following courses are offered:

I. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Preparatory work completed.

II. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar completed; Halevy's L'Abbe Constantain; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course I.

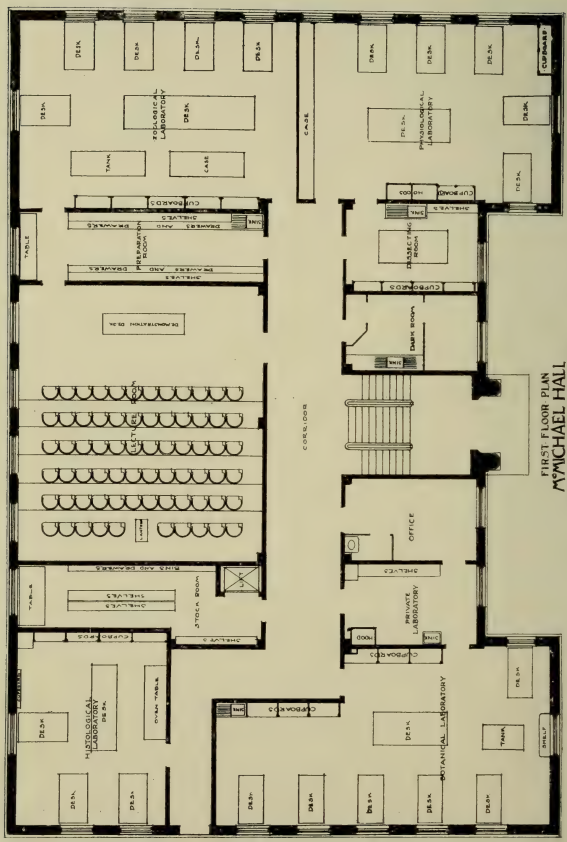
III. De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase; Labiche and Martin's La Poudre aux Yeux; Pailleron's Le Monde ou l'on s'ennule; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Daudet's Le Petit Chose; Victor Hugo's La Chute; Dumas' La Question d'Argent; Composition and Conversation. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—One year of French.

V. Anatole France's Le Livre de mon Ami; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme and Le Misanthrope; Composition and Conversation. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course IV.

VI. Bazin's Les Oberle; Dumas' Les Trois Mousquetaires; French Poems; Composition and Conversation. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course V.

Courses IV., V., and VI. alternate with German VII., VIII., and IX.


FIRST FLOOR PLAN
McMICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE
WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS
160 FIFTH AVENUE NYC
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY,
CORRIDOR
LECTURE
DEMONSTRATION DESK
PREPARATION ROOM
DARK ROOM
DISSECTING ROOM
OFFICE
PRIVATE LABORATORY
STOCK ROOM
BOTANICAL LABORATORY
ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY
PHYSIOLOGICAL LABORATORY
HISTOLOGICAL LABORATORY
CASE
TANK
SINK
DESK
TABLE
SHELVES
CUPBOARDS
CUPBOARD
DRAWERS AND SHELVES

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, PROFESSOR.

DON LEONARD WHERRY AND HARRY BURKHOLDER.
ASSISTANTS IN LABORATORY.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. For those expecting to enter the medical profession such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite. Those expecting to enter public school work will find the requirements in Biology satisfied in the courses offered.

The following courses are offered:

I. **General Zoology.**—An introduction to the study of Zoology, its general principles and problems, with study of invertebrate types. Text book work is combined with lectures and library work. Open to all college students. Fall Term.

II. **Human Body.**—A study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Text supplemented by lectures and library work. In the laboratory the gross and minute study of the organs is made with a thorough study of the fundamental tissues. This is combined with work on the physiology of the organs. Open to all college students. Winter Term.

III. **Human Body.**—This is a continuation of Course II. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. **Plant Ecology.**—An introduction to the study of Botany is made in the study of the fundamental principles of plant physiology. The main part of the course is given to the study of the adaptation of plants to their environment and the application of the principles to the study of the vegetation formations of the globe. Emphasis is laid on the application of the principles learned to agriculture and forestry. The general principles of forestry are given a special study. The laboratory work is supplemented by field study. Text, lectures and library work.
Open to all college students. Fall Term.

V. **Plant Morphology.**—A study of the plant groups and their comparative morphology.
Open to all college students. Winter Term.

VI. **Plant Morphology.**—A continuation of Course V. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course V.

VII. **Geology.**—A general study is made of the principles of geology. The text is supplemented with lectures and field work. Open to all college students. Spring Term.

VIII. **Histological Technique**—In this course the student becomes familiar with preparation of material for the microscope, killing, fixing, sectioning, staining, mounting. One hundred hours of laboratory work are required, combined with special lectures and quizzes. This work may be given with either plant or animal tissues, at the election of the student. Ten weeks' credit is given for the course. Any term.

IX. **Microscopic Anatomy**—This course gives a careful study of all the tissues of the human body. Stohr's Histology is the basis of the work. One hundred and fifty hours of laboratory work are required, combined with lectures and quizzes. Fall Term, or Winter and Spring Terms. Fifteen weeks credit is given for this work.

Courses VIII and IX are given only by special arrangement to those specially prepared. Registration only after consultation with the head of the department. These courses may be given as individual work.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING DRAWING.

JOHN S. BATES, INSTRUCTOR.

I. **Elements of Drafting**—Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting instruments, materials, and office methods. "Tracy's Mechanical Drawing." Fall Term.

II. **Descriptive Geometry**—Problems relating to the point, line, and plane. The generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. "Church's Descriptive Geometry." Winter Term.

III. **Lettering and Sketching.**—Alphabets; free hand and mechanical lettering, titles, sketches of machines and machine parts; working drawings, coloring; right line shading. Spring Term.

STORE ROOM
ACID ROOM
WOMEN'S TOILET
ANIMAL ROOM
PO NP
DARK ROOM
WORK ROOM
LECTURE ROOM
OFFICE
PRIVATE LABORATORY
PREPARATION ROOM
GENERAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
LABORATORY ADVANCED PHYSICS
BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
M'MICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE
WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Preparatory Department.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the perfect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Preparatory Courses represent 350 weeks of work as outlined in the sections following, and are required of all as a

prerequisite to full College standing. A choice may be made between Elementary Greek and Physical Geography, Botany and English History.

GREEK.

One year of Greek is offered in the Preparatory Department. Burgess and Bonner's Elementary Greek and the Anabasis are used, special attention being given to forms, grammatical structure, and the acquirement of a vocabulary.

The courses offered are:

1. Elementary Greek. Fall Term. Prerequisite—One year of Latin.
2. Anabasis. Winter Term.
3. Anabasis. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.

LATIN.

General Statement—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the course. Five recitations per week are required. Applicants for advanced standing in the Latin Department will be tested to determine their knowledge of the language. Ability to use, and not quantity alone, will fix the standing given the pupil. Quality of the work done and quantity of Latin read will be carefully inquired from each applicant, with the object in view that we may know how much he knows, and what he can do with his knowledge.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Latin—Pronunciation, inflection, vocabulary, Latin order, expressing Latin in good English and English in good Latin, syntax. Fall Term.
2. Course 1 continued. Winter Term.
3. Latin Reader—Inflection, Latin prose, sight reading, translation at hearing. Spring Term. Prerequisite—Course 2.
4. Caesar, Composition, syntax, pronunciation, reading text, special topic study. Prerequisite—Course 3.
5. Course 4 continued. Winter Term.
6. Sallust's Catiline—Sight reading, critical study, translation at hearing. Spring Term.
 Prerequisite—Course 5 and Roman History.
7. Cicero—Oration against Catiline. Course in Latin prose based on text. Review of inflections and syntax. Fall Term.
 Prerequisite—Course 6.

8. Vergil—Quantity, Dactylic Verse, Scansion. Figures of speech. Mythology references. Rapid reading. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Course 7.

9. Course 8 continued. Spring Term.

MATHEMATICS.

Two years' work is offered in preparation for the required courses in Collegiate Mathematics. Familiarity with the processes of arithmetic is presupposed.

The following courses are offered:

1. Algebra—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, radical, fractional and negative exponents, solution of problems and proofs accompanying the entire study. Fall Term.

2. Algebra—Continuation of Course 1. Winter Term.

3. Algebra—Continuation of Course 2. Spring Term.

4. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the quadratic equation. Development of Logarithms. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Course 3.

5. Plane Geometry—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc. Solution of original exercises. Winter Term. Prerequisite—Course 4.

6. Plane Geometry—Continuation of Course 5. Spring Term.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

A course of one year is given in Physical Geography and Elementary Physics as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. Three hours of recitation and four hours of laboratory work per week are required.

The student has the advantage of the same laboratory apparatus as in the College Department.

The following courses are offered:

1. Physical Geography. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat. Winter Term.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

3. Elementary Physics—Electricity, Sound, Light. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—Course 2.

ENGLISH.

Two years' work in English is given in the Preparatory Department. Courses 1, 2 and 3 are given to the study of Elementary Rhetoric: composition, punctuation, capitalization, diction, sentence and paragraph structure, the elementary properties of style and figure of speech, are studied. Composition work is emphasized throughout the year. Select English and American prose and poetry will be read and analyzed in point of style and structure.

Courses 4, 5 and 6 will be devoted to the study of the English Classics and theme writing. The two lists of books for 1909-1911 are as follows:

For Critical Study—Burke's Speech on Conciliation; Macauley's Life of Johnson or Carlyle's Essay on Burns; Milton's Minor Poems; Shakespeare's Macbeth; Washington's Farewell address.

For General Study—Sir Rodger de Coverly Papers; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal; Scott's Ivanhoe and Lady of the Lake; Selections from Tennyson's Idylls of the King; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice.

The elementary history of English literature will also form a part of the second year's work.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered:

1. Civil Govenrment—Fiske's Text-book. Attention given to origin and growth of township, city, state and federal governments. Foundation is laid for more advanced work. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—United States History.

HISTORY.

1. Ancient, Oriental and Grecian History. Fall Term.
Prerequisite—United States History.

2. Roman History. Winter Term.

3. English History. Spring Term.
Prerequisite—United States, Grecian and Roman History.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered:

1. Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification, and the identification of plants by means of a manual. Fall Term.

2. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes and to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules, but as a logical deduction from natural laws. Winter Term.

Monmouth College Conservatory of Music.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director,
TEACHER OF VOICE, INTERPRETATION AND HISTORY.

EMILY L. THOMAS,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO.

FRANK H. SHAW,
TEACHER OF ADVANCED PIANO, ORGAN, HARMONY, COUNTER POINT AND COMPOSITION.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,
TEACHER OF VIOLIN AND PIANO.

KATHERINE HANNA,
TEACHER OF PIANO.

ROYAL D. HUGHES,
TEACHER OF VOICE.

NELLE PORTER,
TEACHER OF VOICE.

MARIE KETTERING,
TEACHER OF ELEMENTARY PIANO.

HELEN CLARKE MOORE,
TEACHER OF METHODS.

Our Conservatory of Music is now established on a solid basis. Its growth has shown a rapid but permanent development both in attendance and artistic spirit.

Its aim is to give each student a deep and thorough knowledge of music such as any student connected with a school for liberal learning should have. The management realizes that only by such means can a truly intelligent and artistic player or singer, as well as a competent teacher, be formed. In order to accomplish this only teachers of high rank of musicianship will be employed.

COURSES

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires in addition to its own completion certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teachers' course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained, with students who do not accomplish rapid results, with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of the finger touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

COLLEGIATE.

Major and minor scales, common chords, dominant and diminished seventh chords, in all forms and tempos, movements embodying all kinds of touches. Technical work by Wolf, Pischna, Joseffy and Tausig.

Studies and etudes selected from Loeschorn, Bertini, Heller, (Phras-

ing), Krause, (Trill), Berens, (Velocity), Bach, (Little Preludes and two part inventions), Cramer, Clement, (Gradus ad Parnassum), Bach (Well tempered clavichord), Chopin (Etudes).

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year: One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, the following list by Chopin, two Mazourkas, two waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, one Etude, two compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which will lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course. preparatory and collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd. Sieber's 8 measure studies; and 10 Vocalises,

Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, mezzo voice, embellishments, trill, etc., covering all forms of scales and chords, both major and minor. Selections from Sieber and Concone. The use of series, "Masterpieces of Vocalization," which is a graded series of Vocal Studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation o fthe English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French. It is expected that all vocal graduates take at least three years of piano.

PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Misses Delia and Nellie Davidson in memory of their mother, has placed us in a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Pedal Technique, Horner, Studies from Thayer, Schneider, Buck

and Rink, embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing, manual work and registration.

Playing of Church tunes and Anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument,including the English and French Schools. Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care taken in forming competent church organists.

VIOLIN.

PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevick, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo. Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beroit, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

Our hope for a college orchestra has been realized by an organization of twelve pieces.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords connection, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and Lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught by means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and style of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation, Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

METHODS.

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is apparent.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first-class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

The society last year conducted its seventh Grand May Festival of Music consisting of two evening performances and a matinee. The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra of fifty pieces, Emil Oberhoffer, conductor, seven artists of wide reputation and a large chorus all had part in this festival, which is the great musical event of the year in this part of the country. The works given last year were selections from the great choruses, the first night; and Haydn's "Creation" the second night.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music (two lessons each week) will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the elective of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano—Second, Third and Fourth Years Collegiate.

Prerequisite—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.

Prerequisite—Preparatory.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books, not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Students may enter at any time, but are not enrolled for less than the term they enter.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students.

TUITION RATES.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Class Lessons—	Fall Term.	Winter or Spring Term
Violin with Mrs. Hobart	18.00	12.00
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Shaw	20.00	13.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	15.00	10.00
Piano with Miss Kettering	12.00	8.00
Voice with Prof. Austin	27.00	18.00
Voice with Mr. Hughes	$18.00	$12.00
Voice with Miss Porter	18.00	12.00
Harmony with six in a class	12.00	8.00
Interpretation class, number in class	5.00	4.00
History, number in class	5.00	5.00
Methods with Miss Moore	8.00	6.00

Private Half-Hour Lessons—	
Voice with Prof. Austin, per lesson	$1.25
Piano with Miss Thomas or Prof. Shaw	1.00
Organ with Prof. Shaw	1.00
Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition with Prof. Shaw	1.00
Piano with Miss Hanna or Mrs. Hobart	.75
Piano with Miss Kettering	.60
Piano practice, one hour per day, Fall Term	$3.00
Winter and Spring Terms, each	2.25
Organ practice, per hour	.20
Chorus, whole year	2.50
Chorus, first term	1.50
Chorus, Second Term	1.50

Degrees Conferred at Commencement, June 11, 1908.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FIRST HONOR CUM LAUDE.

Littell, Edith
McCracken, Charles Chester
Warwick, Nancy Martha

FIRST HONOR.

Brady, Florence May
Burns, Maybel Ward
Colthurst, Carrie Mae
Cunningham, James George
Elder, Earl Edgar
Gilmer, Paul McCullough
Johnston, Blanche
Kyle, Mary Eva
Kyle, Ralph Dean
Linn, Roy Augustus
McKay, Homer Bain
Neill, Matthew Leonard
Sherrick, Leslie
Walker, Perle Louise
Wells, Earle Hamilton
Young, Agnes Ella

Anderson, Katherine Wallace
Bryson, James Robert
Burnside, Margaret Hazel
Cowden, Mary Mabel
Downie, Margaret Agnes
Hamilton, John McLean
Hood, Maude Sophia

Kyle, Estella Cherry
Logan, Lella Margaret
Lytle, Edith Grace
Miller, Grace Eleanor
Norwood, John Pierre
Phillips, Alfred Wilson
Picken, Joseph Clarke
Rhodes, Hugh Marshall
Smith, Walter Ray
Spicer, Maria Catherine
Turnbull, Ruth Johnson
White, Robert Hamilton

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

McGarey, William Perry
Orr, Ernest N.
Stewart, Albert Fulton
Wallace, William S.
Wilson, Harold Joss

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Butler, Bess
Calvin, Faun
Downing, Jessie
Glenn, Mabelle
Lord, Margaret
Robb, Gertrude
Stice, Zelo

HONORARY DEGREES.

LL. D.

Hon. W. W. Stetson
Major Re. Stewart

Candidates for Diplomas and Degrees June 10, 1909.

CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC

Acheson, Jean—Voice, Harmony, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory
Austin, Eleanor—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Burnside, Alice—Organ, Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Frazier, Annetta—Voice, Harmony, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Gates, Elsie—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Levine, Pearl—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Lowry, Ethel—Voice, Harmony, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Moore, Helen—Voice, Harmony, History of Music, Interpretation Theory.
Rait, Edna—Piano, Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.
Tubbs, Ruth—Voice, Harmony, History of Music, Interpretation, Theory.

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Walter C. Davidson, Emporia, Kans.
Thesis: Will the Impenitent be subject to endless punishment?
Robert McNary Kerr—Pittsburg, Pa.
Thesis: The Supplement of Christ's Sufferings.
Arthur W. White—Oklahoma City, Okla.
Thesis: Cardio-Vascular Changes in Renal Diseases.

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

See page 49 of this Catalogue.

Register of Students 1908-1909.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The weeks of credit show the standing of the students at the close of the Winter Term, Tuesday, March 16, 1909. Four hundred and thirty weeks of credit are required for graduation.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Lanphere, Frances Monmouth
B. A. Monmouth College, 1906 English
Graduate Students 1.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

(Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 10, 1909.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Baird, James Wallace	Merrimac, Wis.	435	Greek
Buchanan, Lois Miriam	Monmouth	385	Latin
Caldwell, Sarah	Brookings, S. Dak.	365	Science
Clarke, Robert Noble	Princeton, Ind.	380	Math.
Downie, Ella Belle	Cleveland, Ohio	390	English
Elder, Emma Blanche	Marissa	395	Latin
French, Elsie May	Waterloo, Iowa	450	Latin
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Iowa	395	Greek
Jewell, Edith Merle	Monmouth	455	History
Kauffman, Anna Mary	Valley Falls, Kans.	410	Math.
Lowry, Ethel	Cartersville, Ga.	410	Latin
McAllister, William John	Waterman	385	English
McClelland, Harry Vincent	Monmouth	380	Science
McCulloch, James Herron	Chula Vista, Cal.	400	Greek
McDougall, Fredrica Martha	Chariton, Iowa	410	Latin
McLain, Madge	Burlington, Iowa	400	English
McQuown, William Isaac	Monmouth	385	Greek
McStravick, Charles Edwin	Dayton, Ohio	430	English
Monteith, Charles Patterson	Stronghurst	375	Greek

Pratt, Nettie Morton	Roseville	370	History
Ranney, Tillie Gertrude	Monmouth	395	Math.
Rowan, Glynne Ellice	Ainsworth, Iowa	415	Latin
Shields, Emily Edith	Washington, Iowa	465	Math.
Vance, Paul Raymond	Newton, Iowa	420	English
Vincent, Earl	Keota, Iowa	385	History
Watt, Harold Livingston	Alexis	380	English
Wherry, Don Leonard	Wyoming, Iowa	390	Math.
Whiteman, Elizabeth C.	Biggsville	390	English
Wilson, Lucile Maria	Monmouth	380	History

Seniors—29.

JUNIORS.

(All having above two hundred and nineteen weeks of credits, but who are not candidates for the Bachelor Degree in June, 1909.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Allen, Edwin Laurence	Monmouth	295	English
Archer, Sadie Lucille	Princeton, Ind.	255	Latin
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	290	Latin
Beard, William Cloyce	Washington, Iowa	305	Math.
Borders, William Foreman	Nashville	225	English
Cleland, Ruth Norton	Chicago	255	History
Collins, James Ernest	Xenia, Ohio	250	Science
Cowden, Arminta Amelia	Monmouth	255	History
Cowick, Bert	Monmouth	305	Math.
Fraser, Frances Edith	Cleveland, Ohio	330	Latin
Fulton, Lawrence Wilson	Sparta	370	Science
Graham, Elizabeth Thomson	Monmouth	325	History
Hamilton, William Tyler	Indianola, Iowa	260	Sociology
Hanna, John William	Monmouth	245	History
Hare, Ethel Rose	Monmouth	295	Math.
Harper, Sarah Holmes	Xenia, Ohio	360	English
Hughes, Royal Delaney	Monmouth	335	Latin
Hume, Mary Christine	Springfield, Ohio	245	Greek
Innis, Orma Archer	Rushville, Ind.	300	History
Jamieson, Roy Wherry	Monmouth	305	Greek
Kirkham, Bertha Jane	Rushville, Ind.	350	Math.
Komatsu, Takashi	Monmouth	255	Science
McClain, Fred	Princeton, Ind.	255	History

McConnell, Charles Francis	Monmouth	270	Math.
Maskrey, Ada	Eleanor	265	English
Montgomery, Mary Myrtle	Monmouth	240	History
Moorehead, William G.	Xenia, Ohio	280	Greek
Nichol, William Ure	Minden, Neb.	340	Latin
Oliver, Edith Belle	Toulon	225	English
Pearce, Jennie Eliza	Bloomfield, Iowa	295	English
Piffer, Florence	Indianola, Iowa	300	History
Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine	Monmouth	320	History
Porter, Elsie Mae	Reinbeck, Iowa	275	Greek
Quay, James King	East Palestine, Ohio	285	English
Rice, Jessie Folsom	Monmouth	275	English
Simmons, Mary Katharine	Macomb	310	Latin
Speer, Mary Emma	Hanover	235	Latin
Sprague, Charles Arthur	Columbus Junction	315	History
Torrence, Howard John	Monmouth	300	Math.
Wallace, Marguerite Janet	Creston, Ohio	330	Math.
White, Mary Lucile	Monmouth	360	History
Wilson, Warren Hamilton	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	305	Greek.
Wimmer, John Davidson	Minden, Neb.	245	Latin
Young, James Theodore	Lisbon, Ohio	275	Sociology

Juniors—44.

SOPHOMORES.

(Credits from one hundred and fourteen to two hundred and twenty weeks.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Weeks of Credit.	Major Subject.
Andrew, Edgar Bradford	Dayton, Ohio	215	English
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	170	English
Barnes, Roberta Olivia	Council Blus, Iowa	165	Math.
Barnett, Joseph Wright	Xenia, Ohio	125	Math.
Bassarear, Clarence Ralph	Reinbeck, Iowa	155	Math.
Brown, Agnes Jeanette	Indianola, Iowa	155	History
Cameron, William Robert	Earlham, Iowa	155	History
Clarke, Martha Louise	Monmouth	190	Latin
Cooke, Mary Martha	Huntsville, Ohio	200	Latin
Cooper, Eathel Elizabeth	Elizabeth	135	History
Cox, Anna Ethel	Sandwich	145	English
Hamilton, Cliff	Monmouth	135	Science
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	145	English

Henry, Louise Alice	Davenport, Iowa	190	Latin
Hickman, Frank Earle	Monmouth	170	Latin
Hutton, Anna Blake	Columbus Junction, Iowa	195	History
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	145	English
Johnson, Elmer Julius	Eleanor	145	Sociology
Johnson, Frank Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	190	Math.
Kruchek, Minnie Frances	Pullman, Wash.	180	English
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, Ohio	185	History
Lytle, James Pollock	Hanover	155	Greek
Lytle, William Torrance	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	140	Latin
McClanahan, Frank	Morning Sun, Iowa	155	Science
McCoy, Mary Elizabeth	Indianola, Iowa	120	Latin
McDougall, Frances	Chariton, Iowa	155	Math.
McNabney, Anna Josephine	Sparta	180	English
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Iowa	190	Greek
Milne, Halma Hunter	Monmouth	145	Latin
Mountford, Leslie	Springfield, Ohio	120	Greek
Porter, Eliot	Topeka, Kans.	175	Latin
Ross, Ralph Pollock	Bellefontaine, Ohio	180	History
St. Claire, Ethyl Maude	Vinton, Iowa	170	Latin
Sterling, Allie Geno	Carmi	145	Latin
Swanson, Ida Elvira	Monmouth	145	History
Torrence, Helen Nettie	Monmouth	165	Latin
Tubbs, Ruth Smith	Monmouth	135	English
Turnbull, Max	Monmouth	175	Math.
Woodside, David Alexander	Sparta	195	English
Work, William McClean	Fort Morgan, Colo.	120	English
Young, Rachel Opal	Monmouth	130	History

Sophomores—41

FRESHMEN.

(Credits below one hundred and fifteen weeks.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Weeks of Credit.	Maj or Subject
Allen, Cecil Faye	Monmouth	20	History
Bailey, Elizabeth	Biggsville	95	English
Bailey, Lillian Myrle	Alexis	15	Latin
Bassarear, Tylle	Reinbeck, Iowa	100	Latin
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Iowa	55	Math.
Blaney, Ivy	Monmouth	40	History
Bridenthal, Maude Rankin	Monmouth	20	History
Brook, Bessie Cable	Blue Mound, Kas.	50	History
Brown, Critz Arthur	Morning Sun, Iowa		Math.
Brown, Frances Margery	Traer, Iowa	15	Latin
Brown, Luella Margaret	Morning, Sun, Iowa	20	History
Buchanan, Lulu Ellen	Monmouth		English
Burkholder, Harry	Monmouth	90	Science
Burnside, Alice Hannah	Oskaloosa, Iowa	105	History
Chappell, Ross	Minden, Neb.	5	Latin
Cleland, Jessica Elinor	Chicago	30	History
Cole, John	Derry, Pa.		English
Collins, Martha Eunice	Monmouth	65	English
Davis, William Earle	Seaton	5	English
Day, Cleo Grace	Wyoming, Iowa	5	History
Dick, Winifred Ethel	Keithsburg		History
Duncan, Florence Alma	Shannon City, Iowa	75	Math.
English, Mabel May	McDonald, Pa.	75	Latin
Ferguson, Pauline Elener	Loveland, Colo.	10	History
Fletcher, Gertrude Ailene	Smithshire		English
French, Alta Grace	Goldfield, Iowa	40	English
George, Wm. Campbell	East Palestine, Ohio		History
Ghormley, Harry Knox	North Yakima, Wash		English
Giltner, Anna Marie	Monmouth	80	History
Graham, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	40	History
Greer, Roy Birdell	Seaton	15	English
Gridley, Carl Rezner	Biggsville	60	History
Grier, Leslie	Monmouth	70	Math.
Hamill, Ray	Nampa, Idaho	35	Science
Hamilton, Guy	Monmouth	75	English
Hartsock, George Edwin	Dayton, Ohio	90	Science
Henning, Reuben Vincent	Wilkinsburg, Pa.		Science
Hughes, Evelyn Myrl	Monmouth	65	Latin
Hutchinson, James Sloan	Biggsville		History

Hutchinson, Nancy Lyle	Biggsville	20	English
Irvine, Ellen Sarah	Monmouth	75	Latin
Irvine, Eva Margaret	Monmouth	75	Latin
Jackson, William Elmer	Burlington, Iowa		English
Jones, Edna Mae	Monmouth	55	Math.
Kennedy, Ward	Kiona, Wash.	60	Science
Kidder, Max Almon	Monmouth	15	English
Kimmelshue, Rosella	Manteno		English
Kyle, James Porter	Xenia, Ohio	100	Math.
McClanahan, Thos. Scott	Kirkwood	30	Math.
McCollough, Lee Arwon	Winterset, Iowa		History
McCorkle, Helen Sarella	Carthage, Ind.	65	English
McFadden, Edith Jane	Winterset, Iowa	55	Latin
McGrew, Amy Florence	Fort Morgan, Colo.	35	History
McIntosh, Dean Preston	Biggsville	75	Math.
McKee, William Dean	Winterset, Iowa	65	History
McKinley, Roscoe William	Monmouth		Science
McCloskey, Ella Gail	Monmouth	75	Latin
McQuiston, Mary Ethel	Monmouth	85	Latin
Megchelsen, Herbert John	Montrose, Iowa		History
Merrilees, John William	Bellefontaine, Ohio		Science
Moffet, Lee Gates	Monmouth		English
Nottleman, Rudolph Hans	Monmouth	50	History
Ockert, Vera Ellen	Roseville	25	English
Overhulser, Harry	Monmouth	55	Science
Parr, Agnes Mary	Monmouth	50	History
Parsons, Harriette Aileen	Highland, Cal.	10	Math.
Picken, Clarke Graham	St. Charles, Iowa	20	Latin
Porter, Reby	Reinbeck, Iowa	85	Latin
Powell, Ray	Monmouth		Math.
Prugh, Thomas Kemp	Dayton, Ohio	75	Latin
Rankin, Gertrude Beth	Biggsville	55	Latin
Renwick, Marigail Jeannie	Gladstone	30	English
Rhodes, George Wallace	Newton, Iowa		History
Richards, John Willis	Ligonier, Pa.		English
Robinson, Robert Harvey	Monmouth	75	History
Rowan, Carrie Edith	Ainsworth, Iowa	85	Latin
Russell, Thurman Selby	Newton, Iowa	45	History
Seaton, Blaine Boyde	Seaton		English
Sherrick, John Chauncey	Monmouth	20	Science
Sickmon, Pearl Katheryn	Monmouth	65	English
Smith, Lois Cynthia	Kirkwood	55	Math.
Snyder, Benjamin F.	Dayton, Ohio	35	History

Spicer, James Hunter	Monmouth	105	Science
St. Clair, Beula	Vinton, Iowa	10	English
Stewart, Hilton David	Monmouth		Math.
Stewart, Marietta	Greensburg, Ind.	105	History
Swan, Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	85	Science
Taylor, Cecil Loraine	Newton, Iowa	75	Latin
Thome, James Lane	Murrysville, Pa.		Greek
Torrence, Frank Harry	Monmouth	20	Math.
Wallace, Hallett Denman	Bellefontaine, Ohio		Science
Watson, Harley Albro	Stronghurst		English
Watt, Wray Garver	Alexis	90	English
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	40	Latin
White, Cleo	Monmouth	40	History
White, Irene Nelson	Marissa	50	Latin
Williams, Roe Olive	Monmouth	35	History
Wilson, James Kell	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	25	History
Work, Victor Dee	Fort Morgan, Colo.	75	Science
Young, Ruth Estella	Traer, Iowa		History

Freshmen—100.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(To complete the Preparatory Course requires 350 weeks of credit.)

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Weeks of Credit.
Anderson, Lawrence Robt.	Monmouth	50
Bailey, Alexander Campbell	Monmouth	255
Baird, Mary	Merrimac, Wis.	175
Bishop, Ralph	Monmouth	150
Blatt, Neil	Elwood	160
Boyd, Nellie E.	Monmouth	
Burns, Gertrude	Monmouth	125
Carrell, Leonard Franklin	Monmouth	105
Davis, Alice Elizabeth	Roseville	190
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	125
Dixon, Laverna	Stronghurst	265
Duke, Milton Earle	Monmouth	65
Duncan, Lola	Winfield, Iowa	
Earp, Fred Warren	Monmouth	115
Faber, Erbie Earle	Baraboo, Wis.	15
Fee, Nellie Matilda	Clarksburg, Ind.	275
Ferguson, Paul Everett	Loveland, Colo.	290
Galloway, Samuel Bruce	Monmouth	15

Gibney, Harry Melville	Newton, Kans.	260
Gillette, Benjamin Arthur	Viola	45
Giltner, Harry Russell	Monmouth	110
Graham, Warren Wright	Monmouth	255
Grenslet, Prentiss Simpson	Sparta	180
Griffith, Ella Margaret	Monmouth	210
Hamilton, Samuel Leroy	Monmouth	230
Hamilton, Scott Gilmore	Monmouth	200
Hamilton, William Guy	Monmouth	265
Hanson, Minnie May	Monmouth	155
Heflin, Clyde Everett	Viola	295
Johnson, Mildred Clara	Monmouth	90
Kettering, John Ray	Monmouth	
Kitzmiller, Fred Frazier	Viola	265
Lowry, Robert Serge	Leipsic, Ohio	295
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, Ohio	180
McCleery, John Maxwell	Waterman	295
McConnelee, William	East Peru, Iowa	215
McIntyre, George Edward	Monmouth	220
McKelvey, Warren Bruce	Monmouth	230
McKitrick, George McClay	Omaha, Neb.	
McMillan, Mac	Aledo	265
Maxwell, Melvin Ross	Duncansville	225
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	50
Neill, James Arthur	Coulterville	170
Nicol, George Leonard	Little York	210
Perry, Charles C.	Monmouth	65
Person, Carl Enfred	Moline	250
Pogue, Laura Elizabeth	Media	100
Porter, Chester Wayne	Little York	
Porter, Ethel Mae	Little York	45
Potter, Wendell Abel	Argyle, N. Y.	90
Pratt, Owen William	Bardolph	190
Quay, Grier Acheson	East Palestine, Ohio	245
Ranney, Suzie Ruth	Monmouth	285
Ransom, Ida Ethel	Palestine	
Richey, Grace	Stronghurst	115
Ross, Clyde	Monmouth	280
Smith, Charles Edward	Low Moor, Iowa	120
Smith, Ray Edwin	Monmouth	80
Sprout, Catherine	Monmouth	35
Stevens, Fred Constantine	South Haven, Mich.	215
Veiock, Gladys Marie	Monmouth	225

White, Alice Belle	Monmouth	30
Young, Mary Muriel	Monmouth	270

Preparatory—63.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Buchanan, Dales	Monmouth
Buchanan, Howard	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Duncan, Lola	Winfield, Iowa
Harper, Robert	Monmouth
Johnston, Emergene	Monmouth
Jones, Lee	Monmouth
Kiddo, Vance	Joy
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth
Loveridge, Edith	Alexis
McIntyre, Eva	Monmouth
Nash, Mabel	Monmouth
Pease, Florence	Monmouth
Smith, Helen	Monmouth
Staat, Fielding	Monmouth
Steele, Enid	Kirkwood
Teare, Robert	Monmouth
Tubbs, Lelia	Monmouth

Private elocution—18.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Choral Society, C.; Counterpoint, Cp.; Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Methods, M.; Organ O.; Piano, P.; Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.

NAME.	ADDRESS.	Course.
Abbey, Hortense	Kirkwood	C.
Acheson, Jean	Monmouth	Hi. I. V.
Allard, Cecil	Kirkwood	P.
Allen, Cecil	Monmouth	C. V.
Allen, Lawrence	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Allison, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Anderson, Lawrence	Monmouth	C.
Anderson, Mary Elizabeth	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Armstrong, Myra	Monmouth	P.
Arthur, William Harold	Monmouth	Vi.
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth	C.
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Bailey, Elizabeth	Biggsville	C. H. I. P. V.
Bailey, Fannie	Monmouth	C.
Bartlett, Robert	Monmouth	C.
Bassarear, Tylle	Reinbeck, Iowa	C.
Bellinger, Nettie Mae	Alexis	V.
Bennett, Vera Klayre	Kirkwood	V.
Billings, Mabel	Kirkwood	P.
Bishop, Ralph	Monmouth	C.
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Iowa	C.
Blaney, Ivy	Monmouth	C.
Bradley, Agnes	Zwingle, Iowa	P. V.
Bridenthal, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Brooks, Helen	Monmouth	C.
Brown, Florence	North Henderson	V.
Brown, Luella	Morning Sun, Iowa	C.
Brownlee, Howell	Woodhull	V.
Broyles, Mrs. E. H.	Mt. Sterling	V.
Bruner, Glenn	Monmouth	V.
Bruner, Mary	Coldbrook	P.
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
Burnett, George	Monmouth	P.
Burnside, Alice Hannah	Oskaloosa, Iowa	C. Hi. I. O. P.
Campbell, John C.	McKeesport, Pa.	V.
Chalfant, Frank	Monmouth	C.

Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth	P.
Coleman, Mary	Monmouth	C. V.
Collier, James H.	Monmouth	P V.
Colwell, Edmund	Monmouth	P.
Cooke, Mary	Huntsville, Ohio	C.
Davidson, Alice	Stanwood, Iowa	C. H. P. V.
Davis, Alice	Roseville	P. V.
Davis, Clara	Youngstown	P.
Day, Cleo Grace	Wyoming, Iowa	V.
Deen, Sarah	Monmouth	C.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	P. Vi.
Dixon, LaVerna	Stronghurst	C. P.
Dougherty, Miriam	Monmouth	P.
Downing, Jessie Madeline	Monmouth	Vi.
Duke, Nelia	Monmouth	P. V.
Duncan, Lola	Winfield, Iowa	C. V.
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth	M.
Eckley, Isal	Monmouth	P.
English, Mabel	McDonald, Pa.	P.
Errion, Annabelle	Monmouth	V.
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth	C.
Faber, Erbie	Baraboo, Wis.	C. H. P. V.
Fair, Mary	Little York	Vi.
Fee, Nellie	Clarksburg, Ind.	C. V.
Ferguson, Pauline	Loveland, Colo.	C. I. P.
Field, Pauline	Monmouth	P.
Findley, Lucile	Monmouth	V.
Fletcher, Gertrude Ailene	Smithshire	C. H. P.
Foster, Nancy	Monmouth	P.
Foust, Frank	Gerlaw	P.
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth	V.
Frantz, Louise	Monmouth	P.
Fraser, Frances	Cleveland, Ohio	C.
Frazier, Netta	Monmouth	H. I. V.
French, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
French, Mildred Irvine	Monmouth	P.
Galloway, Bruce	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Galloway, Dalton	Gladbrook, Ia.	C. V.
Gates, Elsie	Rice Lake, Wis.	Cp. Hi I. P. Vi. V.
George, Campbell	East Palestine, Ohio	C.
Ghormley, Harry	North Yakima, Wash.	C.
Glass, Edna	Monmouth	V.
Glenn, Addie	Monmouth	C. Cp. H. Hi. P.
Glenn, Mabel	Monmouth	V.

Goetz, Ruth	Monmouth	Hi. P.
Graham, Beth	Monmouth	C. V.
Graham, George	Monmouth	P.
Graham, Warren	Monmouth	C.
Hallam, Mrs. F. M.	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, Ethel	Monmouth	V.
Hamilton, Guy	Monmouth	C. V.
Hamilton, Inez	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, John	Monmouth	C.
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	C. P.
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth	C. I. V.
Hardy, Lillian	Monmouth	C. V.
Harper, Sarah Holmes	Xenia, Ohio	V.
Henning, Reuben	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	P.
Henry, Mattie	Oskaloosa, Iowa	C. H. P. Vi. V.
Hickman, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Hill, Harold Smith	Monmouth	Vi.
Hogue, Anna	Monmouth	C.
Hogue, Ethel	Monmouth	C. H. P.
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth	C.
Houck, Ethel	Berwick	V.
Houck, William Burch	Berwick	V.
Hughes, Myrl	Monmouth	C. V.
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Hull, Bertha	Oskaloosa, Iowa	C. H. I. O. P. V.
Hume, Christine	Springfield, Ohio	C. V.
Irey, Lillian	Monmouth	Vi.
Iwig, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Jackson, H. T.	Little York	V.
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	Cp. O. P.
Jayne, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Jeanes, Kathryn	Alexis	V.
Jewell, Merle	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Fannie	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Frank	Omaha, Neb.	C. V.
Johnson, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Johnston, Alma	Monmouth	P.
Kimmelshue, Rosella	Manteno	V.
King, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Lafferty, Karl	Monmouth	P.
Lanphere, Albert	Kirkwood	V.
Latham, Louise	Monmouth	P.
Levine, Pearl	Monmouth	P.
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, Ohio	P.

Long, Fern	Monmouth	P.
Long, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Loveridge, Bessie	Alexis	P.
Lowry, Ethel	Cartersville, Ga.	C. Hi. V.
Lowry, Serge	Leipsic, Ohio	C.
Lusk, Hazel	Monmouth	C.
Lynch, Grace	Monmouth	P. V.
Lytle, James	Hanover	C.
Lytle, William Torrence	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	C.
McClanahan, Thos. Scott	Kirkwood	Vi.
McCleery, John	Waterman	C.
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis	P.
McConnell, Arch	Monmouth	C.
McConnell, Charles	Monmouth	C.
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth	P. V.
McCoy, J. Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Mrs. J. Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Mary	Indianola, Iowa	C.
McCulloch, James	Chula Vista, Cal.	V.
McGowan, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
McGrew, Amy	Fort Morgan, Col.	C.
McIntyre, Eva	Monmouth	C.
McIntyre, George	Monmouth	V.
McKee, Dean	Winterset, Iowa	C.
McKelvey, Bruce	Monmouth	C.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Maley, Nina	Little York	P.
Marshall, Minnie	Monmouth	P.
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Maskrey, Ada	Eleanor	C.
Matthews, Anna	Monmouth	Hi. P.
Means, Addison	Monmouth	P.
Megchelsen, Herbert	Montrose, Iowa	C. V.
Megchelsen, Karl	Keokuk, Iowa	V.
Mercer, Mrs. Zaida	Berwick	V.
Merridith, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
Miles, Carrie	Newton, Iowa	C. P. V.
Milne, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Miller, Cora Esther	Alexis	P.
Misener, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Moore, Helen C.	Sidney, Ohio	C. Hi. P. V.
Moorehead, William	Xenia, Ohio	I. P.
Nicol, George	Little York	O.

Ockert, Vera	Roseville	C.
Ohse, Pauline	Monmouth	P.
Pape, Bessie	Kirkwood	P.
Pape, Lelia Anna	Kirkwood	P.
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood	Vi.
Parr, Agnes	Monmouth	C.
Parrish, Jessie	Roseville	V.
Parsons, Harriett	Highland, Cal.	C. V.
Patton, Gerald	Monmouth	P.
Porter, Chester Wayne	Little York	V.
Porter, Ethel Mae	Little York	P.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	C.
Postlewait, Frances	Alexis	P.
Powell, Bertha Myrtle	Monmouth	P.
Pratt, Nettie	Roseville	C. V.
Prugh, Thomas	Dayton, Ohio	C. V.
Quay, Grier	East Palestine, Ohio	C. V.
Quay, James	East Palestine, Ohio	C. H. Hi. V.
Quinby, Ivory, Jr.	Monmouth	Vi.
Quinby, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Rait, Edna	Reinbeck, Iowa	C Hi M. P. V
Rankin, Gertrude	Biggsville	C. V.
Ranney, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Ranney, Suzie	Seaton	V.
Ranney, Tillie	Monmouth	V.
Renwick, Marigail	Gladstone	C. O.
Rhodes, George	Newton, Iowa	C. V.
Robb, Gertrude	Seaton	V.
Robinson, Belle	Monmouth	C. H. I. M. P. V.
Robinson, Ina Lenore	Monmouth	P.
Rulon, Harold	Monmouth	P.
Russell, Selby	Newton, Iowa	C.
Ryason, Zelda	Kirkwood	V.
Schaumleffel, Alfred	Monmouth	P.
Schloss, Amalia	Monmouth	P.
Shawler, Lena	Youngstown	P.
Sickmon, Pearle	Monmouth	C. P.
Smith, Clifford	Monmouth	Vi.
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood	H. V.
Smith, Gertrude Inez	Alexis	P.
Smith, Jennie Elizabeth	Monmouth	V.
Smith, Lois	Kirkwood	C.
Smith, Ray	Monmouth	Vi.

Smith, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Speer, Emma	Hanover	C. P.
Speer, Nancy	Hanover	H. I. P.
Sprague, Chas. Arthur	Columbus Junction, Iowa	C. V.
Sprout, Catharine	Monmouth	Vi. V.
Sprout, Myrl	Monmouth	P. V.
St. Claire, Beula	Vinton, Iowa	C. Vi. V.
St Claire, Ethel Maude	Vinton, Iowa	P.
Steele, Mildred	Kirkwood	P.
Sterling, Jonnie	Carmi	C H. P. V.
Stewart, Albert F.	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Hilton	Monmouth	C.
Stewart, Katharine	Monmouth	P.
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth	C
Stewart, Marietta	Greensburg, Ind.	C.
Stewart, Wylie	Monmouth	C. V.
Swan, Duffield	Monmouth	C.
Swanson, Mary	Monmouth	I. V.
Sykes, Mabel	Monmouth	C.
Taliaferro, Martha	Roseville	P. V.
Taylor, Cecil	Newton, Iowa	C.
Teare, Dorothy Grace	Monmouth	P.
Teare, John Lawrence	Monmouth	Vi.
Thome, James	Murrysville, Pa.	C.
Thompson, Ferne	Monmouth	C.
Torrence, Helen	Monmouth	C.
Tubbs, Ruth	Monmouth	C. Hi. V
Tucker, Phoebe	Roseville	H. P. V.
Vance, Ray	Newton, Iowa	C.
Watson, Harley	Stronghurst	V.
Watson, Jennie	Monmouth	C.
Watt, Harold	Alexis	V.
Weakley, Bertha	Cameron	P.
Weed, Margaret	Monmouth	C.
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	C. V.
White, Adelaide	Monmouth	P.
White, Jane	Paxton	C. H. I. V.
Williams, Roe	Monmouth	C.
Wilson, Lela	Monmouth	P.
Wimmer, John	Minden, Neb.	H. I. O. V.
Witt, Mary Hazel	Alexis	P.
Woods, Ellen Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
Woods, Gertrude Evelyn	Monmouth	P.

Work, Victor	Fort Morgan, Colo.	V.
Work, McLean	Fort Morgan, Colo.	C.
Young, Rachel Opal	Monmouth	C.
Young, Ruth Estella	Traer, Iowa	C. P.

Summary of Enrollment.

Graduate Student	1	
Seniors	29	
Juniors	44	
Sophomores	41	
Freshmen	100	
Preparatory	63	
Private Elocution	18	
Conservatory	258	
		554
Duplicates		105
Net Total		449

SUMMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

Graduate Student	Men	0	Women	1
Seniors	Men	13	Women	16
Juniors	Men	21	Women	23
Sophomores	Men	18	Women	23
Freshmen	Men	49	Women	51
Total in College Department	Men	101	Women	114
Total in Preparatory Department	Men	42	Women	21
Total in Private Elocution	Men	8	Women	10
Total in Conservatory, but not in Collegiate Department	Men	29	Women	125
Net total in all Departments	Men	180	Women	270
Conservatory enrollment	Men	73	Women	185

ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Choral Society	115
Counterpoint	3
Harmony	17

History	10
Interpretation	14
Methods	3
Organ	6
Piano	115
Violin	17
Voice	94
Conservatory Pupils, excluding Choral	198
In Choral, but not in Conservatory	60

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

California	2	Nebraska	5
Colorado	5	New York	1
Georgia	1	Ohio	25
Illinois	323	Pennsylvania	8
Indiana	9	South Dakota	1
Iowa	58	Washington	3
Kansas	4	Wisconsin	4
Michigan	1		

Alumni Association of Monmouth College.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

(Elected June 10, 1908, for term of two years.)

President—Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.

Vice Presidents—Prof. T. B. Glass, A. B., '92; Mrs. Emma Kilgore, B. S., '68; Rev. S. J. Kyle, D. D., '72.

Recording Secretary—Miss Louise Reid, A. B., '07.

Corresponding Secretary and Chairman of Mortuary Committee—Rev J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Miss Lillian Holgate, A. B., '04.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85; O. S. French, B. S., '87; Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '82; Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M. '82.

Finance Committee—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60; J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75; Judge J. W. Clendenin, B. S., '94.

Honorary Degrees.

The following have received the Degrees attached to their names.

Rev. John Scott, D. D. *	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D.*	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rev. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo, 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.*	Wooster, Ohio, 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Fev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore, 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.

*Deceased.

Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass, 1875.
Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingin, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.

*Deceased.

Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.
Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Denver, Colo., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.	Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiout, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D	President Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1892.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.
Rev. Wm. S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle. D. D.	Biggsville, 1904.
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.*	Traer, Iowa, 1904.
Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D	Xenia, Ohio, 1904.
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson, A. M.	Auburn, Me., 1904.
John F. Wallace, LL. D.	New York City, 1904.
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.	New York City, 1905.

*Deceased.

Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.	Washington, D. C., 1905.
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kans., 1906.
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Creston, Ohio, 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Tucson, Ariz., 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Leavenworth, Kan., 1906.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Iowa, 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross, A. M.	Santa Ana, Cal., 1907.
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.	Auburn, Maine, 1908.
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.	Braddock, Pa., 1908.

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

A. M.

Rev. J. J. Thomson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.

Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	Pasadena, Cal., 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.
Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, Illinois, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E. England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGarey	Sparta, Ill., 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Stewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Iowa, 1908.

*Deceased.

Forms of Bequests.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $.....to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the college and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences 44
Accredited Schools 37
Admission 37
Admission, Requirements for....38
Advisory Board 12
Alumni Association 112
Athletic Regulations 44
Bequests, Form of 118
Bible 57
Biology 75, 76
Boarding 51
Buildings 23
Bureau of Self-Help 52
Calendar, College 8
Chemistry 65
Choral 88
Christian Organizations 33
College Courses 53
College Paper 36
College Students 94
Commencement Calendar 7
Committees of Faculty 16
Conservatory of Music 83
Committees of Trustees 11
Contest, Society 34
Control 13, 78
Counterpoint 87
Courses of Instruction ..53, 78, 84
Debate Contest 28
Degrees 49
Degrees, Candidates for 93
Degrees, Conferred 91
Degrees, Honorary 113
Deposits 51
Details of Work 46
Electives 53
Electives, Music 89
Elocution 70
Endowment, Professorships 32
Engineering Drawing 76
Endowment, Scholarships 31
English 56, 67, 81
Enrollment 46
Examinations 47
Expenses 51
Faculty and Instructors 13
Fees 43
French 72
German 71
Gifts 26, 30
Government 44
Grading and Honors 48
Graduate Music Course 88
Greek 54, 60
Harmony 87
Historical 19
History 57, 69
History, Music 88
Honors 48
Inter-Collegiate Contest 36
Janitors 16
Ladies Advisory Board 12
Latin 54, 62
Lecture Association 35
Lectures, List of 17
Libraries 23
Library Tickets 26
Literary Societies 34
Location of Monmouth 22
Mathematics 55, 64
Modern Languages 71
Music Department 83
Music Students 103
Officers, College 12
Officers, Faculty 16
Officers, Senate 11

Officers, Trustees 11
Oracle 36
Oratorical Association 35
Oratorical Contest 28
Organ Course 86
Outline of Work of Departments 59
Physical Culture 24
Physical Science 56, 65
Piano 84
Pipe Organ 86
Preparatory Courses 78
Preparatory Department 78
Preparatory Department, Outline of Work 79
Preparatory Students 100
Prizes and Gifts 26
Library Tickets 26
Literary Societies 27
Shonts Debate 28
Tracy Prizes 27
Waid Prizes 27
Psychology 59
Recitals 89
Recitations 47
Records 49
Registration 46
Registration, Winter and Spring Terms 47
Regulations, General 41
Rooms 51
Reports 48
Requirements, General 43
Senate 10
Senate, Regulation of 41
Sociology 68
Stringed Instruments 87
Student Organizations 33
Students, Names of—
College 94
Conservatory 103
Elocution 102
Preparatory 100
Summaries 110
Theory, Music 87
Trustees 10
Tuition 51
Tuition, Music 90
Violin 87
Voice Culture 85
Y. M. C. A. 33
Y. W. C. A. 33

OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Fifty-Fourth Annual Catalogue

OF

Monmouth College



Monmouth, Illinois, 1910.



ENTRANCE WAY TO MONMOUTH COLLEGE.

SERIES X MAY 1910 NO. 1

The Monmouth College Bulletin

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY

THE MONMOUTH COLLEGE, MONMOUTH, ILL.

Entered at the Postoffice at Monmouth, Illinois, as Second Class Matter.

OPENED SEPTEMBER 3 1856

INCORPORATED FEBRUARY, 1857

CATALOGUE

OF

Monmouth College

FIFTY-FOURTH YEAR, 1909–10

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1910–11

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE.

1910
Republican-Atlas Printing Co.



LOOKING WEST FROM McMICHAEL HALL

COMMENCEMENT CALENDAR, JUNE, 1910.

(All exercises not otherwise specified are in the Auditorium.)

June 2, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.

June 3, Friday, 8:15 p. m—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Philo Societies.

June 4, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Eccritean Societies.

June 5, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 5, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.

June 6, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting, Conservatory Hall.

June 7, Tuesday, 10:00 a. m.—Annual Meeting of the College Senate, Eccritean Hall.

June 7, Tuesday, 2:30 p. m.—Pupils' Recital.

June 7, Tuesday, 8:15 p. m.—Class Night Exercises, Pattee Opera House.

June 8, Wednesday, 2:30 p. m.—Term Recital.

June 8, Wednesday, 4:00 p. m.—Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association, Philo Hall.

June 8, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet, Wallace Hall.

June 9, Thursday, 10:00 a. m.—Commencement Day Exercises, Address by Hon. Richard E. Sloan, '77, Governor of Arizona.

June 9, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1910-1911.

First Semester.

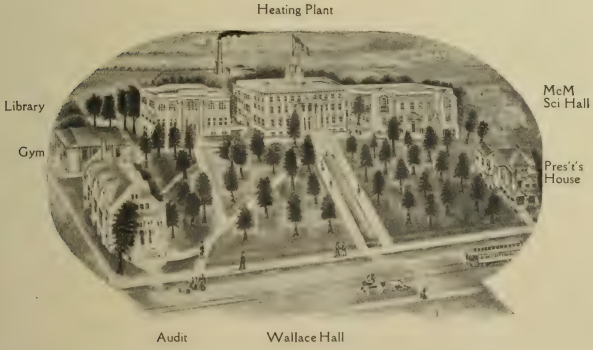
Sept. 12, Monday, 2:00 p. m.—Meeting of the Faculty.
Sept. 13, Tuesday, 9:00 a. m.—Examinations, Enrollment and Registration of Students.
Sept. 14, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations, Registration, Enrollment of classes.
Sept. 14, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m.—First Semester begins; opening exercises in Auditorium.
Sept. 15, Thursday, 8:00 a. m.—Recitations begin in all Departments.
Nov. 24-25, Thursday and Friday, Thanksgiving Recess.
Dec. 15—Conservatory Recital.
Dec. 20, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Holiday vacation begins.
Jan. 4, 1911, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and recitations begin.
Jan. 31, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m.—6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Winter Term.
Jan. 31, Tuesday—First Semester closes.

Second Semester.

Feb. 1, Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.—Opening Exercises in the Auditorium.
Feb. 1, Wednesday, 1:30 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.—Registration of students.
Feb. 11, Day of Prayer for Colleges.
March 21, Tuesday, 4:00 p. m.—Easter Vacation begins.
March 29, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—School re-opens and Recitations begin.
March 29, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.—Senior Theses due.
March 29, Wednesday, 9:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.—Conservatory Registration for Spring Term.
June 12 and 13, Monday and Tuesday—Closing Examinations.
June 15, Thursday—Commencement Day.

Commencement Calendar, June 1911.

June 8, Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—President's Reception to Senior Class.
June 9, Friday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of A. B. L. and Eccritean Societies.
June 10, Saturday, 8:15 p. m.—Valedictory exercises of Aletheorian and Philo Societies.
June 11, Sabbath, 3:00 p. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 11, Sabbath, 8:00 p. m.—Sermon before the Christian Associations.
June 12, Monday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.
June 12, Monday, 8:00 p. m.—Annual Prayer Meeting.
June 13, Tuesday, 8:00 a. m.—Examinations.
June 13, Tuesday, 8:15—Class Night Exercises.
June 14, Wednesday—Alumni Day.
June 14, Wednesday, 6:30 p. m.—Alumni Banquet.
June 15, Thursday, 10:30 a. m.—Commencement exercises.
June 15, Thursday, 8:15 p. m.—Philo-Eccritean Contest.



THE SENATE.

The corporate powers of Monmouth College are vested in the Senate, which consists of the following Trustees and Directors convened in joint session; and for certain purposes, in the Trustees convened separately.

The next annual meeting of the Senate will be held at the College on Tuesday, June 1, A. D. 1910, at 10:00 o'clock a. m. The presence of five Trustees and nine Directors is necessary to constitute a quorum.

TRUSTEES.

The term of office of the following Trustees expires in June, 1910;

WILLIAM H. WOODS DR. A. G PATTON J. ROSS HANNA

The following in June, 1911:

DR. E. C. LINN IVORY QUINBY GEO. B. DAVIS

The following in June 1912:

ALLAN W. PATTEE W. D. BRERETON W. C. TUBBS

DIRECTORS.

First Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1911:

Dr. D. M. Gibson, St. Louis, Mo. Synod of Illinois
T. H. Gault, Esq., Chicago, Ill. Synod of Illinois
John Y. Whiteman, Esq., Biggsville, Ill. Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. H. Spencer, Morning Sun, Ohio. Second Synod
H. W. Sharpe, Esq., Bluffton, Indiana. Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Lytle, Hanover, Indiana. Second Synod
William Baird, Omaha, Neb. Nebraska Synod
Rev. A. I. Young, Lisbon, Ohio. Alumni

Second Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1912:

Rev. J. T. Meloy, Hoopeston, Ill. Synod of Illinois
Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., Monmouth, Ill. Synod of Illinois
W. D. McDowell, M. D., Chicago, Ill. Synod of Illinois
Rev. J. E. Wishart, D. D., Xenia, Ohio. Second Synod
Rev. Edgar MacDill, Madison, Indiana. Second Synod
Dr. A. J. McCracken, Bellefontaine, Ohio. Second Synod
W. G. Ure, Omaha, Neb. Nebraska Synod
Rev. D. L. McBride, Winfield, Iowa. Keokuk Presbytery
Judge Robert J. Grier, Monmouth, Illinois. Alumni

Third Group.

Term of office expires January 1, 1913:

Rev. W. M. Story, Moline, Ill. Synod of Illinois
Weaver White, Esq., Paxton, Ill. Synod of Illinois
Charles H. White, Esq., Somonauk, Ill. Synod of Illinois
William B. Bryson, Xenia, Ohio. Second Synod
Sharon Jones, Esq., Richmond, Ind. Second Synod
J. Mason Prugh, Dayton, Ohio. Second Synod
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D., Denver, Colo. Nebraska Synod
Rev. C. H. Mitchell, Dewitt, Iowa LeClaire Presbytery
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D., Monmouth, Ill. ..Cedar Rapids Presbytery
Rev. Fred Elliott, Morning Sun, Iowa. Alumni

OFFICERS OF TRUSTEES.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan Secretary

COMMITTEES OF TRUSTEES.

Advertising—T. H. McMichael, W. J. Buchanan.
Executive—T. H. McMichael, J. Ross Hanna, Dr. A. G. Patton, W. J. Buchanan, W. D. Brereton.
Loans—Dr. E. C. Linn, Ivory Quinby, J. Ross Hanna.
Property and Supplies—Ivory Quinby, W. C. Tubbs, W. J. Buchanan.

OFFICERS OF SENATE.

T. H. McMichael, D. D. President
Rev. W. J. Buchanan Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Thomas H. McMichael, D. D. President
Russell Graham, D. D. Vice-President
John H. McMillan, Litt. D. Registrar
Edith Shields, A. B. Librarian
W. J. Buchanan, A. M. Business Manager
J. Ross Moore, A. B. Treasurer

LADIES' ADVISORY BOARD.

Miss Sarah D. Gibson, President.
Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Vice-President.
Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Secretary.
Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Treasurer.
Mrs. T. H. McMichael, Member ex-officio.

First Group—Term expires January 1, 1911:
Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, Mrs. Ivory Quinby, Mrs. J. N. Herdman, Mrs. J. C. Dunbar, Mrs. Isaiah Wolf.

Second Group—Term expires January 1, 1912:
Mrs. T. M. Austin, Mrs. W. H. Sexton, Mrs. W. D. Brereton, Mrs. J. B. Herbert, Miss Alice Woods.

Third Group—Term expires January 1, 1913:
Mrs. W. H. Frantz, Miss Sarah Gibson, Mrs. Charles Lafferty, Mrs. J. R. Hanna, Miss Jessie Weir.

Faculty and Instructors.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; B. D. Xenia Seminary, 1890; D. D. Westminster College, 1903.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Vice-President and Professor of Social Science, 513 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1870; A. M., ibid, 1873; B. D., Xenia Theological Seminary, 1873; D. D. Westminster College 1893.

JOHN HENRY McMILLAN, Professor of Latin, 815 East Broadway.

A. B., Indiana State University, 1874; A. M., ibid, 1877; graduate student University of Chicago, 1894; Litt. D., Western University of Pennsylvania, 1897.

JOHN NESBIT SWAN, Pressly Professor of Chemistry and Physics, 427 North Third Street.

A. B., Westminster College, 1886; A. M., ibid, 1889; graduate student Johns Hopkins University, 1888-89; Ph. D., ibid, 1893.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, 808 East Second Avenue.

B. S., Monmouth College, 1877; A. M., ibid, 1894; student of Astronomy, University of Chicago, 1894; ibid, 1899.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Law Professor of History, 328 South Eighth Street.

A. M., Penn College, 1896; student in History, Michigan University, 1891-92.

LUTHER EMERSON ROBINSON, Professor of English, 1032 East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Drury College, 1894; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1900; research student, Oxford University, 1906-07.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor of Greek, East Boston Avenue.

A. B., Monmouth College, 1892; graduate student University of Chicago, 1895-97 and 1898-00; Fellow in Greek, 1899-00.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Professor of Biology, 505 East Archer Avenue.

A. B., Cornell College (Iowa), 1896; A. M., ibid, 1897; graduate student University of Chicago, 1901-02; ibid, 1905.

FREDERICK E. VON RIETHDORF, Professor of Modern Languages, 608 East Broadway.

A. B., Gymnasium (Leipzig), 1895; Ph. D., Leipzig University, 1900.

ALBERT FULTON STEWART, Instructor in Latin, 127 North Ninth Street.

A. B., Indiana University, 1891; ibid, graduate student, 1901; A. M., Monmouth College, 1908.

LENA M. DICKINSON, Instructor in Oratory, North Ninth Street.

Emerson School of Oratory, Boston, 1903; Post graduate, ibid, 1904.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor in General Engineering, Drawing, 231 South Fourth Street.

B. S., in Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, 1902.

MILTON MONROE MAYNARD, Instructor in English, 316 South Ninth Street.

A. B., University of Oklahoma, 1908; graduate student, University of Chicago, 1909.

ANDREW GRAHAM REID, Instructor in Mathematics, Athletic Director and Foot Ball Coach, 512 East Second Avenue.

Ph. B., Simpson College, 1901; LL. B., University of Michigan, 1906.

MRS. CHARLES B. LUNDGREN, Instructor in Physical Training for Women.

Graduated from Burnham Normal School of Physical Education, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1899; Extra work at State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1900; Student of Miss Burnham's Summer School, German and English Academy, 1907, 1908, 1909; Student of Gymnastic Dancing, Milwaukee, Summer of 1909.

EDITH EMILY SHIELDS, Instructor in History and College Librarian, 1005 East Broadway; A. B., Monmouth College, 1909.

GEORGE HARTSOCK, Assistant in Chemical Laboratory.

HARRY BURKHOLDER, Assistant in Biological Laboratory.

JAMES ROSS MOORE, A. B., Monmouth College, 1907, President's Secretary and College Treasurer.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director of the Musical Conservatory, 1101 East Broadway.

A. B., Thiel College, 1882; A. M., ibid, 1888; graduate of New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1887; finishing courses under Ferd Sieber and Heinrich Ehrlich, Berlin, Germany, 1890-91; Summer 1906 in London, England, in study with William Shakespeare and Alberto Randegger.

KATHERINE HANNA, Teacher of Instrumental Music, West Broadway.

Graduate Knox Conservatory, 1901; post graduate work with William Sherwood, Chicago, 1902; B. F. Lang, Boston, 1903; Rudolph Ganz, Chicago, 1905.

MRS. ALICE BEBOUT HOBART, Teacher of Violin and Piano, 116 North Fifth Street.

Oberlin Conservatory student; violin under Professor J. A. DeMuth and F. G. Doolittle; piano with Letitia Wattles; violin with Professor Charles Holstein.

EMILY THOMAS, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Voice, 733 East Broadway.

Graduate from New England Conservatory of Music, 1890; piano with Carl Faelten; post-graduate in piano in New England Conservatory of Music, with Carl Baermann, 1900; studied in Berlin, Germany, with Leopold Godowsky, 1903-04; voice in New England Conservatory with W. L. Whitney; continued study with Rudolph Ganz Summer of 1907.

FRANK H. SHAW, Teacher of Advanced Piano and Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition, East Second Avenue.

Graduate of Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1907; piano with W. K. Breckenridge, 1902-07; organ with G. W. Andrews, 1902-07; counterpoint with A. E. Heacox; Harmony with E. J. Lehman; musical history with Edward Dickinson.

ROYAL D. HUGHES, Assistant in Voice, 700 East Third Avenue.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1907; post-graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1908-1909.

NELLE PORTER, Assistant in Voice, 313 South A Street.

Graduate from Monmouth College Conservatory, 1905; post graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1906-1908; 1909-1910.

MABELLE GLENN, Instructor in Methods (Public School Music).
Graduate of Silver, Burdette School of Methods; graduate in Voice of Monmouth College Conservatory of Music, 1908; graduate student in Monmouth College Conservatory, 1909-1910.

OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

T. H. McMichael President
Thomas B. Glass Secretary

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY.

Absences—Professor McMillan and Mr. Stewart.
Admission of New Students—Professors Patterson and Robinson.
Admission from Secondary Schools—Mr. Stewart and Prof. Bretnall.
Athletics—Professor Graham and Mr. Reid.
Commencement—Professor Swan and Miss Dickinson.
Extra Studies—Professors Swan, Winbigler, Bretnall and Graham.
Prayer Meeting—Professors Winbigler and Glass.
Social Life—Professors Winbigler, Glass and Mr. Stewart.
Student Affairs—Professors Patterson, Winbigler, Swan and Robinson.
Schedule—Professors Swan and McMillan.

Janitor Samuel Hamilton
Assistant Janitor Sylvester Hamilton

LECTURES, ETC., 1909-10.

The following Lectures, Sermons, Concerts, Readings and Receptions were those of more than considerable note given in the college since the issue of last catalogue:

1909.

June 6, Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 6, Address before the Christian Associations by Rev. Robert Yost, D. D., '93, Joliet, Illinois.
June 10, Commencement Address by Rev. Charles F. Wishart, D. D., '94, Pittsburg, Pa.
June 10, Philo-Eccritean Contest.
September 8, Opening Exercises of the Fall Term.
September 11, Reception to New Students by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.
September 12, Chapel Sermon.
September 29-October 2, Convention of Y. P. C. U. of United Presbyterian Church.
October 2, Address by Rev. W. E. McCulloch, D. D., '91, Pittsburg, Pa.
October 21, The Roberson Travelogues,—"South America."
October 31, Address by Dr. H. Percival Huget, Galesburg, Illinois,—"The Foundations of Christian Belief."
November 2, Peanut Night—Literary Society Banquets.
November 5, Inter-collegiate Oratorical Contest.
November 7, Chapel Sermon.
November 11, Piano Recital, Miss Emily Thomas.
November 23, Organ Recital by Prof. Frank H. Shaw.
December 5, Chapel Sermon.
December 6, Edward Baxter Perry, Lecture-Pianiste.
December 7, J. P. Tracy Bible Rendition Contest.
December 10, Myron McKinnon Debate Contest.
December 14, Concert, "The Erl King's Daughter" by Monmouth College Choral Society.
December 16, Term Recital.
December 18, German Night—Der Deutsche Verein.

1910.

January 5, Opening Exercises of the Winter Term.
January 9, Chapel Sermon.

January 21, Chapel Lecture, "Lafayette" by Charles Walton Seymour.
January 23, Address by Dr. W. R. King, "The Church and Modern Life."
January 25, Concert by Alfred Calzin, Pianist.
January 26, Freshman Preliminary Debate.
February 4, Shonts-Nevin Debate.
February 7, Chapel Talks by Dr. W. E. Biederwolf and Mr. Homer Rodeheaver.
February 10, Chapel Address by Hon. Smith Stimmel, "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln."
February 10, Philo Declamation Contest.
February 24, Chapel Talk by Mr. Homer Rodeheaver.
March 10, Term Recital.
March 23, Opening Exercises of Spring Term.
March 24, Junior Class Play.
March 29, Freshman Debate, Monmouth vs. Iowa Wesleyan.
April 7, Faculty Recital.
April 8, Glenn-Borders Essay Contest.
April 12, Library Social.
April 25, Address by Dr. Henry Wallace, Des Moines, Iowa,—"Rural Problems."
April 26, Chapel Talks by College Presidents of Illinois.
April 28, Lecture by Judge Ben B. Lindsey.
May 1, Chapel Sermon.
May 5, Graduating Recitals of Misses Jane White and Addie Glenn.
May 6, German Night, Der Deutsche Verein.
May 10, Graduating Recital of Miss Ruth Goetz.
May 12, Concert, by Madame Frieda Langendorf, Contralto.
May 19, Graduating Recital of Miss Bertha Weakley.
May 24, Concert, Monmouth College Choral Society.
May 26, Graduating Recital of Miss Mary Anderson.
May 31, Graduating Recitals of Misses Mary Coleman and Anna Mathews.

Monmouth College.

HISTORICAL.

AS every beneficient institution first exists as the ideal of some enthusiastic nature, so Monmouth College first existed as the dream stuff of two pioneer preachers, Rev. Robert Ross, pastor of South Henderson Associate Reformed Congregation, and Rev. J. C. Porter, pastor of Cedar Creek. Their dream took tangible form on October 11, 1852, when it was brought before the Presbytery of the Associate Reformed, now the United Presbyterian, Church.

In November, 1853, the institution of which they had dreamed was opened as an academy with Rev. James Brown as its head. After two years steps were taken to raise it to the rank of a college. In January, 1856, the Board of Trustees elected a faculty consisting of Rev. David A. Wallace, President; Rev. J. R. Brown, Professor of Languages; and Rev. Marion Morrison, Professor of Mathematics. These instructors were each to receive $800 a year as salary, but as the income of the institution did not warrant such extravagance, they voluntarily proposed a reduction in their own pay to $500 a year. This was the spirit out of which this pioneer institution was born.

On the first Monday of September, 1856, Monmouth College was opened for the reception of students, and in February, 1857, she was granted her charter. Ninety-nine students were enrolled the first year. With each succeeding year there has been a growth in influence and efficiency.

For twenty-two years Dr. David A. Wallace continued as President of the institution and it was largely through his in-

fluence her foundations were laid and her type was fixed. He was one of that noble school of educators that flourished in Illinois in the fifties and sixties, a school containing such names as Ninian Edwards, Jonathan Blanchard and Newton Bateman.

Dr. Wallace resigned January 1, 1878, and the Vice-President, Professor J. C. Hutchison, administered the affairs of the College during the remainder of the year.

In June, 1878, Rev. J. B. McMichael, D. D., was elected to the Presidency and entered upon the duties of the office the following September. For nineteen years he devoted his energies to the building up of the institution. Monmouth owes much to her first two Presidents. Their names have recently been perpetuated on the campus by the erection of two memorial buildings, Wallace Hall and McMichael Science Hall.

Dr. McMichael resigned in June, 1897. The Rev. S. R. Lyons, D. D., was elected to succeed him, February 1898, and was formally inaugurated in June of the same year. For three years Dr. Lyons faithfully administered the affairs of the insituation, resigning in June, 1901. The present President entered upon his duties June 1, 1903, the exercises connected with his inauguration being held October 27th of the same year.

A college is known by its fruits—its alumni. Monmouth College is justified of her children, Thirteen hundred and seventy-nine have graduated from her halls. They are to be found in all parts of the world and are occupying positions of usefulness and honor.

Of the seven hundred young men, more than three hundred have entered the ministry. The roll shows that two hundred or more are teachers. Among these are found college presidents, professors in universities, theological seminaries, colleges, academies, and high schools, and city, county and State superintendents. These have held and are holding places of responsibility and honor in the State and Nation.

This does not tell the whole story. Thousands more who have not graduated have received from Monmouth College a



BOYS WAITING ROOM



GIRLS WAITING ROOM



MAIN ENTRANCE

WALLACE HALL



WEST HALL



CLASS ROOM

good education and are most efficient men and women in the communities in which they live.

CONTROL.

Monmouth College is under the control of certain bodies connected with the United Presbyterian Church of North America.

The College was chartered on February 16, 1857, under the control of the Synod of Illinois of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America. On February 18, 1859, the charter was amended by substituting the word "United" for the words "Associate Reformed" in the original charter. On March 12, 1869, the charter was again amended so that the Synod of Illinois was given power to associate other bodies with itself in the maintenance and control of the College. The Synods of Iowa and Kansas were thus associated at this time.

Various changes have been made in the board of control from time to time.

The College is at present under the control of the Synods of Illinois and Nebraska, the Second Synod (Ohio and Indiana): the Presbyteries of Keokuk, Cedar Rapids and Le Claire (Iowa): and the Alumni Association of the College.

LOCATION.

Monmouth, Illinois, is a typical college town. It is a clean, thrifty city of about 10,000 inhabitants, situated on the main line of the great "Burlington" system, 180 miles west of Chicago, and 26 miles from the Mississippi by this road. The St. Louis division of the Burlington also passes through Monmouth. This city is the division headquarters of the Iowa Central railroad. Direct communication is also afforded with the Santa Fe System by means of the Rock Island Southern traction lines.

The "Maple City," as Monmouth is styled, has all the modern improvements and conveniences of larger cities, such

as paved streets, electric lights, waterworks, etc. It is a city of churches and without saloons. The moral influences surrounding the students render them as free from temptation to evil habits as they could well be anywhere outside the influence of a Christian home.

The College buildings are situated in a beautiful campus covered with various kinds of forest trees. These buildings at the present time are Auditorium, Carnegie Library, Wallace Hall (Main Recitation Building), McMichael Science Hall, President's Mansion, Gymnasium and central heating plant, Most of these buildings are new and in them Monmouth has a physical equipment such as is rarely found in colleges of her class.

Wallace Hall, the main recitation hall, is a splendid fireproof structure erected in 1908. It contains thirteen recitation rooms, besides waiting rooms, professors' rooms and literary society halls.

McMichael Science Hall was used for the first time during the school year of 1909-1910. It is a thoroughly modern and up-to-date science hall, erected at a cost of about $50,000.

Carnegie Library Building was erected in 1907 and contains in addition to reading and library rooms proper, the administration offices and the rooms of the Christian Asociations.

The Auditorium contains the main audience room seating eight hundred persons, an assembly hall seating two hundred and fifty, the Musical Conservatory studios, and locker rooms.

These buildings are all heated from a central heating plant and are lighted with gas and electricity.

LIBRARIES.

Monmouth students have access to two libraries, the College and the Warren County.

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Through the liberality of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, Mon-

mouth College has just been equipped with a beautiful and well-appointed library building. Here are reading rooms and rooms for quiet research and study. To the six thousand volumes now upon the shelves, new books are constantly being added.

Through the liberality of Mrs. Isabelle Jamieson of Pittsburg, Penna., $1,000 worth of the latest and newest books were placed in the Library during the past year.

WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY.

The Warren County Library was established in 1870 as the gift of the late W. P. Pressly. At the present time it contains about twenty-five thousand volumes. This is as carefully selected a library as can be found anywhere in the west. Prof. T. H. Rogers, who was for many years Professor of Mathematics in the College and who has been the Secretary of the Library Association since its foundation, devotes much time to the careful selection of books to be purchased and renders valuable assistance to the students in finding works helpful in any investigation they may be pursuing. Connected with the library is a large and pleasant free reading room supplied with all the leading papers, magazines and reviews, both English and American.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

This department of the College is in charge of a Physical Director. The control of athletics in general is under the management of an Athletic Board composed of two trustees, two students, and one member of the faculty. The College owns an ideal athletic park, located a short distance from the campus, on which all outdoor games are played and training given. The gymnasium near the auditorium building, in which are all the lockers and baths, is now fairly equipped with suitable apparatus. Tennis courts on the campus are provided for lovers of this game.

We seek not to make athletics so prominent as to interfere with mental work, but to direct this necessary adjunct of College life that it give recreation and vigor of body and mind to the student.



READING ROOM – CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

Prizes and Gifts.

PRIZES.

Through the liberality of friends, several prizes are awarded each year to students. The formal announcement of the successful contestants is made on Commencement Day.

1. The Dr. D. A. Wallace Prizes of two annual tickets to the Warren County Library.

Awarded in 1909 to Misses Martha Clarke and Mary Montgomery.

2. The Dr. D. M. Ure Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

Awarded in 1909 to Royal Hughes.

3. The class of 1885 Prize of one annual ticket to the Warren County Library.

Awarded in 1909 to James K. Quay.

These prizes are bestowed for excellence in class room work.

4. The Tracy Prizes—Mr. J. P. Tracy of Detroit, Michigan, a former student and friend of the College, has founded "An Annual Competitive Rendition of the Holy Scriptures," and offers $25 in prizes to the competitors ranking first, second, third, and fourth, in rendering portions of Scripture of not more than one thousand words each. The prize money is divided into four parts, $10, $7.50, $5.00, and $2.50.

Awarded in 1909-10 to Howard Torrence, Beth Graham, Roy Jamieson and Robert Robinson.

5. The Eccritean Prize is offered by Eccritean Society for contests among its own members in declamation. The prizes are $10 and $5.

Awarded in 1909-10 to Fielding Staat and John J. Kritzer.

6. The Borders-Glenn Prizes for an essay contest among Eccriteans offer $12.50, $7.50, $5.00 and $2.50. These are giv-



WALLACE HALL.

en by M. W. Borders '88 of Chicago, General Counsel for Nelson, Morris & Co., and by J. M. Glenn, '83, Secretary of the Illinois Manufacturers' Association, Chicago.

Awarded in 1909-10 to Stewart Jamieson, Duffield Swan, Ross Chappell and Frank Roseli.

7. The Philadelphian Prizes are for members of that society in a Declamation Contest and are for $5 and $3.

Awarded in 1909-10 to Lee Jones. Hugh Milne and Lee McConnell tied for second place.

8. The Elliott Prizes furnish $15 and $10 for an Oration Contest in the Philadelphian Society. These are offered by Prof. E. E. Elliott, Head of Department of Agriculture, State College of Idaho.

9. The Myron McKinnon Prizes furnish $25 for a contest in the Philadelphian Society in debate. Mr. McKinnon is a prominent business man of Chicago.

Awarded in 1909-1910 to Arthur Sprague, Elmer Jackson and James Lytle.

10. The W. H. Lyon Prizes given by Attorney W. H. Lyon of '81, of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, give $20, $15, $10 and $5 to the successful contestants among Philadelphians in a Political Speech Contest.

Awarded in 1909-1910 to Frank Bryant, Carl Person, John McBane and Guy Thomas.

11. The Waid Prizes aggregating $100 are offered as prizes for Biographical Reading. In order to cultivate a taste for the best literature and to stimulate the reading habit, these prizes are offered by D. Everett Waid of '87, Architect in New York City.

Awarded in 1909 to Frances McDougall and George McIntyre.

12. Debate Prizes. Hon. T. P. Shonts, LL. D., of the class of 1876, President of the Interborough Metropolitan Co., New York City, and James M. Nevin, of the class of 1879, attorney-at-law in Pittsburg, Penna., offer respectively prizes of $25 and $15 for an inter-society Contest debate. It has been ar-

ranged that thirty dollars be given to the winning team, and ten dollars to the best individual debater.

Awarded in 1909-1910 to James K. Quay, George Rhodes and Elmer Jackson. Individual prize awarded to James K. Quay.

13. Forensic Emblem. This is a medal presented by the College and the Oratorical Association to those who have represented the College in inter-collegiate debate or oratory.

Awarded in 1909 to John McAllister, Arthur Sprague, Ray Vance and Harold Watt.

GIFTS TO THE COLLEGE.

As usual, many friends have remembered the college very kindly during the past year. A wide range of objects for which gifts may be bestowed will always be found in a college but the intent of each gift is to make a stronger, better equipped, more effective school and to have it influence for good just as many lives as possible.

The culture given by a good college fits young people for the best service under all conditions, opens to them innumerable doors of opportunity which would otherwise be closed, and develops in them multiplied powers for good in every department of life. Many young people are unable to obtain such an education without some assistance. Thus it is that intelligent people find in a live, earnest, Christian college an object to which they can contribute with assurance of the very best results.

> "If a man empties his purse into his head, no man can take it away from him. An investment in knowledge always pays the best interest."—Franklin.
>
> "Planting colleges and then filling them with studious young men and women is planting seed corn for the world."—Judson.

Among the gifts of the year we appreciate most highly the many liberal subscriptions towards an "Emergency Fund" of $5,000 which we are raising to supplement our income.

GIFTS DESIRED.

There are many objects for which gifts might be bestowed. Every such gift makes the college stronger for her great work. The following are some of the special needs of the College at present:

In the way of Buildings—Musical Conservatory, Dormitories, and a new Gymnasium.

In the way of Equipment—Books for the Library, Special Apparatus for the Scientific Departments, Pianos for Practice, Orchestral Instruments, Equipment for the Gymnasium.

In the way of Special Foundations—The College needs very much some special schools in connection with its work supported on their own endowments. The departments of Science, Music, Art, the Academy, Elocution and Expression, all should be separate schools having their own endowments and apartments. This would secure their permanency and enlarge the sphere of their work.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Generous friends at different times have endowed free tuition scholarships for the use of young people seeking an education. Among these perpetual scholarships are:

1. **The Bigger (Sarah Holmes) Scholarship** endowed by J. Bradford Bigger of Ohio.

2. **The Bohart Scholarship** endowed by Jacob Bohart of Iowa.

3. **The Elliott (Bella M.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. E. A. Brownlee of Pennsylvania.

4. **The Elmira Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Church of Elmira, Illinois.

5. **The Gibson Scholarship** endowed by Robert J. Gibson of Iowa.

6. **The Hume Scholarship** endowed by Janet T. Hume of Illinois.

7. **The Kinkaid (Jane) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

8. **The Kinkaid (Mattie) Scholarship** endowed by Andrew Kinkaid of Indiana.

9. **The Lafferty Scholarship** endowed by John Lafferty of Illinois.

10. **The Lowry (Olive J.) Scholarship** endowed by A. J. Lowry of Georgia.

11. **The Nash Scholarship** endowed by Hugh Nash of Illinois.

12. **The Norwood Scholarship** enodwed by an association of college patrons at Norwood, Illinois.

13. **The Oliver (Adam) Scholarship** endowed by William Oliver of Illinois.

14. **The Somonauk Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian Congregation of Somonauk, Illinois.

15. **The Spring Hill Scholarship** endowed by the United Presbyterian congregation of Spring Hill, Indiana.

16. **The Wallace (Martha) Scholarship** endowed by Henry Wallace of Iowa.

17. **The Watson (J. F.) Scholarship** endowed by Mrs. J. F. Watson of Indiana.

18. **The Wright (John) Scholarship** endowed by the four children of John Wright of Ohio.

The distribution of these scholarships, unless otherwise arranged, is in charge of a committee of the Executive Board of the College who are governed by the following general rules in their work:

1. Only students showing good scholarship, high personal character, exemplary conduct and habits of economy in time and money, can be allowed the use of these scholarships.

2. Except where otherwise arranged, scholarships are awarded on the basis of $20 a semester.

3. All scholarships allowed to new students are awarded provisionally and will be confirmed at the first of November and the first of May, only if the student meets the requirements above mentioned.

4. The users of these scholarships may be called upon, if so agreed previously, to repay the same at the end of their college course at Monmouth, or they may be asked to render to the College some service to be designated by the Scholarship Committee. Such service will not exceed six hours a week and, when possible, will have some educational value in itself.

5. At the end of each semester, scholarships must be re-assigned upon the student's record for the previous semester.

6. A student who is conditioned in any subject will forfeit his scholarship for the next semester.

7. In assigning scholarships, preference is always given to those students who intend to finish their course at Monmouth College.

The above scholarships are all founded on the basis of $1,000. Scholarships costing $1,500 would pay the regular college fees of a student and scholarships costing $2,000 would secure for the student the payment of all the regular fees, including the science fees.

ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS.

A large part of the endowment funds of the College has been given by those who desire to make perpetual certain chairs and departments of the College. These endowed Professorships are:

1. **The Harding Professorship of English Language and Literature,** endowed by General A. C. Harding, of Illinois, in 1865.

2. **The Pressly Professorship of Natural Science,** endowed by W. P. Pressly, of Illinois, in 1866.

3. **The Alumni Professorship of Philosophy,** endowed by the Alumni of the College in 1881.

4. **The Mathers Professorship of Social Science,** endowed by Joseph Mathers of Illinois in 1895.

5. **The Law Foundation of English Literature,** endowed by James and Ellen C. Law of New York, in 1899.

KILLOUGH LECTURE FUND.

Hon. W. W. Stetson of Auburn, Maine, a few years ago, by the gift of $5,000, endowed a lectureship to be known as the "Killough Lecture Fund." This provdes for bringing before the students of Monmouth College from time to time the most prominent men of the country.

"The real object of education is to give youth resources that will endure as long as life endures; habits that time will ameliorate, not destroy; occupation that will render sickness tolerable, solitude pleasant, age venerable, life more dignified and useful and death less terrible."—Sydney Smith.

"Education is a better safeguard of liberty than a standing army. If we retrench the wages of the schoolmaster, we must raise those of the recruiting sergeant."—Edward Everett.



College and Student Organizations.

CHRISTIAN ORGANIZATIONS.

The Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. organizations are potent factors for good in the College Life. These each hold a weekly meeting for prayer and praise. They also support the Monday evening College prayer meeting.

The life of the College centers in its religious work. Delegates are sent to all state conventions of Christian workers, that our students may have the latest and best thought and methods of Christian work. Frequent visits from State and National workers keep us in touch with the religious world. The Faculty regard it an important part of their work to labor for the moral and spiritual welfare of the students.

An important work of the Christian Associations is to make it pleasant for new students on coming to College Committees meet all trains on the opening days of the College, help students secure boarding and lodging, introduce them to other students, assist them in making their entrance to college classes, and in many other ways brighten the path of the new student who is among strangers.

Both Associations have been provided with rooms in the new Library Building.

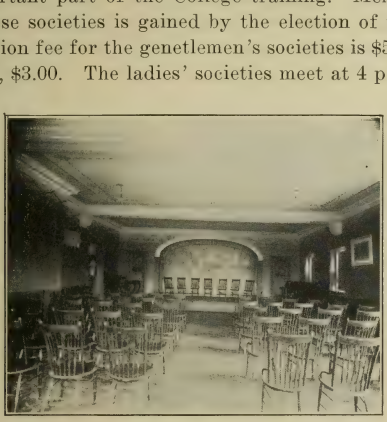
A Public reception for new students is given by the Associations on the first Thursday evening of the college year.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. during the past year was Miss Geno Sterling of Carmi, Illinois; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. James K. Quay of East Palestine, Ohio.

The President of the Y. W. C. A. for the coming year is Miss Anna McNabney of Sparta, Illinois; of the Y. M. C. A., Mr. Ralph Ross, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies connected with the College; the Eccritean and Philadelphian for gentlemen, and the Aletheorian and Amateur des Belles Lettres for ladies. These societies are ably conducted and are attended by almost every student. The work done in the societies is rightly regarded a very important part of the College training. Membership in any of these societies is gained by the election of the society. The initiation fee for the genetlemen's societies is $5.00 and for the ladies', $3.00. The ladies' societies meet at 4 p. m. on Fri-



ECCRITEAN HALL.

day of each week, and the gentlemen's societies on Friday evening.

The new society halls on the third floor of Wallace Hall, splendidly furnished and equipped, are a matter of pride to students and faculty.

PHILO-ECCRITEAN CONTEST.

The Philo-Eccritean contest occurs on Commencement evening, and the interest centering in it makes it the literary event of the year.

The contest embraces ten points: Declamation, 1; Essay 2; Oration, 3; Debate, 4.

LECTURE ASSOCIATION.

The two gentlemen's societies unite in maintaining each year a course of popular lectures and concerts. The best talent the country affords is used in these entertainments. These courses furnish the students an opportunity of hearing representative American and English platform orators as well as the world's greatest musicians, at a trifling outlay.

ORATORIAL ASSOCIATION.

This organization has for its primary object the planning for the preliminary and inter-collegiate contests in oratory. Other like matters are often referred to it. The president of



PHILO HALL

the Association for the past year was James K. Quay. Mon- College is a member of the Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Association. She stands high in the honors gained in both the State and inter-state contests.

COLLEGE PAPER.

The Oracle, a weekly paper, issued by the students, furnishes a fine opportunity to cultivate a literary taste and spirit, gain practice in news gathering, editing, proof reading, advertising and other features of newspaper work. The College pa-

per can be mutually helpful to the student and the institution.

The following constituted the Editorial Board for 1909-1910: C. A. Sprague, McClean Work, Roy Jamieson, James H. Spicer, Harley Watson, Christine Hume, Fred McClain, Will Lytle, Martha Clarke, Jas. K. Quay, Glenn Ebersole, Miss Winbigler.

The subscription price of The Oracle is $1.25 per year.

INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATES.

Three inter-collegiate debates have been held during the past year, the regular college debate with Coe College of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; a sophomore debate with the sophomore class of Knox College, Galesburg; and a freshman debate with the freshmen of Iowa Wesleyan, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

The teams representing the College in these debates have been as follows:—

College Team—James K. Quay, Takashi Komatsu and Roy Jamieson.

Sophomore Team—Leslie Mountford, Wray Watt and Willard McCrory.

Freshman Team—Floyd McKenzie, Herbert Megchelsen and Arthur W. Schulz.

Admission.

1. Ladies and gentlemen are admitted to the College with equal privileges.

2. The classification of all students applying for admission to Monmouth College will be examination, not by certificate, except as provided for in the following:

(a) Students may be admitted to the College on the certificate of honorable dismissal from colleges of like standing with this. A certified statement of the work done in such college must be presented before credits will be given.

(b) All High Schools on the accredited list of the State Universities of their respective states will be accorded the same privileges at Monmouth College, provided the student is able to do the work required in the College. If not, so much of the preparatory work shall be required as, in the judgment of the Faculty, shall be necessary to enable him successfully to prosecute his course. Blanks will be furnished by the President of the College to graduates of such Schools on which a certified record of work done must be furnished before credits will be given.

3. Students coming from well-established Academies and High Schools, whose courses correspond with that of this school, are requested to bring official certificates, not diplomas, from such schools. These certificates shall state what subjects have been studied, with the time devoted to each, the author of the text book used, and the grade obtained. Blank forms of such certificates will be furnished on application to the President of the College. These certificates will be used by each professor holding entrance examinations, in determining the extent of examinations needful in his department. Applicants

desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of these certificates must have them with them when they present themselves for admission.

4. Credit will not be given for work done in preparatory schools on college subjects, except by examination. Work done in schools below the high school will not be considered equivalent to the work of the Preparatory Department.

5. Pupils on first entering College are assigned work. The assignment is based on the fitness of the pupil as shown by the entrance credits. It is understood that all entrance credits are conditioned on the student's ability to do the succeeding work of the course.

6. A student may be admitted to College standing if he has not more than twelve semester hours or one and a half High School units of unfinished preparatory work. The record in the catalogue shows the number of semester hours held by the student at the close of the first semester.

7. When a student has been admitted to college standing, in entering his credits in the catalogue, the unfinished preparatory subjects, except those for which he has registered in the spring term, will be deducted from the total of his college credits.

8. A student will not be permitted to take college work in any department, until he shall have made satisfactory arrangements with the professor for the back work.

9. No student of known immoral character and none whose influence is likely to be injurious to good order will be admitted. Applicants for admission, unknown to any member of the Faculty, shall bring certificates of good moral character.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to college a total of 15 units is required. A unit is defined as a subject carried for one year of not less than 35 weeks with five periods of at least 45 minutes each. The entrance requirements are as follows:

English	3	units
Mathematics	3	units

Foreign Language	4	units
Laboratory Science	1	unit
History	1	unit
Electives	3	units

In the History requirement ½ unit must be Ancient History.

These requirements may be selected from the following subjects:—

English Composition	1--2	units
English Literature	1--2	units
Algebra	1½	units
Plane Geometry	1	unit
Solid Geometry	½	unit
Latin	1--4	units
Greek	1--4	units
German	1--2	units
French	1--2	units
Chemistry	1	unit
Physics	1	unit
Physiology	½	unit
Botany	½	unit
Zoology	½	unit
Physiography	½	unit
Civics	½	unit
Elementary Economics	½	unit
Ancient History	½	unit
English History	½	unit
American History	½	unit

Students intending to work for the A. B. degree must present 4 units of Ancient Language; for the B. S. degree, 4 units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an ancient language.

General Regulations

REGULATIONS OF SENATE.

1. The Statutes of the College, Chapter ii., Section 3, provide that "No student shall be permitted to enter at a later period of the course than the commencement of the first session of the Senior Year." The spirit of this law, in the judgment of the Faculty, requires at least one full year's attendance of a student on the exercises of the College in order to graduate. Under no circumstances will this rule, as thus interpreted, be relaxed, while the above statute remains unrepealed.

II. The Senate has adopted the following as an additional chapter to the College Statutes:

Section 1. All persons matriculating shall be regarded as students, and on payment of the required fees shall be entitled to all the privileges of the College.

Section 2. Connection with the College is terminated by graduation or dismissal, honorable or otherwise.

Section 3. The privilege of the student shall be suspended in all cases of failure to pay the required fee and attend on instruction.

III. College Statutes, Chapter ii., Section 5: Every person, before he is admitted to the privileges of the College, shall obtain from the Treasurer a receipt by which it shall appear that he has complied with the ordinance of the Senate regarding fees and expenses, and if any officer admit to his recitation a student who has not paid his College bills, such officer shall be held responsible for such bills.

If any student shall be admitted after the beginning of a session and before the middle of it, he shall pay the fee accruing on the whole session. If admitted at or after the middle of

the session, he shall pay half thereof, unless he expects credit for the full term's work, in which case the full fee is charged.

In case of sickness or other unavoidable reason, which causes a student to withdraw for more than one-half a session, a refund order covering one-third of the general fees for that session will be given in tuition, not transferable, provided application is made within the session of absence. In no case will other fees be refunded.

The statutes expressly forbid the students to use intoxicating drinks as a beverage, to frequent drinking, gambling or billiard saloons, or improper places of resort of any kind. The Faculty judges places of amusement commonly called "balls" or "dances," to be improper places of resort for students.

At the meeting of the Senate in June, 1874, the following was added to the statutes of the College, as Section 4 of Chapter xii.:

"It shall be unlawful for any student of the College hereafter to become a member of any secret college fraternity or to connect with any chapter of any such fraternity, and also for an active member of any such fraternity to be admitted as a student of this College."

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

1. Each student on entering the College department decides upon the group he will pursue.

2. The professor at the head of the department in which the student's major subject is found, will act as his adviser. The student must consult with him, and in planning his course must first provide for his major subject.

3. A student who carries fewer than ten hours of work per week will not be regarded in full standing.

4. No student will be permitted to take more than sixteen hours of work per week without consent of the Faculty. Permission to carry additional work must be granted by the Committee on Extra Studies before the student can be enrolled for the work. The application for this work must be made when the registration is made out.



SCIENCE HALL,

5. A student may not change his major subject except at the beginning of a year, and then only after having the consent first of the professors in charge of both departments, followed by the approval of the Faculty.

6. No student will be graduated who has not completed, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, and who has not finished all the work required in some one group.

7. All the students, except those excused by vote of the Faculty, are required to attend the worship of God in the chapel daily. All who do not reside with their parents are required to attend the public worship in some church on the Sabbath. All students are expected to attend the weekly college prayer meeting.

8. Students are requested to notify the President before changing their places of boarding or rooming.

ABSENCES.

Absence from class exercises, for any cause, necessarily involves intellectual loss that can be made up only by special work, if at all. Absences are counted from the opening day of the Semester until the pupil enrolls. A day's absence at the opening may cripple the work of an entire Semester. Satisfactory excuses must be given for these absences, as well as those occurring within the Semester, or they count as unexcused absences.

When the number of absences in any subject reaches five within a Semester, a special examination will be required in that subject.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches five in any one department, or ten in all departments,, within the school year, one semester hour will be deducted from the student's credit.

GOVERNMENT.

It is the aim of the Faculty to secure good order and diligence in study by force of moral and religious principles, rather than by direct exercise of authority. Those who persist

in neglecting their studies, or in pursuing disorderly courses, or in exerting an evil influence, will not be permitted to remain in College.

ATHLETIC REGULATIONS.

1. The Athletic Park and Gymnasium are the property of the College, and are under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

2. The Park and Gymnasium were secured for the benefit of the College, and only members of the same are entitled to use them.

3. There shall be no match game played on the Park or on any ground whatsoever during recitation hours, without consent of the Faculty.

4. There shall be no sub-letting of the Park or Gymnasium to any outside associations, clubs or individuals, for the purpose of playing games, sharing gate receipts, or for any other purpose whatsoever, except as authorized by the Board of Athletic Control, and on the permission of the President of the College.

5. All athletic exercises shall be under the supervision of the Board of Athletic Control.

6. The Athletic Director shall act as manager of all athletic teams.



Details of Work.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The college year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each. There are two vacations, one at the Christmas holidays of two weeks in length, the other of one week at the Easter season.

ENROLLMENT AND ENTRANCE REGISTRATION.

All students on entering college for the year enroll. A new student will then receive a card directing him how to secure his entrance credits. When these are secured, he receives at the office a registration card, on which, under the direction of his adviser, work based on his entrance credits will be assigned. On filing this card with the Registrar, and returning to him the semester card receipted by the Business Manager, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. This card will not be issued until all entrance bills have been paid. Only by presenting this card is a name allowed to be placed on a class roll.

A student who has previously attended Monmouth College after enrolling, will receive a Registration Card, which he will make out under the direction of his adviser. When this has been left with the Registrar, and the receipted bill has been returned to him, the card of Admission to Class will be issued. For each card of Admission to Class issued after the opening Wednesday of a semester, an extra fee of one dollar will be required.

REGISTRATION FOR SECOND SEMESTER.

Registration for the Second Semester is made upon the opening day between the hours of 9:00 A. M., and 4:00 P. M. The Registration Cards must be on file with the Registrar by

the close of the registration hours. A fee of $1.00 is required of those who neglect registration at the appointed time.

RECITATIONS.

For the most part, subjects call for four recitation hours per week. A few call for but three and fewer still for two. Definite information on this point may be found in the section on "Outline of Work of Departments." It is important that students be present at the first recitation in the subject. Regular attendance is essential to good work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each semester's work is regarded as complete in itself, and credit is given for the same, but the final examination in a subject covering more than a single semester may embrace the entire subject.

Students absenting themselves from the regular examinations of their classes will be charged $1.00 for private examinations in each subject. These examinations must be taken before the student is entitled to resume work. A receipt showing that the examination fee has been paid, must be presented before examination is given.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held for students making up back work on the last Saturday of each semester.

A student who has taken D and wishes to make up the subject must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies at the opening of the semester during which the work is to be done.

A student who for any reason wishes to make up a subject without recitation in class must make application for such work through the Committee on Extra Studies. The work must be taken under the direction of the head of the department and a charge equal to one-half the regular fee will be made for it.

GRADING AND HONORS.

Honors are in no sense competitive; the student is ranked upon his own merit, not upon his comparative standing.

All students pursuing a subject are ranked according to their work as A, B, C, D, or E.

A indicates all work pased with honor.

B indicates work passed fairly.

C indicates simply passed.

D indicates work on which examination may be taken after review, but the credit must be secured before the work is offered again in class.

E indicates work must be taken again in class.

Each professor determines the rank of his own pupils in his own way.

The honors at graduation are either First Honor cum-laude, or First Honor. To be eligible to the former the student must have taken his entire course, one hundred and twenty-eight (128) semester hours, in Monmouth College and must have ranked nearer A than B. If his rank is not nearer A than B, but above B he is entitled to First Honor.

A student who has not been in Monmouth College for his entire course, but who has at least sixty-five (65) semester hours of credit on work done in this school, and whose rank is nearer A than B, is entitled to First Honor.

REPORTS.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians at the close of each semester. The President should be notified of every case where the report fails to come within ten days after the close of each semester.

RECORDS.

A permanent record of all credits obtained by each student is kept by the Registrar. The credits are kept on the basis of a full semester, no entry being made for less. No credits are placed on the records except as are officially reported by the professor under whom the work is done.

DEGREES.

Degree on Graduation—The degree of A. B. or B. S., is awarded at graduation. (See "Courses of Instruction.")

The course may be completed at the close of any semester but the formal graduation will occur at the Commencement in June, when all degrees are conferred.

Candidates for degrees shall, at the opening of the college year in which they seek their degree, make formal application for the same. This application must be in the hands of the Registrar not later than the fourth Wednesday of the First Semester.

Under the direction of his adviser, each candidate shall choose a subject on which to prepare a thesis. This choice shall be made after the student has completed sixty-four (64) semester hours of his college work and the preliminary work upon the thesis itself, including bibliography and general method of treatment, shall be submitted at the time of making application for degree; otherwise application shall be rejected.

The finished thesis must be on file with the adviser by the close of the Easter vacation of the Senior year. Failure to comply with this rule will incur a penalty of $5.00.

Advanced Degree—The Master's Degree is open to Bachelors of this institution or of any other college of equal rank upon the following conditions:

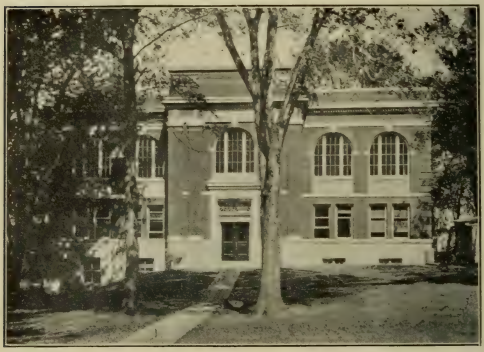
1. Candidates having the Bachelor's Degree may receive the Master's Degree upon the completion, in residence, of thirty two (32) semester hours of additional work under conditions prescribed by the Committee on Graduate Study and approved by the Faculty. Graduates of Monmouth College who have earned an excess of credits for the Bachelor's Degree may, with the consent of the Committee, have these applied to the work required for the Master's Degree. Candidates for the advanced degree will be subject to the same fees required of undergraduates, together with the usual application fee for the Master's diploma.

2. Candidates may receive a Master's Degree upon pre-

senting satisafctory evidence of having pursued a professional course, such as a certificate of graduation from a Theological Seminary, Law School or Medical College, and by submitting a thesis on a subject connected with such a course of study, embodying results of careful investigation and advanced work. This degree may also be conferred upon those furnishing a certificate of two years' satisfactory graduate work done in an accredited University, together with a thesis as above.

Those desiring a Master's degree must make application to the President by January 1, preceding the commencement on which the degree is to be conferred.

A fee of $10.00 must accompany the application for a Master's degree.



EXPENSES.

FEES.

General Fees—including both tuition and incidentals—
Each Semester—

When four subjects or more are carried$7.00 per subject
When two or three subjects are carried 7.50 per subject
When but one subject is carried 8.00 per subject

Matriculation Fee—(Due on first taking a college subject)$5.00
Graduation Fee—(Payable by all Seniors in Second Semester bill) $5.00
(This fee does not become operative until after 1913)

Library Fee—per semester$.50
Athletic Fee—per semester$1.50

The athletic fee has been added at the request of the students themselves. It entitles the student to admission to all regular athletic games.

Laboratory Fees—per semester—

Physics$2.00
Biology 4.00
Chemistry 5.00
Histology and Microscopic Anatomy 5.00

Private Elocution—

Fifteen lessons$10.00
Ten lessons 7.50
Single lesson 1.00

For students not in college a registration fee of $1.00 will be charged.

DEPOSITS.

A deposit is required of those students taking laboratory subjects. This deposit, after deducting the value of apparatus broken, is returned at the end of the semester. These deposits are—

In Chemistry$2.00
In other subjects 1.00

BOARDING AND ROOMS.

Rooms, including light, furnace or steam heat, with all modern conveniences, range in price from $1.00 to $1.25 per week.

Board in private families, $3.25 to $4.00 per week.

Board in student clubs, about $3.00 per week.

A fair estimate of annual expenses would be from $250 to $300. Many students reduce this materially by taking advantage of the Bureau of Self-help as described below.

The cost of clothing, traveling, and the private incidental expenses of a student are not included. They will depend largely upon the habits of the student. Clothing need cost but little, if any, more in college than out.

The College authorities disapprove of all unnecessary expenditure by students for any purpose whatever, and will use all their influence to discourage it.

BUREAU OF SELF-HELP.

Under the charge of the Business Manager a Bureau has been in operation for several years, the work of which is to assist in obtaining employment for students of the College who are in a measure dependent upon their own resources.

During the past year about sixty students have thus been enabled to make a part of their expenses.

STUDENTS' LOAN FUND.

This fund is used for students who find it necessary to borrow money for the time being in order to complete their college work. Twenty-five students now have money borrowed from the Fund which they expect to repay just as soon as they finish their education and obtain positions.

Studies Suggested
AS PREPARATORY TO DEFINITE VOCATIONS.

The majority of college students probably do not determine their specific callings in life until late in their college work. Many, even, when graduated from college have not yet decided upon their professional studies. They look upon the college course as a broad foundation of general culture necessary to the successful pursuit of almost all the callings of life. With them the question is first that of making a good piece of steel rather than the article to be made from the steel.

Many there are, however, who desire to direct their college studies with regard to subsequent professional work, remembering that in many cases, the professional course may be materially shortened by wisely selecting certain studies in the college curriculum. For such students the following suggestions are made for the shaping of elective work towards definite professional lines. These suggestions are not exhaustive and are not arranged with reference to their time or order in the course of study. Advisers in the various groups will be pleased to confer with students upon the order of elective work. In all cases, of course, the general requirements in regard to groups and courses of study will be observed.

THEOLOGY, MISSIONARY AND CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION WORK.

Biblical Literature. Historical Settings, Literary Excellence, Critical views of various schools. Complete course.

English: Composition, Essay, Literature, Poets, Argumentation.

Greek: The New Testament in Greek.

History: Mediaeval, Ancient, Reformation.

Latin: Complete Course.

Music: History, Voice Culture.

Philosophy: Fundamental problems of thought.

Psychology: Problems of Mental Phenomena, Psychological analysis.

Public Speaking: Essay, Oration, Debate, Extemporaneous Speaking.

Science: Chemistry and Biology.

Sociology: Constitutional Law, Ethics, Socialism, Evidences of Christianity.

TEACHING.

Our students who teach usually fit themselves finally for positions in high schools, colleges, and universities.

Freshman and Sophomore Years—

A major and correllated subjects generally taught in high schools: English, German, Latin, Mathematics and the Sciences.

A year of practice in teaching and observation work.

Junior and Senior Years—

Psychology, Continuance of major and correlated work, Music, Observation on Pedagogy.

MUSIC.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: German, French.

Music: Elements, Form, Harmony, History, Masterpieces.

Pedagogy: History, Methods, Practice.

Philosophy:

Physics: Sound.

Physiology: Of the Throat and Chest.

Psychology: Elementary.

MEDICINE AND PHARMACY.

Biology: Human Body, Histolgy, Anatomy.

Chemistry: General Chemistry, Qualitative Analysis, Quantitative Analysis, Organic Chemistry.

English: Literature and Composition.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Latin: Ready use of technical phrases.

Physics: Light and Electricity.

Psychology: Elementary.

Zoology: Invertebrate zoology, vertebrate zoology, Embryology, Physiology, Neurology.

LAW.

Of all the professions, Law, perhaps, absolutely requires, in order to great success, a broad education.

Ancient Languages: Greek and Latin.

English: Argumentation, Composition, and Literature complete.

Economics: Corporations, Finance, History of Economics, Money, Theory of Economics, Transportation.

History. English, English Constitutional, Mediaeval Europe, U. S. Political.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra.

Political Science: American Constitutional Law, Commercial Law, Diplomacy, Government, International Law, Municipalities, Political Theories.

Public Speaking: Essay, Oration, Debate, Extempore Speaking.

Science: Chemistry and Biology.

JOURNALISM.

Ancient Languages: Latin and Greek.

Economics: History and Theory, Transportation, Corporations, Finance, Money.

English: English Composition, the Short Story, the English Essay, Argumentation, advanced Composition, Rhetoric review, Literature, Journalism.

History: English, Political, Modern Europe.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Political Science: Commercial Law, Government, International Law, Municipal Law.

FORESTRY.

Astronomy:

Botany: Plant Anatomy, Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Plant Physiology.

Chemistry: General and Laboratory work.

Economics: Political Science.

English: Composition and Public Speaking.

Modern Languages: French and German.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, college algebra, calculus, surveying.

Physics: Descriptive and Applied.

Physiography:

ENGINEERING { Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining, Municipal, etc.

Astronomy:

Chemistry: General and Applied.

General Engineering Drawing: Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanical Drawing, Surveying.

Mathematics: Trigonometry, College Algebra. Calculus. Differtial Equations.

Modern Languages: French, German.

Physics: Descriptive and Laboratory Physics, Electricity and Magnetism, Theoretical mechanics.

Physiography and General Geology.

By a proper selection of studies and correspondence, advanced credit may be secured in most technical schools in engineering courses and in many cases students will be able to shorten their graduate engineering work by about two years.

CONSULAR AND CIVIL SERVICE.

Constitutional Law, International Law.
Elements of Political Economy.
History: Europe, United States.
Modern Languages: French, German.
Sociology: Socialism.

DENTISTRY, DOMESTIC SCIENCE, ETC.

Biology. Anatomy, Human Body, Histology, Physiology.
Chemistry: General and Organic Chemistry.
English: Literature and Composition.
Latin: Ready use of technique.
Modern Languages: French and German.
Zoology: Embryology, Neurology and Physiology.

BANKING, BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND RAILROADING.

Economics: History and Theory of Finance, Money and Banking, Transportation, Corporations, sociology and social problems, financial history of the U. S.

English: Composition and Literature.

History: Era of Absolutism, Era of Political Revolution, Colonial and Constitutional periods of the U. S.

Mathematics: Geometry and Trigonometry.

Modern Languages. French and German.

Political Science: Government, International Law, Municipal Law, Diplomacy, Constitutional Law.

AGRICULTURE.

Biology: Plant Ecology, Plant Morphology, Histological technique, Microscopic anatomy, and Geology.

Chemistry: Identification and separation of common elements and acids, analysis of gas, water, alloys, etc. Industrial applications of organic chemistry, analysis of soils, etc.

English: Description, narration, exposition, argument, story work, essay work.

Economics: Finance, money and banking, railroad transportation, industrial corporations.

General Drawing: Elements of Drafting, Descriptive Geometry, Sketching of Machines and working drawings.

Political Science: American Government and Politics, Municipal Government in the U. S., Constitutional and Commercial Law.

Courses of Instruction.

THE GROUP SYSTEM.

Seven equivalent Groups or Courses of Study are offered by the College. These may lead either to the A. B. or the B. S. degree. In each group 128 semester hours are required for graduation. The unit of work is the semester hour, or one recitation period a week for one semester. Sixteen hours carried through a semester is recognized as full work. Each Group is in charge of a professor who acts as adviser for all students who select his Group.

In order to provide for greater freedom in the choice of subjects and to broaden the student's knowledge of subjects in which he may desire especial preparation, every student, to secure a degree, is required to complete a course of study consisting of

1. 24 hours of a major subject offered by his group.

2. 16 hours of a minor subject chosen by his adviser.

3. 4 hours of work in the Bible.

4. 4 hours of work in Public Speaking.

5. 40 hours of work chosen by his adviser from any five of the remaining departments of the College, the work so selected to consist of 8 hours from each department.

6. 40 hours of free electives, among which the student may choose 8 hours of advanced music, under certain conditions.

To secure the A. B. degree, the student must present for entrance four high school units of Ancient Language and in his college course must take at least 8 semester hours of either Latin or Greek.

To secure the degree of B. S., he must present for entrance 4 high school units of Foreign Language, two of which must be an Ancient Language, and in his college course, must take not less than 24 semester hours in Science.

FRESHMAN—SOPHOMORE YEARS.

The following subjects shall be regarded as primarily for Freshmen and Sophomores—

English	I—II
Mathematics	I—IV
Biological Science	I—II and V—VI.
Latin	I—IV
Greek	I—IV
History	I—II
German	I—IV
French	I—IV
Public Speaking	I—II
Sociology	I—II

The following subjects are open to Juniors and Seniors—

English	I—VIII
Mathematics	I—VIII
Physical Science	I—VIII
Biological Science	I—VIII
Sociology	I—IX
History	I—VI
Philosophy	I—II
Latin	I—VI
Greek	I—VIII
German	I—VI
French	I—IV
Bible	I or II



Outline of Work of Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND REVELATION.

Professors { T. H. McMICHAEL.
RUSSELL GRAHAM.
L. E. ROBINSON.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

The aim of this department is to give a comprehensive and intelligent view of the English Bible. The study is by periods and books. The historical setting, the literary excellence, the critical views of various schools, all receive attention. Written work is required of the students.

Two courses are offered—

I. Old Testament Course. Required for graduation.
4 hours per week. First Semester.

II. New Testament Course. Elective.
3 hours per week, Second Semester.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

A study of the fundamental problems of speculative thought. The aim is to stimulate the student's interest in clear thinking and to cultivate the judgment. The course emphasizes the investigation of sources through such texts as Bakewell's "Source Book of Philosophy" and Rand's "Modern Classical Philosophers." Weber's "History of Philosophy" is also used as a guide.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

PSYCHOLOGY.

An outline course in the Science of Psychology, designed to explain the elementary problems of mental phenomena, and to develop the habit and power of psychological analysis. It is expected that the course will be of special value to those who desire an introduction to the subject of philosophy, and to those who wish to supplement their study of physiology by an examination of the psychical results of sensation.

Prerequisite—2 years of college work. 4 hours a week, Second Semester.

ETHICS, OR THE SCIENCE OF CONDUCT.

The Theories of the Moral Standard and the Moral Life. "What ought to be done?" "Why ought it to be done?" "How ought it to be done."

Prerequisite—2 years of college work. 4 hours a week, First Semester.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Fisher's "The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief" as a basis. Class room discussions, presentation of special topics by students, and lectures by Professor.

Prerequisite—1 year of college work. 3 hours a week, Second Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK.

THOMAS BEVERIDGE GLASS, Professor.

I. Beginning Greek—Drill in the mastery of forms, vocabulary and idiom through eye, ear, tongue and writing.

Greek is a living language and is taught as such that students may read with intelligent enjoyment the master-pieces of Greek literature which is such a great force in civilization.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. Xenophon's Anabasis—Studies in the life and character of the Greeks and Persians as presented in the text.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

III. Xenophon's Memorabilia—An introduction to Greek philosophy and religion.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. Plato's Apology, Crito and Phaedo—The moral and religious conceptions of Socrates and Plato.

Prerequisite—Courses I.—III.

4 hours a week, Second Semester

V. Homer's Iliad or Odyssey—The Greek epic and the life and customs of the Homeric age.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. Euripides' Media and Sophocles' Antigone—Introduction to Greek tragedy.

Prerequisite—Courses I.—V.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

VII. History of Greek Art—The architecture and sculpture of Ancient Greece. The course will be based on Tarbell's History of Greek Art and E. von Mach's Handbook of Greek and Roman Sculpture, and will be illustrated with photographs and casts.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

VIII. The Greek New Testament—The reading and interpretation of selected portions from the New Testament.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN.

JOHN H. McMILLAN, Professor.
ALBERT F. STEWART, Assistant.

I. Cicero—De Oratore and De Senectute.

A study of co-ordinate clauses and a general review of case constructions; prose composition.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Requirements.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. Cicero and Livy—De Amicitia and selections from Livy.

A study of subordinate causes; sight reading; prose composition; collateral reading and preparation of special papers.

Prerequisite—Course I.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

III. Horace—Odes and Epodes: a study of Mythology; lyric meters; Roman Literature; life of Horace and his literary style.

Prerequisite—Course II.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. Horace—Satires and Epistles with selections from Tacitus.

A study of Horace's philosophy of life as set forth in the Odes and Satires; a review of the Dactylic Hexameter; a study of the History under the Emperors.

Along with this course a special study of public and private life among the Romans is made. One recitation each week, or its equivalent, will be devoted to this study and the work is open to all who have taken one year of college Latin.

Prerequisite—Course II.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

V. Roman Comedy—Plays from Plautus and Terence.







Considerable attention to sight reading will be given; idioms and colloquial Latin will be studied.

Prerequisite—Course IV.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. Teachers' Course—Various authors will be read; sight reading; advanced composition; studies in Syntax; quantitative reading of prose and verse; lessons in pedagogy; suggestions concerning textbooks; and anything thought to be helpful to those planning to teach will be given in this course.

Open to those who have had two years of college Latin or who have taught Latin.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

ALICE WINBIGLER, Professor.
A. G. REID, Assistant.

I. (a) College Algebra—Review of quadratics, graphical representation, Binomial Theorem, development of functions, of series, imaginaries, progressions, undetermined coefficients, theory of logarithum, theory of equations.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

Prerequisite—Preparatory Mathematics.

(b) Solid Geometry—Demonstration of Theorems, exercises in geometrical invention, practical application.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

Students not presenting Solid Geometry for entrance credit may receive college credit for this course in 1910-11.

II. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical—Theory of the Trigonometric ratios, trigonometric equations, transformation and developments, solution of plane and spherical triangles.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

Prerequisite—Course I. (a).

III. Analytic Geometry—Application of rectilinear and polar co-ordinates to the point, the line and the conic sections. General equation of second degree, higher plane curves.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

Prerequisites—Courses I. and II.

IV. Differential Calculus—Differentiation, evaluation of indeterminate forms, Maximas and minima, plane curves.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

Prerequisite—Courses I.—III



WINDING OF THE MAY POLE.

V. Integral Calculus—Elementary forms of integration, successive integration, lengths of curves, areas, volumes.

4 hours a week, First Semester.
Prerequisite—Course IV.

VI. Theory of Equation with Determinants—A continuation of the theory of equations given in Algebra I.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.

VII. Advanced Analytic Geometry—Chiefly higher plane curves and solid geometry.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course III.
Courses VI. and VII. offered alternate years.

VII. Astronomy—Study of fundamental facts and principals, location and study of constellations.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—48 credits, including Mathematics I. and II.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

JOHN N. SWAN, Professor.
GEORGE HARTSOCK, Assistant in the Laboratories.

The Department of Physical Science includes the subjects of Chemistry and Physics. Lectures, laboratory work and class room instruction are given in all courses. Ordinarily two hours of laboratory work is considered the equivalent of one recitation period. The relative proportion of laboratory and class room woork varies with the subjects.

The following courses are offered:

I. Non-Metalic Chemistry.—General chemistry of the non-metallic elements including the general and fundamental laws and theories of chemistry.
theories of chemistry. Open to Freshmen.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. Metallic Chemistry.—Continuation of general chemistry including a study of the metals and their compounds.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course I.

III. Qualitative Analysis.—Identification and separation of the common elements and acids in unknown solutions.

4 hours a week, First Semester.
Prerequisite—Course II.

IV. Quantitative Analysis.—Gravimetric, volumetric and electrolytic determinations, together with special analysis such as water, gas, soil, mineral, alloy, etc.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course III.

V. Organic Chemistry.—General chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives,—the Parrafine Series in particular.

4 hours a week, First Semester.
Prerequisite—Course II.

VI. Organic Chemistry.—Course V. continued. The Bezene Series.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course V.

Courses III. and IV., and V. and VI. are offered in alternate years, V. and VI. being offered in 1910-1911.

VII. Physics.—Mechanics, Sound and Heat.

4 hours a week, First Semester.
Prerequisite—Trigonometry.

VIII. Physics.—Continuation of Course VII. Light, Electricity.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course VII.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

L. E. ROBINSON, Professor.
M. M. MAYNARD, Assistant Professor.
ANNA McNABNEY, Instructor.

I. English Composition.

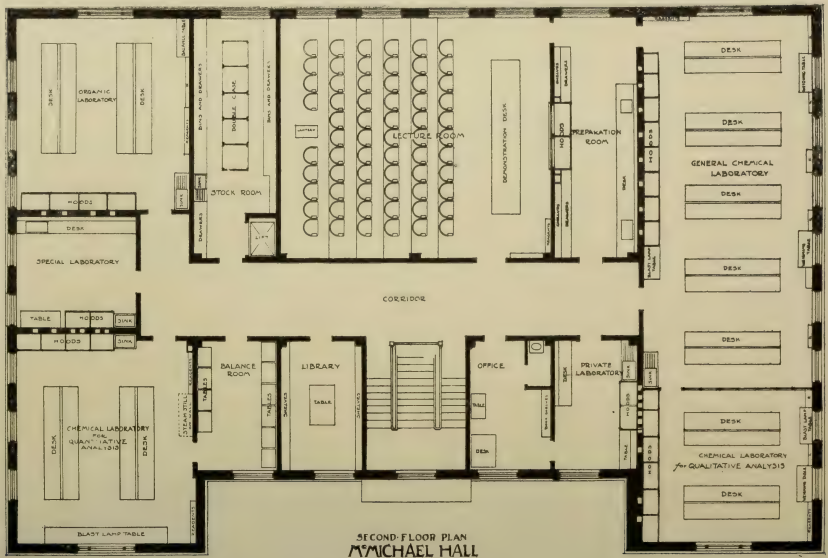
a. The English Vocabulary.
b. The forms of Written Discourse.
c. The Philosophy of Style.
d. Themes and Criticism.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.
Prerequisite—Entrance requirements.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. English Composition.

a. The Study of the Short Story.
b. Practice work and criticism.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.
Prerequisite—Course I.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.



SECOND FLOOR PLAN

McMICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE

WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS
160 FIFTH AVENUE N.Y.C.

III. English Literature, 1500-1700.

a. The Renaissance and Reformation.
b. The Puritan Movement.
c. Milton: poetry and prose.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
History I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. English Literature, 1700-1850.

a. The Age of Pope.
b. The Age of Wordsworth.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

V. The Victorian Age.

a. The Poetry of Browning.
b. The Poetry of Tennyson.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. The English Drama.

a. The English Religious Drama.
b. Christopher Marlowe.
c. Shakespeare.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I.—III.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

VII. The Victorian Prose Masters.

a. The English Essayists: De Quincy, Carlyle, Macauley, Ruskin, Arnold.
b. The Novelists: Austin, Scott, Eliot, Dickens, Thackery.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VIII. American Literature.

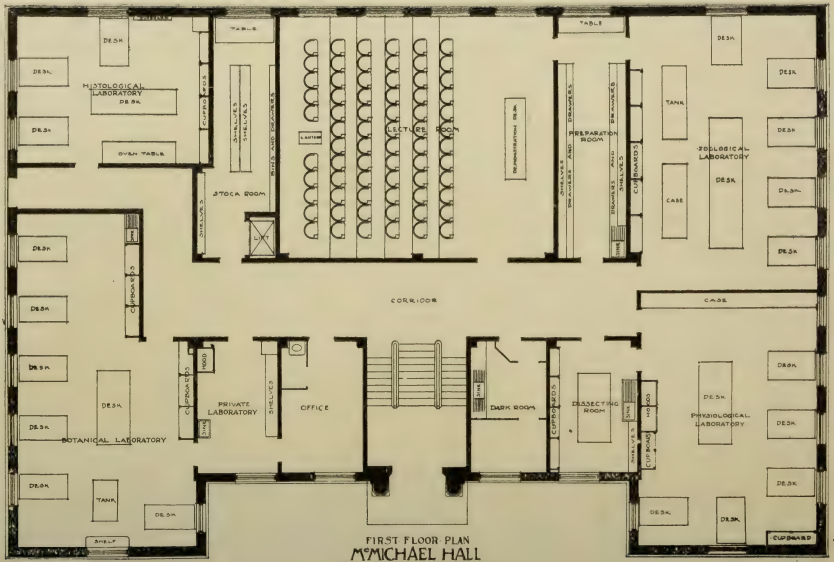
a. The poets from Bryant to Whitman.
b. American Prose: Emerson, Hawthorne, Lowell.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

IX. Argumentation.

a. Analysis of English and American Debates.
b. The writing of Briefs and Debates.

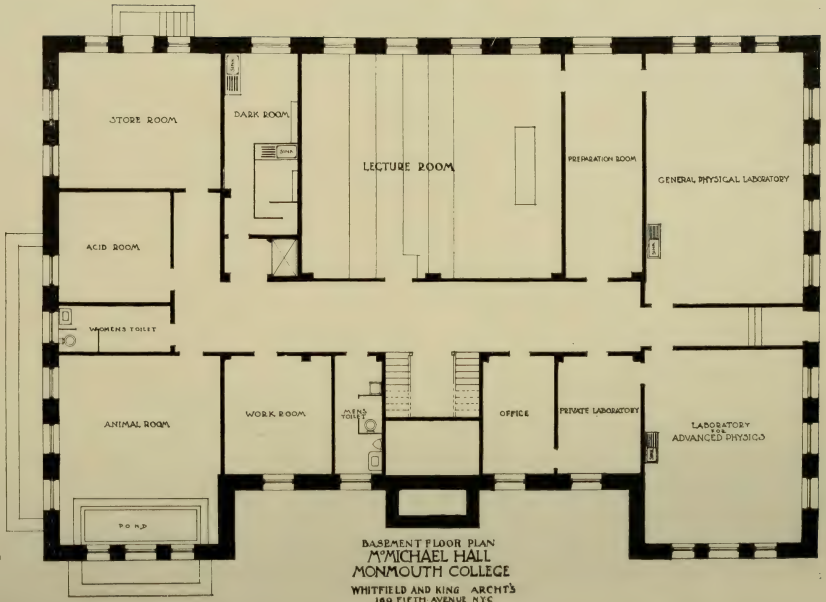
Prerequisite—English I. and II.
3 hours a week, First Semester.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

McMICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE

WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS
160 FIFTH AVENUE N.Y.C.


STORE ROOM
DARK ROOM
LECTURE ROOM
PREPARATION ROOM
GENERAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
ACID ROOM
WOMENS TOILET
ANIMAL ROOM
WORK ROOM
MENS TOILET
OFFICE
PRIVATE LABORATORY
LABORATORY FOR ADVANCED PHYSICS
PORCH
BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
McMICHAEL HALL
MONMOUTH COLLEGE
WHITFIELD AND KING ARCHTS
160 FIFTH AVENUE NYC

X. The Principles of Journalism.

a. The History of Journalism.

b. Reportorial and Editorial Writing—Lectures and Readings.

c. Practice work and Criticism.

Prerequisite—English I. and II.

3 hours a week, Second Semester.

Courses V. and VI. alternate with Courses VII. and VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.

RUSSELL GRAHAM, Professor.

I. Constitutional Law—A comparative study of the more striking features of the constitutions and governments of Greece, Rome, Germany, France, Switzerland and Great Britian, using Woodrow Wilson's "The State" as a basis.

Prerequisite—History Course I.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. Constitutional Law—A close study of the constitution and government of the United States, together with their growth and development by custom, legislation and interpretation, using Ashley's "The American Federal State" as a basis.

Prerequisite—1 year of College work.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

III. Elements of Political Economy—The aim of this course is to make the student familiar with the leading facts and principles of economics.

Prerequisite—1½ years of College work.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. Economic History of the United States—In this course we trace the growth of the industry, agriculture, commerce, transportation, population and labor of our country, from its earliest beginnings down to the present. The story of our economic achievements.

Prerequisite—Course III.

4 hours a week, Second Semester.

V. Labor Problems—A special course, aiming to take a broad view of the Labor Problem in America, to consider it in its many phases, and the remedies that are being applied or proposed.

Prerequisite—Course III.

4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. **Banks and Banking**—A consideration of questions relating to coinage, currency, and banking in the United States; questions especially effecting the material and political interests of our country.

Prerequisite—Course III.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

VII. **Sociology**—A scientific study of sociological theory, together with a study of some of the more practical sociological questions of the present day.

Prerequisite—1½ years of college work.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VIII. **International Law**—The nature, sources, growth and sanctions of International Law. A knowledge of this subject is becoming more and more necessary as a preparation for intelligent citizenship.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

IX. **Railroad Transportation**—A brief history of railway development in the United States; careful consideration of important economic phases of railroad transportation, with special attention to government regulation.

3 hours a week, Second Semester.
(COURSE IX. offered by Mr. Maynard.)

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

FLORABEL PATTERSON, Professor.
EMILY EDITH SHIELDS, Assistant.

The courses offered by this Department have been so arranged as to meet the needs not only of advanced work in history, but also of such other lines of study as may require some preliminary training in history.

I. **Mediaeval History**—A general course, designed especially as an introduction to the study of modern institutions. It includes a brief review of Graeco-Roman civilization, of Christianity as an historic factor, and of the Teutonic peoples; a survey of the folk migrations; the growth of the Frankish State, of Feudalism, of Papacy, and the rise of towns; the development of modern states.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.
Prerequisite—Preparatory History.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. **Renaissance and Reformation**—The purpose of the course will be to show how the mediaeval world became the modern world. Emphasis will be placed upon the work of individual men as exponents of great ideas and ideals.

For Freshmen and Sophomores.
Prerequisite—Course I.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

III. **French Revolution and Napoleonic Era** A brief survey of the political, economic and intellectual conditions during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries will be followed by a more intensive study of the French Revolution in its bearing upon the reconstruction of European society.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. **Nineteenth Century History**—America's growing world-interests demand emphasis upon contemporary history. In this course will be studied political tendencies in Europe since 1815; International Relations of the Powers; the Revolutions of 1848; the Reconstruction of Europe by the unification of Italy and Germany; the "Eastern Question;" "Spheres of influence" in Asia; Partition of Africa.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—Courses I., II. and III.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

V. **Colonial Period of American History**—The struggle for the possession of the New World; the origin and development of the English Colonies; the growth of political ideas and forms of government leading to the organization of the Republic; the separation from Great Britian; the difficulties of the Confederate Period; the adoption of the Constitution.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. **Constitutional Period of U. S. History**—Among the problems treated is that of maintaining national independence during Napoleonic Wars; of continued existence unbroken by local interest, prejudice or jealousy; the growth of slavery, and extension of territory; the separation of sections; the Civil War; and the Reconstruction.

For Juniors and Seniors.
Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF ORATORY.

LENA M. DICKINSON, Instructor.

The purpose of the Department of Oratory is to develop natural speakers, not by arbitrary rule but by quickening and developing the intellectual faculties, cultivating the imagination, deepening and guiding the feelings; also to develop real power by cultivating those qualities of mind and heart which lie behind all expression, thus leaving the speaker free to express his thoughts, convictions and emotions according to his own temperament. It seeks to awaken the student of expression, whether he aims to be a creative thinker or an interpreter, to a realization of his own potentialities and give direction to his training that he may attain them.

COURSE I.

In the elementary course the work is fundamental, because it developes the orator's mind power; progressive, as it requires him to add something to his mind-power at every step; practical, inasmuch as his progress is constantly tested by his ability to move an audience.

Evolution of Expression—A system of education by which the student may attain the plane of art in expression as developed through sixteen progressive and graded steps. These principles of evolution are illustrated in the history of art significant to the "collossal," "effective," "realistic," and "suggestive" periods.

Critical Analysis.—Personal criticism and guidance by practical application of the above principles in literary interpretation, viz: The study of the central idea in its obvious intent, analysis of the idea, or the study of the parts; relation to service of each part to the whole; relation of these parts to each other.

Platform Art.—Stage deportment; physical characteristics; gesturing.

First Semester.

COURSE II.

This course includes further development in literary interpretation,—Debate; extemporaneous speaking; practical dramatic art.

Drill Work and Criticism.—Tone production, flexibility of voice, analysis, training of imagination.

Debate, Extemporaneous Speaking.—Principles underlying and form of construction; arrangement and analysis; discussion upon

current events and topics from history; biography and literature.

Dramatic Art.—As a means of personal culture, because it cultivates the imagination, which is the mother of all art, broadens the sympathies, nurtures the sense of beauty which refines the character; and gives ease and grace by a physical response to the thought. Plays are studied in a two-fold relation as dramatic art and as literature.

Second Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

FREDERICK E. VON RIETHDORF, Professor.

GERMAN.

The work to be accomplished during the first year should comprise

1. Careful drill upon correct pronunciation.
2. Memorizing and frequent repetition of colloquial sentences and poems.
3. Drill upon rudiments of grammar, with exercises.
4. Constant practice in translating into German easy variations upon sentences selected from the reading lessons.
5. Abundant exercises to fix in mind idiomatic expressions and peculiarities.
6. Practice in prose composition in connection with stories read and stories told in regard to German life and German customs; practice in letter writing.
7. The reading of at least 100 pages of easy stories and plays, including sight translations.

The instructor uses both German and English. The use of German is steadily increased as the students advance.

During the second year the work should comprise—

1. The reading of at least 250 pages of literature in the form of easy stories and plays.
2. Abundant practice in the translation into German of variations upon the matter read, sometimes orally and sometimes in writing.
3. Continued drill upon the rudiments of grammar, directed to enable the student, first, to use his knowledge with facility in conversational German and, secondly, to state his knowledge in the technical language of grammar.

The instructor uses German almost exclusively.
During the third year the work should comprise—

The reading of 400 pages of narrative prose and a story, with constant practice in giving, orally and in writing, paraphrases, abstracts, or reproductions from memory of selected portions of the matter read. Review of grammar, drill upon word order and word formation.

The German Club meets every other Wednesday evening. Student songs are sung, poems recited, stories told, short plays given. The celebration of German night takes place twice during the school with varied, interesting and instructive programs.

COURSES OFFERED.

I.-II Collar's First Year German, Deering's Easy German Selections for Sight Translations, Storm's Immensee, Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel. Composition and Conversation.

Other suitable reading matter for the first year—

Baumbach's "Der Schwiegersohn," Heyse's "L'Arrabiata," Hillern's "Hoher als die Kirche," Zschokke's "Der zerbrochene Krug," Goethe's "das Marchen," Hauff's "Der Zwerg Nase," Schiller's "Der Taucher."

First Year—2 semesters, 4 hours per week.

III-IV Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, Freytag's Journalisten, Schiller's die Jungfrau von Orleans, Litteratur geschichte des Mittelaters und der neueren Zeit (alternatively) Composition and Conversation.
Other suitable reading matter for the first year—

Schiller's Maria Stuart, Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, Goethe's Iphigene, Heine's poems and Reisebilder, Freytag's Karl der Grosse, Doktor Luther, Aus dem Staate Friedrich's des Grossen.

Second Year—2 semesters, 4 hours per week.

V-VI Heine's Harzreise, Schiller's Wallenstein's Tod, Freytag's Soll und Haben, Litteraturgeschichte des Mittelaiters und der neueren Zeit (alternatively) Composition and Conversation.
Other suitable reading matter for third year—

Goethe's Egmont, Goethe's Goetz von Berlichingen, Lessing's Emilia Galotti, Schiller's Ballads, Wildenbruch's Harold.

Third Year—2 semesters, 2 hours per week.

FRENCH.

The work to be done during the first year should comprise—

1. Careful drill in pronunciation.
2. The rudiments of grammar, including the inflection of the regular and more common irregular verbs, the plural nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns, the use of personal pronouns, prepositions and conjunctions, the order of words in the sentence.
3. Abundant exercises to fix in mind idiomatic expressions and peculiarities.
4. The reading of not less than 125 pages of graduated texts, with constant practice in composition, orally and in writing.
5. Writing French from dictation.

The work during the second year should comprise—

1. The reading of not less than 150 pages of easy modern prose in the form of stories, plays or historical sketches.
2. Continued drill upon the rudiments of grammar, as in the previous year.
3. Frequent abstracts, sometimes oral and sometimes written, of portions of the text already read.
4. Persistent drill in conversational French, special attention being paid to French idioms.

At each celebration of German Night a short French play is added to the German program, played by members of the French classes. In this way splendid opportunity is offered the French students in acquiring a better knowledge of conversational French and French idioms.

Courses Offered—

I-II Iivre de Lecture et de conversation (C. Fontaine), French Fairy Tales (Joinas), Halevy' L' Abbe' Constantin, About's La Mere de la Marquise. Conversation and Composition.

Instructor uses the French Language almost exclusively.

First year, 2 semesters, 4 hours a week.

Guerber's Marie-Louise, Thiers' Expendition de Bonaparte en Egypte. Review of Grammar. Conversation and Composition.

French language used by instructor.

Second year, 2 semesters, 2 hours a week.



CARNEGIE LIBRARY.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

GEORGE HERBERT BRETNALL, Professor.
HARRY BURKHOLDER, Assistant in Laboratory.

The work in the Biological Department is intended to contribute to the general culture and scientific training of the student. For those expecting to enter the medical profession such training is looked upon as indispensable, while students of Sociology and kindred subjects find similar work in Biology an important prerequisite. Those expecting to enter public school work will find the requirements in Biology satisfied in the courses offered.

I. **Invertebrate Zoology**—A study of the invertebrate groups by means of selected types. With this is combined a study of some of the biological problems by means of lectures and library work. Some attention is given to the life habits and social life of insects.

Open to all college students.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

II. **Comparative Morphology of the Vertebrates**—A comparative study of the vertebrate groups is made by means of selected types. Special attention is given to the anatomy of the mammal as a basis for human physiology. With this is combined a study of the principal mammal tissues.

Prerequisite—Course I.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

III. **Human Physiology**—A study of the functions of the organs of the human, with laboratory experiments illustrating or repeating those functions. Due attention is given to hygiene.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

IV. **Human Physiology**—A continuation of Course III. In this course especial emphasis is given to the physiology and hygiene of digestion. Prerequisite—Courses I.—III.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

V. **Plant Morphology**—The Thallophytes, Bryophytes, and Pteridophytes and their morphological relationships are studied by means of selected forms.

Open to all college students.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VI. **Plant Morphology**—This is a continuation of Course V. The seed plants are studied. The latter part of the semester is devoted to the study of plant anatomy.

Prerequisite—Course V.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

VII. **Plant Ecology**—The main part of the course is given to the study of the adaptation of plants to their environment and the application of those principles to the study of the vegetation formations of the globe. Emphasis is laid on the application of the principles learned to agriculture and forestry. The laboratory work is supplemented by a study of the formations in the field.

Prerequisite—Courses V. and VI.
4 hours a week, First Semester.

VIII. **Plant Physiology**—A study of the functions of the organs of plants and the repeating of those physiological processes in the laboratory.

Prerequisite—Courses V. and VI.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

Courses III. and IV. and VII. and VIII. are given in alternate years.

IX. **Geology**—An introduction to the study of geology, a study of its general principles. Text supplemented by lectures and field work.

Open to all college students.
4 hours a week, Second Semester.

X. **Histological Technique**—In this course the student becomes familiar with the preparation of material for the microscopic, killing, fixing, sectioning, staining, mounting. The work may be done with either animal or plant tissues. Eight hours laboratory work a week are required throughout the semester. This course may be taken as individual work.

Prerequisite—Courses I. and II. or V. and VI.
Either Semester.

XI. **Microscopic Anatomy**—A careful study of the minute structure of the organs of the human body is made. Eight hours a week throughout the semester are required. This course may be taken as individual work.

Prerequisite—Course X.
Either Semester.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING DRAWING.

JOHN S. BATES, Instructor.

I. **Elements of Drafting**—Geometrical constructions; orthographic, isometric and cabinet projections. Lectures on drafting in-

struments, materials, and office methods. "Tracy's Mechanical Drawing."

Lettering and Sketching—Alphabets; free hand and mechanical lettering, titles, sketches of machines and machine parts; working drawings, coloring; right line shading.

First Semester.

II.—Descriptive Geometry—Problems relating to the point, line, and plane. The generation and classification of lines and surfaces; revolutions, developments and intersections; planes tangent to surfaces of single and double curvature; warped surfaces. "Church's Descriptive Geometry."

Second Semester.



Preparatory Department.

Careful preparation, under competent instructors, is necessary for the work in higher classes. To furnish this in the best manner, Monmouth College maintains a well-equipped Preparatory Department.

The special object of this department is to prepare students thoroughly for entering the College. The courses are arranged with reference to the various departments in the College courses and the studies pursued have direct bearing upon the work which follows. Thus time is economized and the preparation unified.

Parents can send their sons and daughters here with the pefect assurance that they will be cared for and trained in the essential branches which will prepare them for college work.

CONTROL.

The department is under the general superintendence of the President and Faculty. The instruction is in charge of the professors at the head of the various departments in the College. The instructors in the Preparatory Department are all teachers of experience.

ADVANTAGES.

All the advantages in the way of Libraries, Literary Societies, Laboratories, Lectures, Christian Work, and other features of the College are open to the pupils of this department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The preparatory course represents four years of work as outlined in the sections following and fits for college entrance.

LATIN.

General Statement—The Roman pronunciation is used throughout the entire course. Five recitations per week are required during the first year, and four during the second, third, and fourth years. Applicants for advanced standing will be tested as to the quantity and quality of work done.

The Following courses are offered—

1. **Elementary Latin**—Pronunciation, inflection, and vocabulary. Class drill in translating Latin into good English and English into good Latin.

 First Semester.

2. Course 1 continued, together with translation of Latin Fables and stories

 Second Semester.

3. Caesar's Gallic War, two books. Historical, military and geographical details are noted. Review of inflections and the fundamental principles of Latin grammar. Special emphasis is placed upon the noun, adjective and pronoun. Prose composition.

 First Semester.

4. Caesar's Gallic War, two books. Emphasis is placed upon verb forms and indirect discourse. Prose composition.

 Second Semester.

5. Sallust, Catiline's Conspiracy, Cicero's First Oration against Catiline. Study of the political and social conditions of Rome in Cicero's time. The use of clauses is emphasized.

 First Semester.

6. Cicero, Second, third, and fourth Orations against Catiline. Thorough drill on the subjunctive mood. Prose composition based on the text.

 Second Semester.

7. Vergil, Aeneid, two books. The life and times of Vergil are studied. Mythology and prosody. Class drill in metrical reading.

 First Semester.

8. Vergil,—Aeneid, four books. Figures of speech are given careful attention.

 Second Semester.

MATHEMATICS.

Three years' work is offered in preparation for the required courses in collegiate Mathematics. Familiarity with the processes of arithmetic is presupposed.

The following courses are offered—

1. Algebra—Fundamental operations, factoring, fractions simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, radicals fractional and negative exponents, solution of problems and proofs accompanying the entire study.

 First Semester.

2. Continuation of Course 1. Second Semester.
3. Plane Geometry—Fundamental definitions and axioms, propositions relating to lines, polygons, circles, etc. Solution of original exercises.

 First Semester.

4. Continuation of Course 3.

 Second Semester.

5. Solid Geometry—Demonstration of theorems, solution of original problems.

 First Semester.

6. Advanced Algebra—Special work with the quadratic equation, development of logarithms.

 Second Semester.

ENGLISH.

Three years are given to the study of English, covering the usual college entrance requirements.
The following are the courses offered—

1. Rhetoric—Principles of rhetoric with special attention to the sentence and the paragraph; reading of classics. Daily themes.

 5 hours, First Semester.

2. Rhetoric—Continuation of Course 1. Reading of classics. Daily and weekly themes. Classics will be varied to suit the needs of the class.

 5 hours, Second Semester.

3. American Literature—History of American Literature with extensive reading of classics. Effort will be made to develop an appreciation of literature as an expression of life. Daily themes.

 4 hours, First Semester.

4. American Literature—Continuation of Course III.

 4 hours, Second Semester.

5. English Literature—History of English Literature to 1700. Selections from Chaucer, Books I. and II. of Palgrave's Golden Treasury, and three plays of Shakespeare. Assigned reading and reports.

 4 hours, First Semester.

6. English Literature—History of English Literature 1700-1900, with special attention to the Romantic Movement. Palgrave's Golden Treasury III. and IV, selections from Macauley, Carlyle, DeQuincy, Tennyson, Arnold and Stevenson will be read. Assigned readings and reports.

4 hours, Second Semester.

CIVICS.

The following course is offered—

1. Civil Government—Fiske's text book. Attention is given to origin and growth of Township, City, State and Federal Government. Foundation is laid for more advanced work.

Second Semester.

HISTORY.

1. Oriental and Grecian.

First Semester.

2. Roman.

Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course I.

3. English.

First Semester.
Prerequisite—Courses 1, 2.

4. American.

Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Courses 1, 2, 3.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

One semester is given to the study of Physical Geography, which is used as an introduction to the study of the Physical Sciences. One year is devoted to the study of Elementary Physics. Recitation and laboratory work go hand in hand, the specific time for each being determined by the subjects under consideration. The student has the advantage of having the use of the College laboratory apparatus.

The following courses are offered—

1. Physical Geography.

Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra.

2. Elementary Physics—Mechanics, Heat.

First Semester.
Prerequisite—Elementary Algebra

3. Elementary Physics—Sound, Light, Electricity.

Second Semester.
Prerequisite—Course 2.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

The following courses are offered—

1. Physiology—The instruction in this subject is arranged to give training and mental discipline, as well as useful information. The work is made thoroughly practical. The human skeleton is studied in the laboratory. Other laboratory work is given. The student learns to see with his own eyes and to gain some knowledge that is not second-hand. Hygiene is viewed not as a mass of rules but as a logical deduction from natural laws.

 First Semester.

2. Elementary Botany—This is intended as an introduction to the scientific study of plant life. Emphasis is laid upon the elementary facts of structure and life, but some attention is given to the principles of classification and the identification of plants by means of a manual.

 First Semester.

SCHEDULE FOR THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Semester	Latin	English	Mathematics	History	Science	Hrs a week
1st Year						
I	Latin 1 (5)	Rhetoric 1		Greek Hist 1	Physiology 1	17
II	Latin 2 (5)	Rhetoric 2		Rom. Hist 2	Phys.Geog. 2	17
2d Year						
I	Caesar 3	American Literature 3	Algebra 1 (5)	Eng. Hist. 3		17
II	Caesar 4	American Literature 4	Algebra 2 (5)	American History 4		17
3d Year						
I	Cicero 5	Eng. Lit. 5	Plane Geom'try 3		Botany	16
II	Sallust 6	Eng Lit. 6	Plane Geom'try 4	Civics		16
4th Year						
I	Virgil 7		Solid Geom'try 5		Physics 1	12
II	Virgil 8		Advanced Algebra 6		Physics 2	12

SNOW BOUND.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THOMAS HANNA McMICHAEL, President.

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director.
Teacher of Voice, Interpretation and History.

EMILY L. THOMAS,
Teacher of Advanced Piano.

FRANK H. SHAW,
Teacher of Advanced Piano, Organ, Harmony, Counterpoint and Composition.

MRS. ALICE B. HOBART,
Teacher of Violin and Piano.

KATHERINE HANNA,
Teacher of Piano.

ROYAL D. HUGHES,
Teacher of Voice.

NELLE PORTER,
Teacher of Voice.

MABELLE GLENN,
Teacher of Methods.

COURSES.

The work of the Conservatory is divided into departments, graduation from any one of which requires, in addition to its own completion, a good English education; the completion of a year's work in one collegiate subject, this subject to be chosen from the Modern Language or the English Course; certain specified work in Harmony, Counterpoint or Analytical Harmony, Theory and History, and the giving of a recital, except in the teacher's course in which the pupil must do special work in the preparation for teaching.

It is expected that all pupils in their graduating year will take not less than two private lessons a week, and it is advised that in the winter term piano pupils especially shall take three lessons a week in order that their programs may be artistically prepared.

CERTIFICATE.

It has been decided to offer a certificate to any pupil who has completed the requirements of his Junior year in any department, and has appeared successfully in a public performance during the Junior year, giving his performance from memory. In addition to completing the required work in his department, he must complete the Harmony and Interpretation courses.

PIANO.

This course is laid out on broad lines, consisting of a preparatory and a comprehensive collegiate course, the latter requiring four years for an average student to complete.

Appended is a specimen course formed on the study or etude system, along with which will be taught salon pieces and as many works of the masters as can be thoroughly learned.

Modern teaching has shown that individuality must be cultivated. This desired end may be best attained by students who do not accomplish rapid results with a course of technique and pieces carefully selected to accomplish the principles involved in the studies.

The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, or Analytical Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a public recital are required for graduation in this course.

PREPARATORY.

Table and piano work for finger and wrist development with special attention to the development of the finger legato touch, major scales, chords and arpeggios. Studies by Kohler, Duvernoy and Loeschorn.

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Faelten's Preparatory Exercises, Kleine, Pischna and Mason.

Studies and etudes selected from Bertini, Heller (Phrasing), Krause (Trill), Berens (Velocity), Bach (Little Preludes and Fugues, Two and Three Part Inventions), Cramer.

ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Technical work selected from Pischna, Tausig, Joseffy.

Studies and etudes selected from Clementi (Gradus ad Parnassum), Kessler, Moscheles, Bach (Well tempered Clavichord) Chopin (Etudes.)

Salon pieces, selections from the best modern writers and the classics throughout the entire course.

Pupils must have thoroughly studied and be able to render in a creditable manner the following compositions before entering the graduation year,—One Mozart Sonata, three Beethoven Sonatas, three Preludes and Fugues from Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord, the following list by Chopin: Two Mazourkas, two Waltzes, one Nocturne, one Polonaise, three Etudes, two Compositions by Schubert, two by Schumann.

VOICE CULTURE.

In this department advantages are offered which lead to the highest attainment in this line of art.

VOICE PLACING.

Especial attention is given to the proper placing of the voice. This is considered of the utmost importance, as a neglect of it almost invariably results in a permanent injury to the voice and often to the health.

To accomplish this the pupil is instructed in a proper control of the breath, a perfect union of the registers, a free and easy emission of the tone, and a knowledge of the different timbres of the voice.

By these means the voice is produced with equal beauty and brilliancy throughout the entire compass.

This course will be upon the same lines as the piano course, preparatory, intermediate collegiate, and advanced collegiate, taking approximately the same length of time.

The definite length of this course must largely be determined by the readiness of the individual voice to respond to training.

The completion of the Harmony, History of Music, Biographical History, and the Interpretation Course, and the giving of a recital are required for graduation. The pupil is advised to take the Course in Analytical Harmony and is also expected to take three years of piano.

PREPARATORY.

A thorough knowledge of the principles of breathing and breath control is imparted; exercises in breathing and tone placing; in agility and relaxation of muscles (pure tone cannot be produced with rigid muscles); Ferd Sieber's eight-measure studies and the ten studies of Op. 44-49; simple songs, carefully selected to assist the pupil in conquering his difficulties, will be used.

INTERMEDIATE COLLEGIATE.

Exercises in agility, uniting of the tones, the swell, mezza voce embellishments; Books I. and II. of Masterpieces of Vocalization which is a graded series of vocal studies selected from the celebrated works of all the great masters of singing.

ADVANCED COLLEGIATE.

Advanced exercises in agility, covering all kinds of scales and chords in both major and minor, mezza voce, trill, also exercises for strengthening the voice; Books III and IV of Masterpieces of Vocalization.

Throughout the entire course a careful selection of songs from the best American, English, German, French and Italian writers will be used, also arias from the operas and standard oratorios. While songs in the foreign tongue will be taught in the vernacular, the greatest pains will be taken to give the pupil a clear and intelligible enunciation of the English language, and the advice will be to sing in our native tongue whenever practicable. A rich and full repertoire of songs and arias will be required before graduation.

It is advised that Voice pupils study German and French.

PIPE ORGAN.

Our Memorial Organ, the gift of Mrs. Delia Davidson Worley and Mrs. Nellie Davidson Doerr, in memory of their mother, places us in

Our hope for a college orchestra has been realized by an organization of twelve pieces.

a position to offer advantages in the line of organ study that few schools, even in the largest art centers, can surpass. The mechanical part of the organ is as complete as the very largest organs, giving pupils unsurpassed experience in registration. The tone is beautiful and refined, and the action leaves nothing to be desired.

In order to enter upon the study of the organ it will be necessary to have completed the preparatory and the first year of the collegiate course in piano, and it is advised to keep up the study of the piano along with the organ study through the first two years' work.

The course will be three years in length. The completion of the Harmony, Counterpoint, History of Music, Biographical History, and Interpretation Course, attendance at chorus class for one year and the giving of a recital will be required for graduation.

ORGAN COURSE.

Modern School of Organ, by Charles E. Clemens, supplemented by work in Schneider's Trios, Rheinberger Trios, Buck and Wilson; Pedal Technique embodying the principles of pedal obligato playing; manual work and registration.

Playing of church tunes and anthems, selections from the best writers for this instrument, including the English and French Schools; Sonatas by Mendelssohn, Merkel, Rheinberger, and the works of Bach. Special care is taken in forming competent church organists.

VIOLIN.

PREPARATORY.

The correct method of holding the violin and bow. The Joachim system of bowing is used, which requires flexibility of the wrist and a free use of the forearm.

Selected studies from Dancla, Hofmann, Kayser, and Metzar are used, also Schraedick scales and book of technique.

COLLEGIATE.

David Violin School, Sevick, Kreutzer, Rode, Rovelli, Fiorillo. Sonatas by Le Clair, Tartini and Haendel; concertos by Acolay, Viotti, De Beroit, Bach, Goddard, Mendelssohn.

Selections from the best composers are used throughout the course, with a view to applying the principles of bowing, tone production and expression.

Practice in ensemble work is also offered the pupil.

Same requirements as to Piano Course.

THEORY.

HARMONY.

A thorough knowledge of keys, scales, signatures, intervals, triads, chords, connection, chords of all kinds, including altered and augmented, suspensions, passing chords, melodic changes, and organ point will be required. The harmonizing of melodies and chorals. The playing of modulations of many kinds through all keys.

COUNTERPOINT.

Two part, three part and four part counterpoint, imitation.

ANALYTICAL HARMONY.

Principles of Analysis; Reduction of florid passages; a thorough dissection of Harmonic form.

HISTORY.

The general history of music showing its growth and development.

Early Christian Music, Polyphonic Music, Monophonic Music, the rise of Instrumental Music in the classic form, the Opera, the Oratorio, Romantic Music.

The History Course comprises a year's work, one lesson a week. It is divided into 20 weeks of general history study, supplemented by a card system and lectures covering the entire field of Musical History. The last 15 weeks are devoted to Biographical History, which is taught means of an exhaustive study of the lives, methods and styles of writing, and general characteristics of twelve of the greatest writers of music.

INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS.

These subjects comprise a course of one lesson a week through the entire year. They are given in the form of lectures which explain all points of Interpretation, Analysis, the different forms of music, the orchestra, sounds, etc.

METHODS.

The new course in Methods, or the principle of teaching music in the Public Schools, has met with much success. It covers a complete plan for the presentation of each lesson for the entire eight grades of the Public Schools. The work is Normal in its character. The advantage of taking such a subject in a school where lessons in Voice Culture, Interpretation, History, Harmony, etc., can be taken is

apparent. Practical demonstration of the work of this Course is afforded in the Public Schools of Monmouth.

POST GRADUATE COURSE.

Work is offered in all departments to graduates or advanced students which will be devoted chiefly to repertoire. This course is becoming very popular as shown by the number of our graduates returning for advanced work.

MONMOUTH COLLEGE CHORAL SOCIETY.

This society, while having its own officers and conducting its own affairs, is affiliated with the College, and offers students, at a merely nominal fee, the advantages of first-class chorus drill. Concerts of the highest grade are given each year by the society.

Membership in this society is gained by passing an examination.

MUSIC ELECTIVES.

One year's study of music (two lessons each week) will be received as a credit of 35 weeks, to be applied on the elective of any group of college studies.

The following courses are open for this purpose:

I. Harmony and Counterpoint.

II. Piano—Second, Third and Fourth Years Collegiate.
Prerequisite—Preparatory grade and first year collegiate.

III. Voice. Any collegiate year.
Prerequisite—Preparatory.

IV. Organ—Any year, two lessons a week.

Credits on electives will not be given for music taken elsewhere. In order to obtain credit on music as an elective, the student must have passing records entered on the books, not only of the work on which credits are desired, but also of the work prerequisite to this.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

In order to secure a diploma the student must have finished the prescribed work, and must have spent at least one year in this institution.

The privileges of the Musical Department are not extended on the same grounds to holders of scholarships as are the privileges of other departments of the College.

Students attending College and desiring to take musical instruction are expected to take lessons in this department. No credits will be given for lessons taken elsewhere.

Pupils should report to the President of the College, with whom they will make all their arrangements for entrance.

About one hundred volumes of the best musical literature, including histories, biographies, etc., are in the Warren County Library. The reading room is free to all students. The Carnegie Library of the College also contains quite a number of books on musical subjects.

TUITION RATES FOR 1910--11.

TEACHER	SUBJECT	LENGTH of LESSONS	NUMBER LESSONS per WEEK	TUITION Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
Mr. Austin.....	Voice or Organ	30 minutes	One	17 50	$13.75	13.75
		30 minutes	Two	35.00	27 50	27.50
	Interpretation	20 minutes or class	Two	25.00	20.00	20.00
	History	Class	One	5.00	5.00	5.00
		Class	One	6.00	6.00	6 00
Miss Thomas....	Piano	30 minutes	One	15.50	12.50	12.50
		30 minutes	Two	31.00	24.50	24.50
		20 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
Mr. Hughes.....	Harmo'y Private Theory Harmony	30 minutes	One	14.00	11.00	11.00
		20 minutes	Two	18 50	14 75	14.75
	in classes	60 minutes	Two	11.00	8.50	8 50
Mrs. Hobart.....	Violin	30 minutes	One	13.00	10.00	10.00
		30 minutes	Two	26.00	20.00	20 00
		20 minutes or class	Two	17.00	13.25	13.25
Miss Hanna..... or Mrs. Hobart	Piano	30 minutes	One	10.50	8.25	8.25
		30 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
		20 minutes or class	Two	17.00	13.25	13.25
Mr. Hughes or..... Miss Porter	Voice	30 minutes	One	10.50	8.25	8.25
		30 minutes	Two	21.00	16.50	16.50
		20 minutes or class	Two	17.00	13.25	13.25
Mabel Glenn.....	Methods	30 minutes or class	One	10.30	8.25	8.25
			One	8.50	7.00	7 00

CHORUS—Whole Year$2.50
First or Second Semester, each$1.50

Pianos can be rented and taken to pupil's room, or rented from private families at reasonable rates. Pipe Organ practice at 20 cents an hour. Pupils can enter at any time, but when entering later than the opening of the term one more lesson than taken will be charged.

The above rates are for lessons by the term, not by single lessons. The Fall Term is 14 weeks long. The Winter and Spring each 11.



LOOKING EAST FROM THE AUDITORIUM.

DEGREES CONFERRED

AT COMMENCEMENT, JUNE, 1909.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

First Honor—Cum Laude.

Elder, Blanche
French, Elsie
Ranney, Tillie

FIRST HONOR.

Baird, Wallace
Jewell, Merle
Kauffman, Anna
McAllister, John
McLain, Madge
Rowan, Glynne
Vance, Ray
Vincent, Earl
Whiteman, Elizabeth
Buchanan, Lois
Caldwell, Sarah
Clarke, Robert
Downie, Ella
Galloway, Dalton
Lowry, Ethel
McClellan, Harry
McCulloch, James
McDougall, Fredrica
McQuown, William
McStravick, Charles
Montieth, Charles
Pratt, Nettie
Shields, Edith
Watt, Harold
Wherry, Don
Wilson, Lucile

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Davidson, Walter
Kerr, Robert McNary
White, Arthur

DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Acheson, Jean
Austin, Eleanor
Burnside, Alice
Frazier, Annetta
Gates, Elsie
Levine, Pearl
Lowry, Ethel
Moore, Helen Clarke
Rait, Edna
Tubbs, Ruth

HONORARY DEGREES.

D. D.

Patterson, Rev. Willard H.
Reid, Rev. Wm. J.
Wishart, Rev. Charles
Young, Rev. A. I.

Candidates for Diplomas and Degrees
June 9, 1910.

CANDIDATES FOR DIPLOMA IN MUSIC.

Anderson, Mary Elizabeth
Coleman, Mary Frances
Glenn, Addie V.
Goetz, Bertha Ruth
Matthews, Anna Page
Weakley, Bertha
White, Jane

CANDIDATES FOR DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Campbell, Homer, Chicago.
Thesis: "The Fulfillment of Prophecy."

Howie, Durward, Boyden, Iowa.
Thesis: The Preacher of Nazareth.

Hume, Ross, Clifton, Ohio.
Thesis: Savonarola.

Lanphere, Frances, Monmouth.
Thesis: "The Sources of Shakespeare's Greater Tragedies and the Development of his Tragic Art."

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE.

See Page 49 of this catalogue.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The semester hours show the standing of the students March 17th 1910.

One hundred and twenty-eight semester hours are required for graduation.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS, 1909-10.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Ranney, Tillie Gertrude Monmouth
B. A. Monmouth College 1909—English and Latin.

Lanphere, Frances Monmouth
B. A. Monmouth College 1906—English.

Graduate Students 2.

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, June 9th 1910.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Allen, Edwin Lawrence	Monmouth	122	English
Alexander, Grace Elizabeth	Cleveland, Ohio	128	Latin
Austin, Alice Louise	Monmouth	123	Latin
Collins, James Ernest	Xenia, Ohio	108	History
Cowden, Arminta Amelia	Monmouth	119	History
Cowick, Bert	Monmouth	125	Math.
Fraser, Frances Edith	Cleveland, Ohio	134	Latin
Fulton, Lawrence Wilson	Sparta	128	Science
Graham, Elizabeth Thomson	Monmouth	120	History
Hare, Ethel Rose	Monmouth	119	Math.
Harper, Sarah Holmes	Xenia, Ohio	122	English
Hughes, Royal Delaney	Monmouth	126	Latin
Jamieson, Roy Wherry	Monmouth	141	Greek
Kirkham, Bertha Jane	Rushville, Ind.	119	Math.
Komatsu, Takashi	Monmouth	116	English
McClain, Frederick	Princeton, Ind.	113	History
McConnell, Chas, Francis	Monmouth	120	Math.
McCrory, Alice Gray	Pittsburg, Pa.	119	English
McMillan, J. Mac	Aledo	119	Science
Maskrey, Kittie Ada	Eleanor	120	English
Nichol, William Ure	Minden, Neb.	123	Latin
Phelps, Robert Graeme	Atlantic, Iowa	135	Math.
Piffer, Florence	Indianola, Iowa	117	History
Pinkerton, Matilda Irvine	Monmouth	122	History
Porter, Elsie Mae	Reinbeck, Iowa	123	Greek

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Quay, James King	East Palestine, Ohio	122	English
Rice, Jessie Folsom	Monmouth	120	English
Simmons, Mary Katherine	Macomb	129	Latin
Sprague, Charles Arthur	Columbus Junction, Ia.	145	History
Torrence, Howard John	Monmouth	129	Math.
Wallace, Marguerite Janet	Sioux City, Iowa	132	Math.
White, Mary Lucile	Monmouth	119	History
Wilson, Warren Hamilton	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	122	Sociology

Seniors 33.

JUNIORS.

(All having above sixty-four Semester Hours, but who are not candidates for the Bachelor's Degree in June 1910.)

Archer, Sadie Lucile	Princeton, Ind.	89	Latin
Arms, Harry Dickinson	Omaha, Neb.	65	Math.
Charlton, Elizabeth	Omaha, Neb.	80	English
Clarke, Martha Louise	Monmouth	87	Latin
Cooke, Mary Martha	Huntsville, Ohio	98	Latin
Cooper, Eathel Elizabeth	Elizabeth	77	History
Edgerton, Maude Rebecca	Hanover	72	Latin
Ferguson, Paul Everett	Loveland, Colo.	71	History
Gabby, Mary Bryce	Pawnee City, Neb.	71	English
Hamilton, Cliff	Monmouth	71	Science
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	80	English
Hamilton, William Guy	Monmouth	65	Greek
Hartsock, George Edwin	Dayton, Ohio	77	Science
Henderson Mary	Monmouth	83	Math.
Hickman, Frank Earle	Monmouth	96	Latin
Hume, Mary Christine	Springfield, Ohio	107	Greek
Jamieson, Mary Beth	Monmouth	66	English
Johnson, Elmer Julius	Eleanor	77	Sociology
Johnson, Frank Samuel	Omaha, Neb.	95	Math.
Johnston, Bertha Lucile	Alexis	80	Latin
Kruchek, Minnie Frances	Troy, Idaho	74	English
Livingston, Helen	Columbus, Ohio	101	History
Lytle, James Pollock	Hanover, Ind.	77	Greek
Lytle, William Torrance	Waterloo, Iowa	78	Latin
McCollough, Lee Arwon	Winterset, Iowa	96	Latin
McDougall, Frances	Chariton, Iowa	84	Math.
McNabney, Anna Josephine	Sparta	92	English
Milne, Halma Hunter	Monmouth	72	Latin

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Moorehead, William Gallogly	Xenia, Ohio	92	Greek
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Canada	66	Greek
Robinson, Robert Harvey	Monmouth	69	History
Ross, Ralph Pollock	Bellefontaine, Ohio	87	History
Rowan, Carrie Edith	Ainsworth, Iowa	81	Latin
Speer, Mary Emma	Hanover	83	Latin
Spicer, James Hunter	Monmouth	84	Science
St Clair, Ethyl Maude	Monmouth	86	Latin
Sterling, Allie Geno	Carmi	83	Latin
Swanson, Ida Elvira	Monmouth	80	History
Thome, James Lane	Murrysville, Pa.	87	Greek
Torrence, Helen Nettie	Monmouth	87	Latin
Weed, Mary Leora	Monmouth	84	Latin
Woodside, David Alexander	Sparta	99	English
Work, William McClean	Fort Morgan, Colo.	80	English
Young, James Theodore	Lisbon, Ohio	99	Sociology

Juniors 44.

SOPHOMORES.

(Credits from thirty-three to sixty-four Semester Hours.)

Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	52	English
Barnes, Annie Beatrice	Viola	52	English
Barnes, Lillian May	Davenport, Iowa	43	Math.
Biddle, Helen Marr	Jersey City, N. J.	37	English
Bihlmeier, Margaret Dorotha	Port Byron	64	Greek
Blake, Ruth	Burlington, Iowa	50	Math.
Blayney, Ivy	Monmouth	35	History
Brook, Bessie Cable	Monmouth	43	History
Burkholder, Harry	Monmouth	48	Science
Chappel, Ross	Minden, Neb.	41	Latin
Cleland, Jessica Elinor	Chicago	44	History
Collins, Martha Eunice	Monmouth	48	English
Edmiston, Bert Edwin	St. Louis, Mo.	34	English
English, Mabel May	Riverside, Cal.	53	Latin
French, Alta Grace	Goldfield, Iowa	40	English
Grier, Leslie	Monmouth	49	Math.
Hamilton, Alfred Covert	Walton, N. Y.	59	History
Hamilton, Guy Stevenson	Monmouth	56	English
Hughes, Evelyn Myrl	Monmouth	61	Latin
Irvine, Ellen Sarah	Monmouth	56	Latin
Irvine, Eva Margaret	Monmouth	56	Latin

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Jamieson, Joel Stewart	Des Moines, Iowa	43	Greek
Jones, Edna Mae	Monmouth	53	Math.
Kyle, James Porter	Xenia, Ohio	64	Math.
McClanahan, Thos. Scott	Kirkwood	37	Math.
McCorkle, Anna Sophia	Carthage, Ind.	50	Math.
McCorkle, Helen Sarella	Carthage, Ind.	50	English
McFadden, Edith Jane	Winterset, Iowa	47	Latin
McKee, William Dean	Winterset, Iowa	37	History
McLoskey, Ella Gail	Monmouth	53	Latin
McQuiston, Mary Ethel	Monmouth	62	Latin
Nottleman, Rudolph Hans	Monmouth	59	History
Ockert, Vera Ellen	Roseville	35	English
Overhulser, Harry	Monmouth	47	Science
Parr, Agnes Mary	Monmouth	43	History
Porter Reby	Reinbeck, Iowa	56	Latin
Prugh, Thomas Kemp	Dayton, Ohio	56	Latin
Renwick, Marigail Jeanie	Gladstone	34	English
Rhodes, George Wallace	Newton, Iowa	43	History
Schultz, ArthurWellesley	Monmouth	38	Math.
Smith, Lois Cynthia	Kirkwood	44	Math.
Swan, Stewart Duffield	Monmouth	64	Science
Taylor, Cecil Loraine	Newton, Iowa	56	Latin
Torrence, Frank Harry	Monmouth	41	Math.
Watt, Wray Garver	Alexis	49	English
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	40	History
White, Cleo	Monmouth	49	History
Wilson, James Kell	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	35	History
Wilson, Laura Adelle	Paxton	41	English
Work, Victor Dee	Fort Morgan, Colo.	56	Science

Sophomores 50.

FRESHMEN.

(Credits below thirty-three.)

Allen, Cecil Faye	Monmouth	29	History
Arneal, John Franklin	Redding, Iowa	—	Greek
Aster, William	Rock Island	—	Math.
Austin, Dorothy Maude	Monmouth	—	History
Bailey, Alexander Campbell	Monmouth	13	Greek
Barnes, Lois Eleanor	Monmouth	22	Math.
Bartlett, Robert Samuel	Monmouth	—	Math.
Beck, Charles John	Monmouth	11	Greek
Beck, Minnie Elizabeth	Monmouth	4	English
Beck, Thomas Clarence	Monmouth	—	Greek

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Blayney, Lillian	Monmouth	26	History
Brewer, Blanche Margaret	Monmouth	5	History
Bridenthal, Maude*	Monmouth	19	English
Brooks, Helen	Monmouth	—	English
Brown, Frances Marjorie	Traer, Iowa	32	Latin
Bryant, Frank	Albany, Oregon	—	Latin
Buchanan, Lulu Ellen	Monmouth	26	English
Cable, Newton Baldwin	Monmouth	—	Science
Chadwick, Mary	Patterson, N. J.	32	English
Chapel, Bert Valentine	Ainsworth, Iowa	—	English
Cowden, Earle	Monmouth	8	Math.
Crow, Mabel Marie	Stanwood, Iowa	4	English
Curry, James Henry	Marissa	8	Math.
Curry, Samuel Russell	Marissa	17	History
Davies, Harry Marston	Monmouth	8	Science
Davis, William Earle	Seaton	25	English
Day, Cleo Grace	Wyoming, Iowa	29	History
DePoister, Lewis	Gerlaw	—	History
DeVinney, Una Mary	Greeley, Colo.	14	Math.
Dixon, LaVerna	Stronghurst	14	History
Duke, Nelia Maye	Monmouth	—	Math.
Ebersole, Harry Glenn	Monmouth	19	Science
Elder, John David	Albia, Iowa	—	Science
Fee, Nellie Matilda	Clarksburg, Ind.	1	English
Ferguson, Pauline	Loveland, Colo.	8	English
Fletcher, Gertrude Ailene	Smithshire	8	English
Fulton, French	Belle Center, Ohio	11	History
Galloway, Wilson Washington	Xenia, Ohio	20	History
Ghormley, Harry Knox	North Yakima, Wash.	23	English
Gibb, Clarence Preston	Biggsville	—	Greek
Gibb, Oleva May	Biggsville	—	History
Glass, Lena Alpha	Monmouth	19	Math.
Godfrey, Naomi Georgia	Monmouth	31	English
Graham, Warren Wright	Monmouth	16	Math.
Gridley, Carl Rezner	Biggsville	11	History
Hartsock, Helen Weld	Dayton, Ohio	22	Latin
Henning, Reuben Vincent	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	14	Science
Hutchinson, Nancy Tyler	Biggsville	20	English
Jackson, William Elmer	Burlington, Iowa	13	English
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Rushville, Ind.	29	Math.
Kauffman, Gertrude Ellen	Valley Falls, Kans	26	Latin
Kimmelshue, Rosella	Manteno	—	English
Kissick, Max George	Albia, Iowa	—	History

*Died November 23rd, 1909.

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Kritzer, John Jacob	Roseville	17	Sociology
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth	14	Latin
Lord, Mary Louise	Monmouth	19	Latin
Lowry, Robert Serge	Leipsic, Ohio	11	Science
McBride, Robert Wilkin	Little York	19	Latin
McClurkin, Clifford Henry	Morning Sun, Iowa	—	Math.
McClurkin, Lela Myrta	Morning Sun, Iowa	14	History
McCrory, Willard Livingston	Pittsburg, Pa.	—	Science
McIntyre, Walker	Seaton	1	Science
McMichael, Mary Lois	Monmouth	25	English
McMurdo, Ward Frenton	Marissa	17	Latin
McQuiston, Hugh Holmes	Monmouth	22	Science
Megchelsen, Herbert John	Montrose, Iowa	19	History
Megchelsen, Maude Viola	Montrose, Iowa	4	History
Mekemson, Archie Raymond	Redding, Iowa	—	Greek
Miller, Alice Ruth	Kearney, Neb.	—	Math.
Milne, Hugh McQuiston	Monmouth	11	Science
Moffett, Lee Gates	Monmouth	—	English
Nevin, Harold	Marissa	—	History
Newcomb, John Elijah	Gibson City	—	Science
Oliver, Elsie Margaret	Toulon	14	English
Parr, Anna Crien	Monmouth	11	Latin
Peasley, Charles Eugene	Stronghurst	—	Math.
Person, Carl Eufred	Moline	14	English
Picken, Clark Graham	St. Charles, Iowa	32	Greek
Pinkerton, William McCrery	Monmouth	1	Science
Pollock Theresa May	Seaton	—	History
Rankin, Gertrude Beth	Biggsville	22	Latin
Ranney, Maude Esteline	Monmouth	1	English
Rhodes, Marguerite	Monmouth	22	History
Rogers, Elsie	Fairfax, Iowa	—	English
Ross, Clyde	Monmouth	20	History
Rosell, William Frank	Dayton, Ohio	19	Science
Sawyer, Henry Greeley	Monmouth	—	Science
Schwegler, Emma Catherine	Port Byron	—	English
Seaton, Boyd Blaine	Seaton	—	English
Seiler, John Perry	Hillsdale, Mich.	14	Science
Sherrick, John Chauncey	Monmouth	20	Science
Smith, Roy	Sandwich	—	English
Snyder, Benjamin Franklin	Dayton, Ohio .	32	English
Spence, Margaret Mary	Winterset, Iowa	5	English
St. Clair, Beula	Monmouth	26	English
St. Clair, Harriet	Monmouth	10	Latin

Name	Address	Semester Hours	Major Subject
Steele, Mildred Ethyl	Kirkwood	32	English
Stevens, Fred Constantine	South Haven, Mich.	—	Greek
Thomas, Guy Howard	Linesville, Pa.	7	English
Tingley, Carl Emerson	Vermont	13	Math.
Wasson, Wm. Henry Wilson	Sparta	—	English
Watson, Harley	Stronghurst	11	Science
Wherry, Edna Marie	Wyoming, Iowa	13	English
White, Harold Blair	Monmouth	17	Science
Wilcox, Nellie Lottie	Columbus Junction, Ia.	—	History
Williams, Roe Olive	Monmouth	26	History
Young, Ruth Estella	Traer, Iowa	23	History

Freshman 107.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(To complete the preparatory course requires One Hundred and Twenty Semester Hours of credit or fifteen secondary units.)

Name	Address	Weeks of Credit
Anderson, Lawrence Robert	Monmouth	37
Barr, Mark	Burlington, Iowa	—
Bishop, Ralph	Monmouth	72
Blatt, Neil	Elwood	60
Buckley, Robert Dale	Monmouth	84
Carrell, Leonard Franklin	Monmouth	36
Duke, Milton Earl	Monmouth	54
Earp, Fred Warren	Monmouth	40
Faber, Erbie Earl	Monmouth	8
Galloway, Harold Stewart	Monmouth	—
Hanson, Minnie May	Monmouth	75
Harris, Cora Luella	Bardolph	12
Henderson, Fred	Monmouth	3
Johnson, Mildred Clara	Monmouth	42
Jones, Lee	Monmouth	58
Lee, Leola Mary	Muscatine, Iowa	—
Likely, Bertha Elizabeth	Alexis	8
McBane, John Taggart	East Liverpool, Ohio	66
McClelland, Orpha Lurine	Alexis	40
McConnell, James Leland	Monmouth	49
McKelvey, Warren Bruce	Monmouth	82
McKenzie, Floyd Stanley	Monmouth	72
Maxwell, Melvin Ross	Duncanville	77
Miller Cora Esther	Alexis	46
Montieth, Mary Chapman	Stronghurst	89

Name	Address	Weeks of Credit
Neill, James Arthur	Coulterville	89
Nestor, Clyde Leon	Bardolph	—
Nicol, George Leonard	Little York	87
Ogg, George Prichard	Newton, Iowa	5
Patterson, Joseph	Princeton, Ind.	90
Peterson, Richard Thomas	Monmoutn	48
Potter, Wendell Abel	Argyle, N. Y.	70
Pratt, Owen William	Bardolph	92
Quay, Grier Acheson	East Palestine, Ohio	87
Ranney, Suzie Ruth	Seaton	101
Samaras, Thomas	Athens, Greece	—
Schrenk, Walter Thomas	Golconda	—
Smith, Charles Edward	Low Moor, Iowa	70
Smith, William Glenn	Monmouth	—
Sprout, Catherine	Monmouth	15
Staat, Fielding Bond	Monmouth	97
Thompson, Lawrence Albert	Casey, Iowa	—
Tilton, Charles Henry	Taylorstown, Pa.	78
White, Alice Belle	Monmouth	24

Preparatory 44.

PRIVATE ELOCUTION.

Angstead, Mona	Monmouth
Burkholder, James	Monmouth
Davis, Foster	Alexis
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth
Graham, Vera	Kirkwood
Hoffman, Chauncey	Monmouth
Lee, Leola	Muscatine, Iowa
Matson, Frances	Alexis

Private Elocution 8.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The course pursued is indicated by the following abbreviations: Analytical Harmony, A. H.; Choral Society, C.; Harmony, H.; History, Hi.; Interpretation, I.; Organ, O.; Piano, P.; Violin, Vi.; Voice, V.

Abbey, Hortense	Kirkwood	P. V.
Allard, Cecil Mae	Kirkwood	V.
Allen, Cecil	Monmouth	P. V.
Anderson, Lawrence	Monmouth	V.
Anderson, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Arthur, Harold	Monmouth	Vi.
Angstead, Daphne	Monmouth	Vi.
Angstead, Mona Cloe	Monmouth	Vi.
Austin, Dorothy	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Austin, Eleanor	Monmouth	C. P.
Austin, Louise	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Baker, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Barnes, Anna	Viola	P.
Bartlett, Robert	Monmouth	C.
Bellinger, Nettie	Alexis	V.
Bihlmeier, Margaret	Port Byron	C. P. V.
Blackburn, Adelaide	Monmouth	P.
Blackburn, Lillian	Monmouth	Vi.
Blair, Elizabeth	Greeley, Colo.	Hi. R.
Brady, Florence	Monmouth	C.
Brewer, Claribel	Monmouth	P.
Brewer, Mary	Monmouth	P
Brewer, Blanche	Monmouth	C.
Brownlee, Lois	Little York	P.
Buchanan, Lulu	Monmouth	C.
Buck, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Burnett, George	Monmouth	O. P.
Burns, Gertrude	Monmouth	V.
Burr, Maude	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Cage, Minnie	Monmouth	P.
Campbell, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Carnahan, Eva	Monmouth	V.
Carson, Minnie	Gerlaw	P.
Charlton, Elizabeth	Omaha, Neb.	C.
Christopher, Agnes	Monmouth	P.
Cle'and, Jessica	Chicago	C.
Coffman, Pearl	Rushville	P.
Coleman, Mary	Aledo	C. H. I. V.
Collins, Jeanette	Monmouth	C.

Colwell, Edmond	Monmouth	P.
Crandall, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Crane, Beth	Monmouth	P.
Crow, Mabel	Stanwood, Iowa	C.
Curry, Samuel	Marissa	V.
Dains, Nellie	Monmouth	C.
Davidson, Alice	Stanwood, Iowa	C. H. I. P. V.
Davis, Alice	Roseville	P. V.
DeVinney, Una	Greeley, Colo.	C.
Diffenbaugh, Lois	Monmouth	P. Vi.
Ditto, Sue	Seaton	P.
Dixon, LaVerna	Stronghurst	P.
Dougherty, Marion	Monmouth	P.
Duke, Nelia	Monmouth	H. I. P.
Duncan, Marie	Monmouth	C. V.
Eby, Ruth	Monmouth	Vi.
Eckley, Isal	Monmouth	P.
Edmiston, Bert	East St. Louis	V.
Ewing, Gertrude	Monmouth	C.
Ewing, Mona	Monmouth	P.
Faber, Earl	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Fee, Nellie	C'arksburg, Ind.	V.
Ferguson, Pauline	Loveland, Colo.	H. I. P. V.
Findley, Lucile	Monmouth	V.
Fletcher, Gertrude	Smithshire	P.
Foust, Frank	Gerlaw	P.
Fowler, Lois	Monmouth	V.
Fraser, Frances	Cleveland, Ohio	C.
French, Elizabeth	Monmouth	P.
French, Mildred	Monmouth	P.
Fulton, French	Belle Center, Ohio	C. V.
Gabby, Mary	Pawnee City, Neb.	C.
Galloway, Wilson	Xenia, Ohio	C.
Gibb, Oleva	Biggsville	P.
Gilmore, Stella	Aledo	H. P.
Ghormley, Harry	North Yakima, Wash.	V.
Glass, Lena	Monmouth	C.
Glenn, Addie	Monmouth	O. P.
Glenn, Mabelle	Monmouth	C. V.
Goetz, Ruth	Monmouth	P. V.
Graham, Elizabeth	Monmouth	C.
Graham, Helen	Monmouth	C. H. I. V.
Greenlee, Idella	Sterling, Kans.	C. H. V.
Gridley, Mary	Biggsville	P.

Hamilton, Guy	Monmouth	C. V.
Hamilton, Marietta	Monmouth	C.
Hanna, Mae	Monmouth	C. Hi. V.
Hardie, Lillian	Monmouth	C.
Hardin, Clara	Monmouth	V.
Hauptman, Ethel	Monmouth	P.
Henning, Reuben	Wilkinsburg, Pa.	P.
Henry, Bertha	Beaver, Iowa	A. H., C. H., O. P.
Henry, Martha	Beaver, Iowa	C. H. Vi.
Hewey, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Hogue, Inez	Monmouth	C.
Hughes, Myrl	Monmouth	H. V.
Hughes, Royal	Monmouth	A. H., C. P. V.
Hume, Christine	Springfield, Ohio	C. V.
Imes, Oliver	Monmouth	C.
Ireland, Beatrice	Roseville	V.
Irvine, Ellen	Monmouth	P.
Irvine, Elizabeth	Monmouth	V.
Iwig, Howard	Monmouth	Vi.
Jackson, Elmer	Burlington, Iowa	V.
Jamieson, Beth	Monmouth	Hi. O. P.
Jamieson, Mary Belle	Rushville, Ind.	V.
Johnson, Alma	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Frank	Omaha, Neb.	V.
Johnson, Katherine	Monmouth	P.
Johnson, Mildred	Monmouth	C. P.
Johnston, Bertha	Alexis	C.
Jones, Lee	Monmouth	C.
Kauffman, Gertrude	Valley Falls, Kans.	C.
Kimmelshue, Rosella	Manteno	C. P. V.
King, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Kobler, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Kruchek, Minnie	Troy, Idaho	C.
Lahl, Mrs. Cora	Monmouth	V.
Lanphere, Albert	Kirkwood	O.
Lanphere, Hazel	Kirkwood	P.
Lanphere, Ruth	Monmouth	C. O. P.
Larash, Elizabeth	Rushville	O.
Larash, Esther	Rushville	Vi.
Law, Helen	Monmouth	P.
Lee, Leola	Muscatine, Iowa	H. O. P.
Lewis, Velma	Monmouth	P.
Likely, Bertha	Alexis	P.
Livermore, Alice	Roseville	V.

Livingston, Helen	Columbus, Ohio	P.
Loftus, Ethel	Roseville	P.
Long, Fern	Monmouth	P.
Long, Mary	Monmouth	P.
Lord, Josephine	Monmouth	C.
Lord, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Lord, Mary	Monmouth	C.
Loveridge, Bessie	Alexis	H. P.
Lucas, Ruth	Monmouth	V.
Lynch, Grace	Monmouth	P. V.
Lytle, Harriet	Waterloo, Iowa	P.
Lytle, James	Hanover, Ind.	C.
McClanahan, Scott	Kirkwood	Vi.
McClelland, Orpha	Alexis	C. P.
McConnell, Jennie	Monmouth	C. V.
McConnell, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
McCorkle, Helen	Carthage, Ind.	V.
McCoy, Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McCoy, Mrs. Clyde	Monmouth	C.
McKee, Dean	Winterset, Iowa	C. V.
McKelvey, Bruce	Monmouth	C.
McKenzie, Maefred	Monmouth	P.
McMichael, Lois	Monmouth	C. V.
McQuiston, Hugh	Monmouth	C.
Mackey, Minnie	Monmouth	V.
Maley, Nina	Little York	H. P.
Marshall, Minnie	Monmouth	P.
Marshall, Vera	Monmouth	P.
Martin, Anna	Monmouth	P.
Maskrey, Ada	Eleanor	C.
Matthews, Anna	Monmouth	P.
Megchelsen, Maude	Montrose, Iowa	C. P.
Merridith, Bessie	Monmouth	P.
Merridith, Harold	Monmouth	P.
Merridith, Jeanette	Monmouth	P.
Miller, Cora	Alexis	P.
Milne, Halma	Monmouth	C.
Milne, Hugh	Monmouth	C.
Misiner, Gertrude	Monmouth	P.
Morris, Florence	Seaton	V.
Mountford, Leslie	Woodstock, Canada	C. V.
Nicol, George	Little York	H. O.
Oaks, Helen	Kirkwood	V.
Ockert, Vera	Roseville	P.

Olin, Alice	Alexis	V.
Olmsted, Florence	Kahoka, Mo.	H. P.
Pape, Lela	Kirkwood	P.
Pape, Louise	Kirkwood	Vi.
Parr, Agnes	Monmouth	C. V.
Patton, Gerald	Monmouth	P.
Pease, Gretchen	Kirkwood	P.
Pease, Harriet	Kirkwood	V.
Peterson, Anna	Monmouth	V.
Phelps, Robert	Atlantic, Iowa	C. V.
Picken, Graham	St. Charles, Iowa	V.
Porter, Nelle	Monmouth	V.
Postlewait, Frances	Alexis	P.
Powell, Bertha	Monmouth	P.
Powers, Stella	Monmouth	H. Hi.
Prugh, Thomas K.	Dayton, Ohio	C. V.
Quay, Grier	East Palestine, Ohio	C. V.
Quay, James	East Palestine, Ohio	C. V.
Quinby, Ivory, Jr.	Monmouth	Vi.
Rankin, Gertrude	Biggsville	C. P. V.
Ranney, Maude	Monmouth	P.
Ranney, Suzie	Seaton	H. V.
Ranney, Tillie	Monmouth	C. P. V.
Renwick, Marigail	Gladstone	O.
Rhodes, George	Newton, Iowa	V.
Rice, Jessie	Monmouth	C.
Robb, Zelma	Little York	P.
Robinson, Robert	Monmouth	C. V.
Rogers, Elsie	Fairfax, Iowa	V.
Root, Edna	Monmouth	V.
Rowan, Carrie	Ainsworth, Iowa	P.
Schloss, Amalia	Monmouth	P.
Schnurr, J. B.	Monmouth	C.
Schouten, Jennie	Keokuk, Iowa	P.
Schwegler, Emma	Port Byron	C.
Seiler, John	Hillsdale, Mich.	V.
Servatius, Lois	Kirkwood	P.
Shellenberger, Wilda	Monmouth	P.
Simpson, Hugh	Alexis	Vi.
Smith, Clifford	Monmouth	Vi.
Smith, Earl	Monmouth	P.
Smith, Edna	Kirkwood	H. V.
Smith, Glenn	Monmouth	V.
Smith, Lois	Kirkwood	P.

Smith, Margaret	Monmouth	P.
Smith, Ruth	Monmouth	P.
Smithson, Katherine	Monmouth	P.
Speer, Emma	Hanover	C. P.
Speer, Nancy	Hanover	A. H., Hi. O. P.
Sprague, Arthur	Columbus Junction, Ia.	C. V.
St. Clair, Beula	Monmouth	Vi.
Steele, Mildred	Kirkwood	P.
Stewart, A. F.	Monmouth	C. V.
Stewart, Margaret	Monmouth	C. V.
Swan, Duffield	Monmouth	C. V.
Swanson, Mary	Monmouth	A. H., Hi. I. P.
Swartz, Lottie	Monmouth	P.
Swartzbaugh, Elma	Berwick	P. V.
Swartzbaugh, Ray	Berwick	V.
Taylor, Cecil	Newton	C.
Teare, Dorothy	Monmouth	P.
Teare, Lawrence	Monmouth	Vi.
Teare, Robert	Monmouth	P.
Thome, James	Murrysville, Pa.	C. V.
Thompson, Susan	Mountain Home, Idaho	P.
Torrence, Helen	Monmouth	C.
Von Reithdorf, F. E.	Monmouth	C.
Wallace, Marguerite	Sioux City, Iowa	P.
Watson, Harley	Stronghurst	V.
Weakley, Bertha	Cameron	Hi. P.
Wherry, Beth	Wyoming, Iowa	C. V.
Wherry, Edna	Wyoming, Iowa	V.
White, Jane	Paxton	C. H. I. V.
Wilcox, Lottie	Columbus Junction, Ia	P.
Wilson, Adelle	Paxton	P.
Wise, Pauline	Monmouth	P.
Woods, Ellen	Monmouth	P.
Work, Victor	Fort Morgan, Colo.	C.
Wray, Rex	Monmouth	Vi.
Yates, Erma	Monmouth	P.
Young, Ruth	Traer, Iowa	C. P. V.

Conservatory 252.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT.

Graduate Students	2
Seniors	33
Juniors	44
Sophomores	50
Freshmen	107
Preparatory	44
Private Elocution	8
Conservatory	252
	540
Duplicates	105
Net Total	435

SUMMARY BY SEX IN CLASSES AND DEPARTMENTS.

Graduate Students	Men	0	Women	2
Seniors	Men	16	Women	17
Juniors	Men	20	Women	24
Sophomores	Men	20	Women	30
Freshmen	Men	57	Women	50
Total in College Department	Men	113	Women	123
Total in Preparatory Department	Men	33	Women	11
Total in Private Elocution Department	Men	3	Women	5
Total in Conservatory but not in College Department	Men	22	Women	125
Net Total in all Departments	Men	171	Women	264
Conservatory Enrollment	Men	57	Women	195

ENROLLMENT IN DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF THE CONSERVATORY.

Analytical Harmony	4
Choral Society	87
Harmony	18
History	8
Interpretation	7

Organ	10
Piano	121
Violin	17
Voice	83
Conservatory Pupils, Excluding Choral	207
In Choral, but not in Conservatory	42

GEOGRAPHICAL ENUMERATION.

California	1	Michigan	2
Canada	1	Missouri	1
Colorado	6	Nebraska	6
Greece	1	New Jersey	2
Illinois	319	New York	2
Idaho	2	Ohio	22
Indiana	9	Oregon	1
Iowa	49	Pennsylvania	8
Kansas	2	Washington	1

Alumni Association of Monmouth College.

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION.

(Elected June 10, 1908, for term of two years.)

President—Prof. Russell Graham, D. D., '70.

Vice Presidents—Prof. T. B. Glass, A. B., '92; Mrs. Emma Kilgore, B. S., '68; Rev. S. J. Kyle, D. D., '72.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. J. C. Campbell, A. B., '07.

Corresponding Secretary and Chairman of Mortuary Committee—Rev. J. H. Brown, D. D., '62.

Treasurer—Miss Lillian Holgate, A. B., '04.

Trustees—J. H. Hanley, A. M., '85; O. S. French, B. S., '87; Mrs. W. J. Buchanan, A. M., '82; Mrs. J. J. Milne, A. M., '82.

Finance Committee—Rev. N. H. Brown, D. D., '60; J. Ross Hanna, A. M., '75; Judge J. W. Clendenin, B. S., '94.

HONORARY DEGREES.

The following have received the degrees attached to their names.

Rev. John Scott, D. D. *	Monmouth, 1861.
Rev. Theophilus A. Wylie, D. D. *	Bloomington, Ind., 1861.
Rev. James Barnett, D. D.*	Emporia, Kan., 1862.
Rev. Alexander Jack, D. D.*	Scotland, 1862.
Rex. Wm. Davidson, D. D.*	Hamilton, Ohio, 1864.
Rev. Geo. Scott, D. D.	Darlington, Pa., 1864.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1864.
Rev. J. F. Graham, A. M.*	Denver, Colo., 1864.
O. N. Stoddard, LL. D.*	Wooster, Ohio., 1865.
Rev. John McCurdy, D. D.	Chatham, New Brunswick, 1865.
Rev. Guilian Lansing, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1869.
Rev. W. T. Findley, D. D.*	Newark, N. J., 1866.
Rev. John T. Boyd, D. D.	West Kilbride, Scotland, 1866.
Rev. William Findley, D. D.*	Chesley, Canada, 1866.
Rev. William McLaren, D. D.	Iberia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. Samuel T. Wilson, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1867.
Rev. J. M. McDonald, D. D.*	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1868.
Rev. John F. Gowdy, A. M.	Bloomington, 1868.
John M. McClelland, A. M.	Romeo, Mich., 1869.
Rev. William Barre, D. D.	Examosca, Canada, 1870.
Rev. Robert Dodds, D. D.	Alleppo, Syria, 1870.
Rev. J. H. Pressley, D. D.*	Erie, Pa., 1871.
Rev. O. J. A. Proudfoot, D. D.	London, Conn., 1871.
Rev. S. S. Ralston, D. D.*	LeClaire, Iowa, 1871.
Rev. Thomas Robinson, D. D.	Morpeth, England, 1871.
Rev. James Scott, D. D.	Inverness, Scotland, 1871.
Rev. J. A. P. McGaw, D. D.	Portland, Ore., 1871.
Rev. C. B. H. Martin, D. D.	Evansville, Ind., 1872.
Rev. W. Bruce, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1873.
Rev. W. Grier, D. D.*	Due West, S. C., 1873.
Rev. David MacDill, D. D.*	Xenia, Ohio, 1874.
Rev. W. A. Mehard, D. D.*	New Wilmington, Pa., 1874.
Rev. W. J. Reid, D. D.*	Pittsburg, Pa., 1874.
Rev. R. A. McAyeal, D. D.*	Lawrence, Mass., 1875.

*Deceased.

Rev. J. G. Carson, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. J. Y. Scouller, D. D.*	Fair Haven, Ohio, 1875.
Rev. M. M. Gibson, D. D.*	San Francisco, Cal., 1876.
Rev. C. L. Thompson, D. D.	Chicago, 1876.
Rev. Ed. J. Hamilton, D. D.	Hanover, 1877.
Rev. J. R. Johnson, D. D.*	Washington, Pa., 1877.
Hon. O. T. Reeves, LL. D., Wesleyan University.	Bloomington, 1878.
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1879.
Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1879.
Rev. H. H. Wells, D. D.	Cleveland, Ohio, 1879.
Rev. C. T. McCaughan, D. D.*	Winterset, Iowa, 1880.
Rev. T. H. Hanna, D. D.	Bloomington, Ind., 1880.
Rev. Thomas Balph, A. M.	St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1880.
Rev. J. F. Morton, D. D.*	Cedarville, Ohio, 1881.
Rev. Edward A. Thompson, D. D.	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1881.
Prof. W. S. Haines, A. M.	Chicago, 1881.
Prof. E. P. Thompson, A. M.	Riverside, Cal., 1881.
Rev. Nathan C. McDill, D. D.*	Richland, Ind., 1882.
Rev. John H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth.
Prof. W. L. Steele, A. M.	Galesburg, 1883.
Rev. J. M. Hutchinson, D. D.	Jeffersonville, Ind., 1883.
Rev. Marion Morrison, D. D.*	Mission Creek, Neb., 1883.
Hon. J. L. Dryden, A. M.	San Diego, Cal., 1883.
Dr. A. E. McClanahan, A. M.	Omaha, Neb., 1883.
Dr. J. N. West, A. M.*	Chicago, 1883.
Prof. N. C. Campbell, A. M.*	Ft. Madison, Iowa, 1883.
Dr. H. Van Swearingen, A. M.	Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1883.
Rev. H. N. McKnight, D. D.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883.
Rev. William Johnson, D. D.*	College Springs, Iowa, 1884.
Albert McCalla, Ph. D.	Chicago, 1884.
Rev. J. A. Reynolds, D. D.	Putnam, N. Y., 1884.
Prof. A. K. Gowdy, A. M.	Lincoln, Neb., 1884.
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1885.
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1886.
Rev. J. McClintock, D. D.*	Sioux City, Iowa, 1886.
Rev. John A. Wilson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1887.
Mrs. Mary Cowden McMillan, A. M.	Allegheny, Pa., 1887.
Rev. J. H. Walker, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1887.
Rev. Granville Cowden, A. M.	Denver, Colo., 1887.
Rev. G. G. Mitchell, A. M.*	Indianapolis, Ind., 1887.
Rev. John Williamson, D. D.*	Tingley, Iowa, 1888.

*Deceased.

Pres. G. W. Willard, LL. D.	Tiffin, Ohio, 1888.
Miss Martha Harger, A. M.	Minnesota, 1888.
Rev. H. F. Wallace, D. D.	Siloam Springs, Ark., 1889.
Rev. E. S. McKitrick, D. D.	Pasadena, Cal., 1889.
Rev. C. D. Trumbull, D. D.	Morning Sun, Iowa, 1890.
Rev. D. S. Littell, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1890.
H. H. Robinson, A. M.	Chicago, Ill., 1890.
Rev. Wm. Harvey, D. D.*	Cairo, Egypt, 1891.
Rev. Wm. T. Moffett, D. D.	Arkansas City, Kan., 1891.
Dr. S. G. Stewart, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1892.
Rev. J. T. McCrory, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1892.
Prof. Joseph Gordon, Ph. D.*	Jacksonville, 1892.
Rev. Thomas McCague, D. D.	Omaha, Neb., 1893.
Rev. J. D. Rankin, D. D.	Denver, Colo., 1893.
Rev. Joseph Calhoun, D. D.	Burlington Junction, Mo., 1893.
Dr. R. J. Anderson, A. M.	New York, 1893.
Attorney, J. M. Nevin, A. M.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1893.
Rev. John S. McKee, D. D.*	Butler, Pa., 1894.
Prof. Alice Winbigler, A. M.	Monmouth, 1894.
Rev. J. R. Alexander, D. D.	Assiout, Egypt, 1895.
Rev. G. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Cadiz, Ohio, 1896.
Rev. Charles Blanchard, D. D.	President Wheaton College, 1896.
Rev. William A. Spalding, D. D.	Seattle, Wash., 1897.
Rev. Thomas Park, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1898.
Rev. John T. Chalmers, D. D.*	Charlotte, N. C., 1892.
Rev. Johnston C. Calhoun, D. D.	Summerfield, Kan.
Rev. J. M. Hamilton, D. D.	Monmouth, 1900.
Rev. Nathan H. Brown, D. D.	Monmouth, 1902.
Rev. Franklin P. Berry, D. D.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1902.
Rev. Wm. S. McClure, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1902.
Pres. Enoch Albert Bryan, LL. D.	Pullman, Wash., 1902.
Rev. Joseph G. Kennedy, D. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1904.
Rev. Samuel J. Kyle, D. D.	Biggsville, 1904.
Rev. Peter Swan, D. D.*	Traer, Iowa, 1904.
Rev. John E. Wishart, D. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1904.
Mrs. Rebecca Killough Stetson A. M.	Auburn, Me., 1904.
John F. Wallace, LL. D.	New York City, 1904.
Theo. P. Shonts, LL. D.	New York City, 1905.
Charles E. Magoon, LL. D.	Washington, D. C., 1905.
Hugh R. Moffet, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Samuel R. Boyd, A. M.	Monmouth, 1906.
Alice Patterson, A. M.	Topeka, Kans., 1906.

*Deceased.

Duncan F. McEachron, Litt. D.	Topeka, Kan., 1906.
Mary A. Blood, Litt. D.	Chicago, 1906.
D. Craig Stewart, D. D.	Salem, N. Y., 1906.
James Wilson, D. D.	Belfast, Ireland, 1906.
James G. Hunt, D. D.	Tanta, Egypt, 1906.
John A. Burnett, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Thomas C. Pollock, D. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
J. F. Jamieson, D. D.	Des Moines, Iowa, 1906.
William Wallace, D. D.	Sioux City, Iowa, 1906.
Joseph Kyle, LL. D.	Xenia, Ohio, 1906.
John McNaugher, LL. D.	Allegheny, Pa., 1906.
R. G. Ferguson, LL. D.	New Wilmington, Pa., 1906.
Robert J. Grier, LL. D.	Monmouth, 1906.
Silas W. Porter, LL. D.	Topeka, Kans., 1906.
Richard E. Sloan, LL. D.	Phoenix, Ariz., 1906.
Delos P. Phelps, LL. D.	Chicago, 1906.
R. W. McClaughry, LL. D.	Leavenworth, Kans., 1906.
R. A. Hutchinson, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1907.
W. W. Logan, D. D.	Washington, D. C., 1907.
Gertrude M. Duff, A. M.	Winterset, Iowa, 1907.
Myrtle L. Renwick, A. M.	Warren, 1907.
W. S. Lindsey, A. M.	Topeka, Kan., 1907.
Mary L. Ross A. M.	Santa Ana, Cal., 1907.
Hon. W. W. Stetson, LL. D.	Auburn, Maine, 1908.
Major R. E. Stewart, LL. D.*	Braddock, Pa., 1908.
Charles F. Wishart, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. J. Reid, D. D.	Pittsburg, Pa., 1909.
W. H. Patterson, D. D.	Princeton, Ind., 1909.
A. I. Young, D. D.	Lisbon, Ohio., 1909.

DEGREES PRO MERITO.

	A. M.
Rev. J. J. Thompson	Jacksonville, Fla., 1895.
Miss Dora Tompkins	Ames, Iowa, 1896.
John M. Brosius	Brookville, Pa., 1897.
Reece L. Phelps	Chicago, 1898.
Rev. R. G. Ramsey	Columbus, Ohio, 1898.
Rev. Gilbert O. Miller	Youngstown, Ohio, 1899.
Mrs. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1899.
Rev. Grant McKnight	Sebring, Ohio, 1900.
Rev. Frank D. Findley	Seattle, Wash., 1900.
Rev. A. deVlieger*	Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 1900.
Prof. Everett Slater McClelland	New York City, 1904.
Wm. B. Eicher	Bonduel, Wis., 1905.

Rev. Harry C. White	Kansas City, Kan., 1905.
Prof. Torild Arnoldson	Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906.
Dr. Arthur J. McCracken	Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1906.
Rev. Louis Tinning	Aurora, Illinois, 1906.
Timothy J. Campbell	Newton, Iowa, 1907.
Maxwell R. Kirkpatrick	Dulwich, S. E., England, 1907.
Rev. W. P. McGarey	Sparta, Ill., 1908.
Rev. E. N. Orr	St. Louis, Mo., 1908.
Prof. A. F. Stewart	Monmouth, 1908.
Rev. W. S. Wallace	East St. Louis, 1908.
Harold J. Wilson	Burlington, Iowa, 1908.
W. C. Davidson	Emporia, Kans., 1909.
Robert M. Kerr	Tacoma, Wash., 1909.
Arthur W. White	Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909.

Forms of Bequests.

I give and devise to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... or the following property, viz: (specify the same) for the use and purposes for which said trustees are authorized by law to take and hold property; and I authorize my executor to pay the same to the order in writing of the said Trustees.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois, the sum of $..... to be devoted by them to (here specify purpose) and do authorize my executor to pay the same to them, or their authorized agent, upon demand.

Special care should be taken that bequests be made according to the laws of the state governing them.

ANNUITIES.

Some prefer to deed their property to the College and receive an annuity from the college during the remainder of their lives. This relieves them from the care of the property, insures them an income as long as they live, and assures them that their money will be a blessing after they are gone.

INDEX.

Absences 44
Accredited Schools 38
Admission 38
Admission, Requirements for..38
Advisory Board 12
Alumni Association 117
Athletic Regulations 45
Bequests, Form of 129
Biblical Instruction 59
Boarding 52
Buildings 23
Bureau of Self-help 52
Calendar, College 8
Chemistry 65
Choral 94
Christian Organizations 34
College Courses 57
College Paper 36
College Students 109
Commencement Calendar 7
Committees of Faculty 16
Committees of Trustees 11
Conservatory of Music 88
Contest, Society 35
Control 10, 22
Counterpoint 93
Courses of Instruction 57
Debate Contest 28
Degrees 49
Degrees, Candidates for 99
Degrees conferred 97
Degrees, Honorary 117
Department of—
Biology 79
English 66
Gen'l Engineering Drawing. 80
Department of—continued.
Greek 60
History 72
Latin 61
Mathematics 63
Modern Language 75
Oratory 74
Philosophy and Revelation. 59
Physical Science 65
Sociology 71
Deposits 51
Details of Work 59
Electives 40, 57
Electives, Music 94
Endowed Professorships 32
Enrollment 46
Examinations 47
Expenses 51
Faculty and Instructors 13
Fees 51
Forensic Emblem 29
French 77
German 75
Gifts 26, 29
Government 44
Grading 48
Graduate Music Course 94
Graduate Students 100
Harmony 93
Historical 19
History of Music 93
Honors 48
Inter-Collegiate Contests 36
Inter-Collegiate Debates 37
Janitors 16
Ladies' Advisory Board 12

Lecture Association 36
Lectures, List of 17
Libraries 23
Library Tickets 26
Literary Societies 35
Location of Monmouth 22
Music Department 88
Music Students 106
Officers—
College 12
Faculty 16
Senate 11
Trustees 11
Oracle 36
Oratorical Association 36
Oratorical Contest 29
Organ Course 92
Outline of Work Depart.....59
Physical Culture 24
Piano 89
Pipe Organ 91
Preparatory Department 82
Preparatory Students 107
Prizes and Gifts—
Borders-Glenn Prize 26
Eccritean Prizes 26
Elliot Prize 28
McKinnon Prize 28
Lyon Prize 28
Shonts-Nevin Prize 28
Philadelphia Prizes 28
Prizes and Gifts—continued.
Tracy Prizes 26
Waid Prizes 28
Psychology 59
Recitals 89
Recitations 47
Records 48
Registration 46
Registration, Second Semester 46
Regulations, General 41
Rooms 52
Reports 48
Requirements, General 42
Senate 10
Senate, Regulations of 41
Stringed Instruments 92
Student Organizations 34
Students, Register of—
College 101
Conservatory 109
Elocution 107
Preparatory 106
Summaries 115
Theory, Music 93
Trustees 10
Tuition 51
Tuition, Music 95
Tuition Rebates 41
Violin 92
Voice Culture 85
Work Without Recitation 47
Y. M. C. A. 34
Y. W. C. A. 34

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112219321